This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

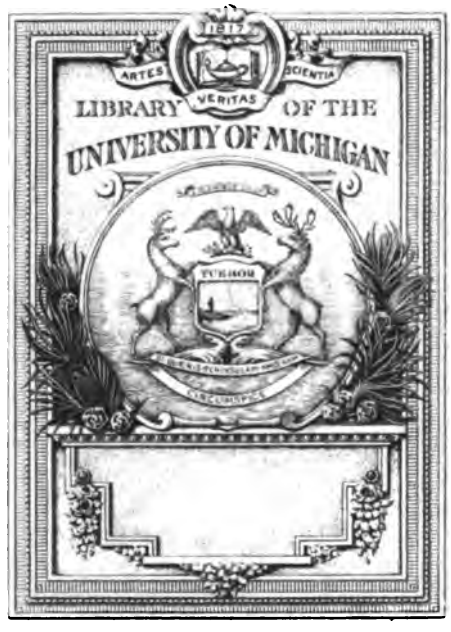
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 462516


1817
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR

J
87
.N7

DOCUMENTS

OF THE

ASSEMBLY

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK.

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-THIRD SESSION.

1910.

VOL. XXXV.—NO. 67.—PART 3.

ALBANY
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS
1910

D. OF D.
JUN 21 1912

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
DUPLICATE
EXCHANGED

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARIES
266892
MARCH 1930

MINUTES
of
Commissioners
for
Conspiracies

MINUTES of the Commissioners for detecting and defeating *Conspiracies* IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK

ALBANY COUNTY SESSIONS, 1778–1781

Edited by VICTOR HUGO PALTSITS, *State Historian*

VOLUME III: ANALYTICAL INDEX

PUBLISHED *by the* STATE OF NEW YORK, ALBANY, 1910

REPORTED TO THE LEGISLATURE
May 2d, 1910

Albany, N. Y.
J. B. Lyon Company, State Printers
1910

PREFATORY NOTE

THE general plan for this analytical index was devised by the State Historian, who personally indexed the first one hundred and thirty-eight pages. From this point the work was continued to the end by Dr. Richard E. Day, Chief Clerk of this office, to whose patience and efficiency its consummation is due.

A few words may suffice to elucidate the scheme of this index. It is closely analytical, by persons, places and subjects. The vagaries that occur in personal and place nomenclature, so common to the period, have been preserved in parentheses after the standard entry or are pointed out by cross-references, which have been used freely for this purpose, as well as for calling attention to correlated or synonymous topics. It should be noted that the condensed form "commissioners," when unaccompanied by any other designation, signifies "Commissioners for detecting and defeating Conspiracies in the State of New York;" similarly, "Albany board," "Charlotte county board," "Poughkeepsie board," etc., are short forms for the boards of commissioners for conspiracies in the respective sections of the State. The initials *I* and *J* in personal names are generally written alike in the manuscripts, on the line, and some uncertainty as to interpretation has resulted. Usually, the printed text prefers *J* for unverified names.

This volume completes the set and will, I trust, be an acceptable magnet with which to extract the ore from a rich mine of operations of commissioners for conspiracies during the American Revolution.

VICTOR HUGO PALTSITS,

State Historian.

May 7, 1910.

ERRATA

174, foot-note—For "the arrest of" read "fetching up as guide."

296—The text states that the surprise of Baylor's dragoons occurred in New Jersey. It took place at Tappan, N. Y.

399, line 14 from bottom—For "his" read "this."

533, line 14 from top—The name in the text is erroneous and should read "John M. Dorn."

ANALYTICAL INDEX

AARSE. See Aerse.

Abbot, Joel, lodges information against Jacob Timmerman, 634, 635, 639.

Abeel, David, kidnapped with his son, 704.

Abramse, Anthony, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, yeoman, bailsman for Frederick Boonstel, 459.

Achquetuck (Acquatough, Aquatuck, Auckquetough, Auckquetuck, Hackatough, Hacketock), Albany county, residents of, 568, 570, 577, 581, 583, 741.

Adam, John, deputy-commissary of prisoners at Peekskill, ordered to send prisoners who are officers to New York, 272; asks that officers of New Levies may be sent to New York, 295, 299.

Adams, Elijah, sergeant, apprehends persons refusing to pay fines, 644; his prisoners forcibly delivered, 644–645, 646.

Adams, Jesse, suspicious character apprehended at Stephentown, 738; committed, 738.

Adams (Adems), Robert, of Johnstown, merchant, inquiry regarding his conduct at time of destruction of Caughnawaga, 451; effort to relieve him from

Adams, Robert—continued. imprisonment by habeas corpus defeated, 458; application for his release denied, 475; released on bail, 493; allowed to visit Johnstown on business, 612.

Adams, William, of Albany, released on bail, 338.

Adgate, Matthew, of Kings district, justice of peace, forwards information touching Daniel Green and others, 452; order to, for arrest of Jonah Case, 453; issues warrant for arrest of Joel Pratt and Hezekiah Hammond, 461; course of conduct suggested to, for dealing with Shakers, 461; writes to Albany board respecting persons committed to jail, 461; forwards examinations respecting Major Zadock Wright, 506–507; sends prisoner to Albany, 507, 517; advises release of prisoner, 518.

Aerse (Aarse), Isaac, of Sir John Johnson's corps, prisoner, 558; released on bail, 668.

Aerson (Arsin), Mathew (Matthew), ferryman at Albany, account for ferrying Ryley's rangers across the Hudson, 49, 233, 810; ordered not to ferry any of

Aerson, Mathew—continued.
Ryley's rangers without order of Albany board or Captain Ryley, 123.
Agan (Agen), James, of Pittstown, released on bail, 99; bailsman for Jenny Clement, 227.
Aires. See also Ayres.
Aires (Airs), Ephraim, conveyed from Bennington to Albany, 196; committed on request of General Stark, 196.
Albany, city, 64; 112; 119; 121; 129; 131; 133; 138; 179; 236; 308; 317; 338; 339; 391; 419; 421; 425; 427; 549; 553; 572; 579; 586; 600; 607; 608; 611; 613; 621; 648; 659; 661; 675; 681; 696; 698; 699; 702; 706; 709; 713; 715; 719; 722; 745; 746; 758; 760; 761; 765; 768; 769; 770; 771; 772; night watch in, 20; meetings of Albany board generally held in, 36; supreme court of judicature held at city hall of, 39, 277, 278, 279, 280, 378, 403, 413, 434, 436, 437, 462, 472, 473, 479, 492, 493, 531, 537, 562, 578, 605, 607, 618, 650, 651, 660, 663, 664, 665, 666, 669, 671, 673, 691, 693, 702, 712, 741, 749, 751; justices of peace in, requested to issue passes only on proper recommendation, 41, 394; prisoners in city jail, 43, 80, 127, 128, 132, 135, 143, 146, 147, 148, 152, 153, 154, 155, 161, 164,
Albany, city—continued
167, 170, 178, 179, 183, 187, 188, 196, 199, 202, 205, 214, 223, 242, 245, 248, 252, 255, 271, 282, 291, 293, 302, 304, 305, 310, 312, 329, 330, 331, 332, 334, 342, 354, 356, 358, 360, 369, 371, 376, 385, 387, 392, 394, 397, 398, 404, 422, 443, 445, 446, 448, 456, 457, 458, 461, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 477, 478, 481, 492, 500, 525, 526, 529, 534, 555, 567, 569, 586, 590, 596, 606, 669, 678, 687, 751, 765; jail in, overcrowded, 44, 128, 248; prisoners removed to fort, 44, 107, 123, 128; prisoners from distant places brought to, 44–45; concealed person near Worcester, Mass., if apprehended, to be sent to, 45, 224; undue liberty given prisoners in garrison at, 45, 91; removal of sick prisoners to hospital at, 46, 114, 125, 205, 214, 223, 224; Dr. Joseph Young director of hospital at, 46; ferryman at, 49; rangers brought from Claverack to, 49, 344; removal of accused robber from Bennington, Vt., to, 52; tory avers that British troops will march through city, 56, 454; eleven prisoners sent from Poughkeepsie to, 92–93; house of Henry Van Wie in, 114; jailer of, ordered to release exchanged prisoner, 135; British soldier

Albany, city—continued.
committed in fort of, 136; night guard brings in suspicious person, 146; persons brought to, from Coxsackie, 156; prisoners in fort of, 159, 200, 319; tory committed to jail in, for contempt, 178; persons to be removed to enemy's lines meet at court-house in, 190, 213; suspected persons summoned to appear at city hall in, 190; persons to be removed meet at city hall in, 191, 193; sick, removed from city hall to fort, 200; instructions given for removal of tories from city, 205, 209; prisoners brought to, by Captain Ballard, 208; prisoners brought to, by Captain Smith, 221; requisition from, for persons at Worcester, Mass., 224; court of oyer and terminer and general jail delivery at city hall in, 240, 379, 657; David Van Schaack and others confined in, 244; infectious distemper in jail of, 248; robber brought to, from Kinderhook, 250; robber brought to, from Nine Partners, 251; released persons to remain within limits of, 254, 284, 286–287, 288, 419, 420, 421, 425, 427, 561, 609, 621, 675, 676, 703; pay-bill for conducting tories from, to Poughkeepsie, 262; persons paroled by committee of, 264; court of general sessions at city hall in, 266,

Albany, city—continued.
269, 278, 407, 411; resident of Skenesborough required to live in, 270, 306; application to permit return to, of certain persons removed within enemy's lines, 272; person defrauded by counterfeiter comes to, from Esopus, 285; inn-keeper of, arrested, 302; request of paroled tory to come to, denied, 314; suspected person to remain within limits of, pending inquiry into character, 338; five prisoners at fort in, delivered to Albany board, 360; Samuel Stringer, alderman of, 368; accused person to surrender himself to jailer of, on failure to disprove charges, 415; persons confined by order of magistrates of, 442, 445, 446, 456, 458, 479; list of prisoners in jail of, to be prepared, 443; person on his way to Canada apprehended by order of magistrates of, 447; Colonel Goose Van Schaick commanding officer at, 450; suspicious characters traveling through, to be deterred, 451; suspected person in, examined, 501; suspected person in, cautioned not to leave without pass, 514, 594; witnesses cited to appear at city hall in, 516; pass to Tryon county conditioned on promise of return to, 533, 539; counterfeit money circulated in, 545;

Albany, city—continued.
bailed person forbidden to leave, 549; efforts made in, to dissuade persons from bearing arms, 552; Coxsackie militia in, 565; Albany board meets at city hall in, 582; prisoner granted liberty of city hall in, 600, 602–603; inhabitants of, sign petition in behalf of Jane Moffit, 619; suggestion that soldiers be sent from, to Helderbergs, 676; delinquents to be brought to city hall of, 679; prisoner on way to, escapes, 684; person advised to surrender to commissioners at, 695; fort in, marks limit of residence prescribed to bailed person, 703; party of levies detained in, 728; encounter with dangerous tory near, 729; Thomas Chittenden gives pass to, 739; despatches from Canada brought to, 755, 759, 760; capture of resident in neighborhood of, 759; supposed plot to kidnap mayor of, 763; person returning from Canada lurking near, 767.

Albany county, 82; 83; 86; 88; 89; 105; 680; commissioners for conspiracies in, 9, 12, 29, 33, 35, ff., 42, 43, 63, ff., 67, 79; night watch in, 20; representation of grievances from districts of, received by legislature, 27; assemblymen from, 31, 48; only incomplete minutes extant of

Albany county—continued.
commissioners in, 36, 63, 64; meetings of Albany board, where held, 36; secretary, treasurer, doorkeeper of Albany board, 37; deserters from Burgoyne given passes to go at large in, 39, 86, 89, 91, 98, 133, 159, 207, 224, 352; rangers employed by committee of city and county, 47 (note); disturbances by disaffected persons in, 50; correspondence kept up between Poughkeepsie and Albany boards, 51; robberies in, 52, 98; secretary of committee of city and county, 65 (note); officers in regiments of, to report names of men absent from their homes, 139; request to representatives of city and county in assembly, 150; oath of neutrality taken before committee of, 200; committee of, confines tory suspect, 221; officers of militia in, to report names of persons who have joined enemy, 238; person paroled by committee of, 264; court of general sessions of, 265, 274; information sent to representatives of city and county in legislature, 268; negro confined by committee of, 304; restrictions imposed by committee of, 331; committee of, advises that dangerous person be cited before commissioners, 386–387; committee of, advises

Albany county—continued.
restriction of liberty of two prisoners, 387; committee of, asked to refrain from granting passes except on recommendation of Albany board, 394; accused person to surrender himself to jailer of, on failure to disprove charges, 415; disturbances caused by tories in, 443; notices to persons under recognizance posted in different parts of, 445; pretense of suspicious persons arrested in passing through, 445; man from Massachusetts forbidden to remain in, 456; sundry inhabitants of, complain against Shakers, 469; connection with disaffected inhabitants of, disproved by oath, 473; copy of act of July 1, 1780 to be made for every district in, 508; justices of peace in, order removal of tory families, 523, 525, 541, 543, 612; justices of peace in, recommend exemptions from their orders, 525, 528–529, 612–613; John Younglove orders removal of tory families in, 540; exemptions from removal orders granted to women in, 540, 541, 543; confiscation of property in, 548; treasurer of, 821; financial accounts of commissioners in, 809, 814, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826; commission of commissioners in, 829.

Albers, Conrath, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201.

Alden (Aden), Ichabod, colonel, sends prisoner to General Stark, 241; charge against captain of his regiment, 300–301; capture of soldiers from his regiment, 364, 368.

Alexander, Hugh, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, blacksmith, released on bail, 229; pass to Schoharie given to, 245; bailsman for John Murray, 623.

Allen, Ebenezer (Ebenezar), deserter from Burgoyne, takes oath, 81; his signature, 831.

Allen, Elisha, bailsman for Joshua Wrathbone, 92.

Allen, William, of New Concord, apprehended as suspicious character, 553; discharged, 553.

Allport, John. See Allport, Joseph.

Allport, Joseph, of Hoosick district, disaffected person, 686; warrant issued for his arrest, 688; witnesses cited to appear against, 688–689; drinks health of king, 692.

Alt. See also Ault.

Alt, John (Johannis), prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; released on bail, 382, 383.

Alt (Ault), Nicholas, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to

Alt, Nicholas—continued.
Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; released on bail, 385, 386; his bail to be prosecuted, 673.
Ammunition, to be furnished volunteer rangers raised in Manor of Rensselaerwyck, 50, 358; to be provided for company of horse employed by Albany board, 50; taken from prisoners by Albany board, 105; furnished to Indians and tories by persons in Albany, 157; seized on wrong information and restored, 602; Shakers accused of purchasing, 724.
Anderson, Alexander, prisoner, removed from Albany jail to fort, 128.
Anderson, Alexander, sent prisoner by Colonel Alden to General Stark, 241; delivered to Albany board, 242; committed, 242; released on bail, 265; reported to be with enemy, 289; bailsman required to deliver him up, 289; brings information about Brant and Butler at Chemung, 293; receives gratuity from Albany board, 293, 811; letter respecting, written to Colonel William Butler, 293.
Anderson, John, apprehended and committed, 739.
Anderson, Thomas, blacksmith, arrest ordered on charge of encouraging negroes to desert their masters and of forging a
Anderson, Thomas—continued.
pass, 142–143; ordered confined, 146; Albany board seeks information regarding, 152; released on bail, 161.
Andrew, Elisha, gives evidence regarding Amos Moore, 414, 415.
Andrew, John, of Newtown, laborer, apprehended on way to Canada to join enemy, 447; committed, 448; released on bail, 649; order for his arrest, 693–694; confined, 694.
Andrew, Thomas, of Newtown, yeoman, confined by order of Albany magistrates, 456; released on bail, 457.
Angle, Jacob, of the Beaver Dam, sent prisoner to Albany, 255; committed, 255; examined and recommitted, 256; attempted to join Brant, 277; released on bail, 277.
Angle, Peter, bailsman for Jacob Angle, 277.
Annin, Daniel, of Dutchess county, allowed to examine prisoners in jail about stolen property, 243.
Any, George, certificate concerning, 384; liberated on bail, 384.
Any, Godfrey, bailsman for George Any, 384.
Aple. See also Apple, Appley.
Aple, George, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Apple, Hendrick, bailsman for John Scheffer, 218.

Appley, Hendrick, of Helderbergs, yeoman, cited to appear before Albany board, 182; discharged, having taken oath of allegiance, 185; his slave suspected of complicity in robbery, 340; committed on suspicion of harboring party from enemy, 446; released on bail, 447.
Aquatuck. See Achquetuck.
Archer, Edward, of Albany, to guide soldiers sent to arrest tories at Peesink, 323; his account for guiding scouts to Helderbergs, 353–354, 812; presents information against George Rodgers, 454, 455.
Argyle. See also Scotch Patent.
Argyle (Argile), Washington county, opinion of Albany board as to neutrals at, 117; residents of, 631, 719.
Arlington, Vt., residents of, 708, 709; request to Thomas Chittenden at, 769.
Arms. See Ammunition.
Armstrong, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, weaver, tory, delivered to Albany board, 446; committed, 446; charges against, 456; confined by order of Lieutenant Colonel Van Rensselaer, 458; released on bail, 519.
Armstrong, John, money paid to, 808.
Armstrong, Nathan, of White Creek, bailsman for Francis Brock, 127.
Armstrong, Robert, money paid to, 808.
Arnold, Benedict, Colonel Richard Varick sends important letter to Philip Van Rensselaer about plot of, 60–61, 538.
Arnold, Bowles, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, present at tory meeting, 644; examined and committed, 644; released on bail, 652.
Arnold, David, bailsman for John Sealy, 126.
Arnold, Eli, of Albany, cooper, bailsman for David Van Dyck, 578; witness against Edward McGurkey, 736.
Arrests. See also Prisoners, Robbers.
Arrests, commissioners for conspiracies empowered to make, 12; service of warrants by Jacob Kidney, 37; procedure of making, 41; intercourse of Albany board with local committees as to, 51; robbers apprehended, 52–55; for passing counterfeit money, 114, 282; for persuading negroes to desert their masters and join enemy, 142–143, 161; of persons on their way to Canada, 147–148, 163, 291, 330, 447; of deserter from artillery company, 154; for traducing character of officer, 155; of robbers east of Hudson river ordered, 181; of Ephraim Aires by people of Bennington, 196; of woman

Arrests—continued.
on her way to Kortright's Patent, 199; of robber by militia, 202; of person concealed near Worcester, Mass., requested, 224; on charge of advising persons to join Indians, 232; made by Colonel Alden, 241; of robbers in Nine Partners and elsewhere, 251; for harboring robbers, 252, 399; for attempting to join enemy, 255, 277, 329; ordered for disapproving measures of United States, 263–264; money paid for, 278–279; for robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 280; for correspondence with enemy, 291; of negro for inciting insurrection among slaves, 304; of tories who held meeting in Rensselaerwyck, 313, 315; for corresponding with and harboring tories, 324, 325; for obstructing execution of military orders, 357; for refusing to help transport army stores, 368; for rescuing drafted man from officer, 372, 379; for declaring friendship for king of Great Britain, 372, 373; on suspicion of having been with Brant, 375; on suspicion of being a spy, 376, 412, 413, 551; of deserters from Burgoyne, charged with robbery, 384–385; for robbery and service with Brant and Butler, 387; on charge of aiding escape of prisoner, 394, 404, 406; of woman charged with having

Arrests—continued.
stolen goods in her possession, 398; on charge of advising desertion of continental soldiers to enemy, 404, 406, 409; of tavern-keeper on Schenectady road, 443, 444; of persons said to be collecting sheep for use of enemy, 452; of negroes suspected of intention to burn settlement, 454; of persons refusing to take up arms, 461, 470; of persons attempting to join enemy or assist with provisions, 468; of persons charged with stealing horses, 480; of supposed spy and robber, 492; of persons in Charlotte county, 508; of persons in Cumberland county, 549, 558; of negro on his way to enemy, 555; of tory soldier in Helderbergs, 555; of enlisted tories, 566–567, 569; of persons who obstruct collection of taxes, 604; of persons circulating British proclamation, 637, 638, 658; of persons present at reading of British proclamation, 638–639; of tories in Schodack, 640; of supposed spy, 682; of negroes purposing to go to Canada, 702, 704; of person recruiting for king's service, 735; of suspected persons in Helderbergs, 739–740; for harboring emissaries from enemy, 741; for harboring and feeding robbers, 748; for taking

Arrests — continued.
part in destruction of Currytown, 749, 751, 752; of supposed British officer, 766.
Arsin. See Aerson.
Ashton, James, bailsman for George Wilson, 111.
Asquith, James, of Hoosick district, deserter from British, 82–83.
Assault, committed by four men at house of Nicholas Michel, 119; committed with view to rescue prisoner, 586.
Assembly. See New York: state.
Astin, Stephen, released on bail, 434.
Atkins (Atkin), George, apprehended as dangerous person, 404; committed, 404; released on bail, 405.
Atkins (Akins), James, of Pittstown, yeoman, gives new bail, 463.
Atlee, William Augustus, of Pennsylvania, judge, information from, about counterfeiters, 321.
Attorney at law, 175.
Auckquetough, Auckquetuck. See Achquetuck.
Ault. See also Alt.
Ault, Johannis, bailsman for Adam Shafer and others, 386.
Ayres. See also Aires.
Ayres, James, dissuades persons from bearing arms, 552–553.
Ayres, Peter, of New Lebanon, farmer, bailsman for Thomas Ayres, 577.
Ayres, Thomas, of New Lebanon, laborer, released on bail, 577.

BABCOCK, John, of Hoosick, farmer, innkeeper, disaffected person, 686; apprehended, 687; released on bail, 688; witnesses cited to appear against, 688–689; examined, 692; his bail renewed, 693
Babcock, Joshua, of Hoosick, cordwainer, captain, apprehends Jacob Best, 691; bailsman for Thomas Butler, 692; bailsman for John Babcock, 693.
Babcock, Phineas, of Queenbury, bailsman for William McKensie, 139.
Bacchos (Bacchus, Bocchus), John, to be arrested on charge of disaffection, 352; committed, 356; released on bail, 377.
Bacon, ——, robbery committed against, 276.
Bacon, Abel, Shaker, confined on suspicion of being a spy, 678; discharged with warning, 680.
Bacon Hill. See Fiddletown.
Bagnell, Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Bagnell, complains that Captain Ballard has seized and appropriated her property, 300–301.
Bagnell, Samuel, prisoner delivered to Albany board by General Hand, 271; soldier under Sir John Johnson, 300; his wife brings accusation against Captain Ballard, 300–301.

Bail. See Bonds, Recognizances.
Baily, Hugh, witness against Jacob Best, 686, 688–689.
Baker, Mrs., widow, informs Albany board of property stolen from her in summer of 1777, 128, 149.
Baker, Albert, of Charlotte county, justice of peace, sends dangerous persons to Albany, 508.
Baker, Benjamin, released on recognizance and enlisting in continental army, 107; bailsman for Zachariah Overmagh, 127.
Baker, Benjamin, of Rensselaerwyck, cited to appear before Albany board, 177; refuses oath of allegiance, 177–178; committed to jail for contempt, 178; advised of day for removal, 191; his refusal certified to secretary of state, 197–198; in list of persons removed to enemy's lines or held for exchange, 835.
Baker, Deborah, witness against Thomas Blewer, 508.
Baker, Ebenezer, paid by Albany board for services, 94.
Baker, Edward, bailsman for Samuel and John Perry, 97.
Baker, Samuel, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, weaver, examined and discharged, 473; has in his possession British commissions and proclamations, 658; arrested and committed, 658; released on bail, 714.
Baker, William, bailsman for
Baker, William—continued.
James Bruce, 378; required to deliver up Bruce, 773.
Baker, a, 495.
Baldwin, Alexander, of Stillwater, farmer, bailsman for Joseph Carr, 608, 619.
Ball, Jacob, cited to appear before Albany board, 182; goes to enemy, 255; sent prisoner from Schenectady to Albany, 468.
Ball, Jacob, Jr., of the Beaver Dam, farmer, suspect, released on bail, 84; cited to show cause why recognizance should not be forfeited, 163; released on bail, 519.
Ball, John, tory, sent prisoner from Schenectady to Albany, 468.
Ball, John, Jr., of the Beaver Dam, laborer, released on bail, 520.
Ball, Peter, of the Beaver Dam, charged with enlisting men for enemy's service, 611; to be apprehended, 611.
Ball, William. See Bell, William.
Ballard, William, captain, persons apprehended by, examined by commissioners, 208, 211–212; accused of seizing and appropriating private property, 300–301; charge against, referred to General James Clinton, 301.
Ballinger, Peter, of Tryon county, signs instrument committing persons to custody of sheriff, 431.

Ballston (Ballstown, Balltown), Saratoga county, recognizances issued by military officers at, 43, 82; residents of, 127, 509, 560, 622, 635, 648; bailed person seeks permission to keep school in, 435; this person allowed to remove to, 435–436; tories at, to be removed, 724; person apprehended near, 753.
Bancker, Flores, conveys to Albany board suspicion touching tories removed from frontier, 754; requested to observe tory movements, 754.
Bancker, Gerard. See also New York: state.
Bancker, Gerard, state treasurer, orders upon, drawn by Albany board, 299, 350; transmits money to Albany board, 599; money received from, by Albany board, 813.
Bank notes. See Felony, Money.
Bank of North America, counterfeiting, raising or passing notes of, a felony, 38.
Banyar (Banyer), Goldsbrow, arrest of person for carrying letters from, to David Van Schaack, 99.
Barber, David, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364.
Barbo, Francis, charged with robbery, 341; committed, 341; evidence in his behalf, 342.
Barclay, John, chairman of committee of city and county of Albany, order on, to deliver up pocket-book to James Blakely, 160; lays before Albany board papers presented to him, 279.
Barclay, John — continued.
Bardine, John, of Tryon county, examined by justices of peace, 740.
Barger, Jacob, apprehends suspicious character, 739.
Barham, John, assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644.
Barkeeper, 562.
Barligh, Freeman, of Saratoga district, farmer, bailsman for Matthias Rose, 537.
Barney, John, cited as witness against Angus McDonald and Dr. Thomas Thompson, 548.
Barnum, Elizabeth, witness against James Starks and others, 534
Barnum, Sarah, witness against James Starks and others, 534.
Barnum, William, witness for James Starks and others, 535.
Barrington. See Great Barrington.
Barrow, William, of Coxsackie district, laborer, released on bail, 580.
Bartel. See also Bartle.
Bartel, John, witness against John Roff, 309, 310.
Bartel, William, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, accused of corresponding with and harboring tories, 324; warrant issued for his arrest, 324; examination of

Bartel, William—continued. witnesses against, 324, 325; discharged on taking oath of allegiance, 325; his signature, with mark, to oath, 831.
Bartle, John, disaffected person, to be apprehended, 575; allowed to bring evidence to disprove charges, 584.
Bartley, Oliver, cited as witness against persons in Hoosick, 688–689.
Barton (Bartin), William, of Newtown, farmer, bondsman for John A. Concklin, 112, 467; account for conveying him from Coxsackie to Albany, 156.
Bartow, George, of Colonel Gansevoort's regiment, his charge against James Furnwall, 302.
Bartram, Christian, of the Helderbergs, asks for liberation of Hessian deserter, 207.
Bass, Daniel, of Dutchess county, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; ordered sent to commissioners at Fishkill, 123; sent to hospital at Albany, 126; certificate from committee of Dutchess county favorable to, 130; released on bail subject to appearance before committee of Fredericksburgh, 130.
Bass, Nicholas, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89.
Basset (Besset), Martha, witness against Robert Martin, 352, 354.
Batavia, Greene county, scouts to be sent to, 401.
Batchelor (Batchalor, Batchelar, Batchelder), Zepheniah (Zephaniah), of Tryon county, justice, request to, for placing Albert Van Der Werken under recognizance, 271; complies with request, 283; request to, for placing tory deserters from enemy under recognizance, 284–285; joins in statement of charges against Philip Helmer, 371; writes about removal of prisoners by General Clinton, 381; prisoners from Tryon county to appear before, 382, 383, 386; takes recognizance of Michael Van Cougnot, 388; writes to Albany board, 400; brings prisoner before Albany board, 557; orders arrest of Albert Van Der Werken, 560; makes return of women whose husbands have joined enemy, 560; warrant transmitted to, 563; citation transmitted to, 591; requested to take recognizance of witnesses to appear at court, 593–594; sends information about William Laird and Dr. Tice, 682; warrant forwarded to, 682; informs Albany board of William Laird's enlistment, 707; informs Albany board of John Coppernoll's removal, 750.
Bateau, requested by Albany board for use of rangers, 48, 144; enlistment under Captain Teunis H. Visscher in service

Bateau — continued.
of, 89; suspicious characters come up the Hudson in, 474; deserter from service of, 505.
Bause, Johan Hendrick Zachariah, German prisoner, released on bail, 697, 698.
Baylor, George, colonel, attack on his regiment, 296.
Beach, ——, money paid to, 807.
Beacraft, William, of Claverack district, constable, paid for arresting Thomas Anderson, 145–146.
Beagle, (Mrs.), witness against James Starks and others, 534.
Beam, Adam, of New City, his relations with Dr. Smith examined into, 731.
Bean, Peter, of Livingston Manor, farmer, disaffected person, to be apprehended, 574–575; warrant against, 606; released on bail, 618.
Bearhouse, Johannis, petitions for restoration of goods seized by militia, 270.
Bearn, Bastian, of Livingston Manor, farmer, bailsman for John Smith, 335; ordered to deliver up Smith, 482.
Beatty. See also Beaty.
Beatty (Beaty), James (Jeames), of Harpersfield, farmer, bailsman for John Parks, 273; required to deliver up Parks, 602; renews bail for Parks, 613.
Beaty, John, deputy commissary of prisoners, asking return of
Beaty, John — continued.
prisoners of war under direction of Albany board, 407.
Beaver Dam (Bever Dam, Beverdam), the, residents at, 96, 161, 191, 255, 341, 425, 481, 485, 494, 519, 520, 583, 611, 696, 698; tories at, engage to prevent robberies, 341; testimony regarding tories at, 656; suspected person permitted to reside at, 743–744.
Bebee, John, justice of peace, orders removal of tory families from state, 541.
Bebee, Thomas, recruit for British service sworn in at his house, 629, 630; examined and discharged, 630.
Becker. See also Beecker, Bicker
Becker, William, of Livingston Manor, yeoman, bailsman for Wendell Yager, 403.
Becraft (Beacraft), Jonathan, member of guard paid for conveying suspected robbers to Albany, 106 (note); money paid to, 809.
Beecker. See also Becker, Bicker.
Beecker, Frederick, bailsman for Hugh Frazer, 269.
Beecker, Johannis, petitions for restoration of goods seized by militia, 270.
Beeckman. See also Beekman
Beeckman (Beekman), John H., lieutenant-colonel, his account for beef for state prisoners paid, 311, 811; requested to arrest

Beeckman, John H.—continued. deserters from Burgoyne's army, 376; makes request in behalf of Henry and David Van Schaack, 381; requested to guard river shore, 759.
Beeckman (Beekman), John Jacobus, his account for hire of wagon paid, 392, 812.
Beeckman (Beekman), John M., commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, one of memorialists to legislature, 29; temporarily treasurer of Albany board, 36–37; appointment as commissioner, 67, 79; his attendances at Albany board meetings, 73; signs oath, 80; arms taken from prisoners deposited in custody of, 105; signs warrant appointing John Ryley, captain of rangers, 112; funds of Albany board deposited with, 125; money taken from robber deposited with, 134; examination of man suspected of robbery attested before, 141; ordered to pay Captain John Ryley money on account of rangers, 148; ordered to pay Colonel Elisha Porter for conveying prisoner from Northampton to Albany, 167; waits on General Stark in behalf of persons sent from Bennington to Albany 169; deposits money with Leonard Gansevoort, Jr., his successor as treasurer of Albany board, 195; report on cattle
Beeckman, John M.—continued. taken by troops attested before, 230; to be present at examination of prisoner charged with robbery, 246; money paid to, on salary account, 311, 320; gives favorable report of Marte Freligh, 451; to convey information to General Clinton, 596; his account as commissioner, 814; his commission, 829; administers oath of allegiance as justice, 832; his certification of names of persons refusing oath, 833–834; furnishes return of tories removed or held for exchange, 834–835.
Beekman. See Beeckman.
Beekman's precinct, Dutchess county, resident of, 153.
Beeler, Cunrad, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Beesink. See Peesink.
Bell, George H., asks liberation of Peter Schuyler and Johan Jost Schuyler, 387.
Bell, Hendrick, of Tryon county, asks release of Peter Schuyler and his son, 411.
Bell, James, bailsman for Jenny Clement, 227; bailsman for Angus McIntosh, 373, 374.
Bell, Stephen, Albany jailer, reports jail overcrowded, 44, 128; recommends removal to fort of sick prisoner, 107; recommends removal to hospital of smallpox case, 114; reports another small-

Bell, Stephen—continued.
pox case, 131; ordered to permit examination of prisoner, 200; recommends removal to hospital of wounded prisoner, 205; reports illness of prisoners, 223, 224, 227, 236, 237, 254; his account for articles for prisoners paid, 267, 811; his account for wood for prisoners paid, 309, 811; to provide prisoners with bread and beef on written orders, 375; to report names of prisoners, with cause of committal and names of magistrates committing, 443; delivers disaffected person to Albany board, 446; to furnish provisions to prisoner at charge of Albany board, 457; money paid to, on account, 599; reports meeting with Dr. Smith and others, 726; money paid to, 811, 813; balance of his account, 813; his voucher, 813.

Bell (Ball), William, of Fort Edward, farmer, committed as dangerous person, 508; petition in his favor, 596; released on bail, 633; ordered to remove from frontier, 633.

Bellinger, Peter, of Tryon county, colonel, Albany board writes to, 263; goods seized by party from his regiment to be restored, 270.

Bemus, Hannah, wife of Jotham Bemus, summoned to testify against Angus McDonald, 615;

Bemus, Hannah—continued.
committed for refusing to testify, 624.

Bemus, John, summoned to appear before commissioners at Stillwater, 466.

Bemus, Jotham, of Stillwater, farmer, tory suspect, his arrest ordered, 263–264; apprehended, 296; committed, 299; petitions commissioners, 302; on bail to appear for examination, 303; examination of, postponed, 305; his case examined, 306; released on bail, 306–307; testimony concerning, received, 408; summoned to appear before commissioners at Stillwater, 466; accused of corresponding with and aiding enemy, 567; apprehended and committed, 568; petition in his behalf, 596, 598; on bail within limits of Albany city hall, 600, 602–603; on bail within limits of Albany and part of Rensselaerwyck, 609; his wife summoned to testify against Angus McDonald, 615; allowed to go to Stillwater on business, 616.

Benjamin, Josiah, bailsman for Samuel and John Perry, 97.

Bennet, Christopher, of Palmertown, prisoner, sick in Albany jail, released temporarily on bail, 97.

Benneway (Benneyway), Christina, warned to remove from state, 612; certificate in her

Benneway, Christina—continued. behalf, 612–613; permitted to remain at home, 620.

Bennington, Vt., condition for obtaining passes to, 41; letters passing between Albany board and local committee at, 51, 91; person arrested there for robbery in Dutchess county, ordered to Albany, 52, 92; General Stark asks Albany board to commit prisoner from, 57, 196; persons conveyed from, to Albany, to be sent within enemy's lines, 169, 170; pass to, withheld, 356; battle of, 540; effort to apprehend Dr. Smith at, 726; Dr. Smith surrenders himself at, 728; Dr. Smith's journey to, 731; Joseph Fay writes from, 733; persons who captured John James Bleecker prisoners at, 769; charge for expresses to, 806.

Benson, Egbert, assemblyman, from Dutchess county, 80; introduced bill creating commissioners for conspiracies, 14; seeks alteration of bill relating to commissioners for conspiracies (September, 1779), 22; attorney-general of New York, 35; commissioner for conspiracies, Dutchess county board, 35, 100; appointment as commissioner, 67; his attendances at Albany board meetings, 74; letter and enclosures from, to Albany board, 79; forwards

Benson, Egbert—continued. funds from state treasurer to Albany board, 125; writes to Albany board on robberies in Dutchess county, 246; transmits money from Albany board to state treasurer, 337; to prosecute forfeited bails, 673, 732; his audited account, 815; pay for services performed at his request, 820; his account as commissioner with state treasurer, 821, 824, 826, 827; his commission, 829.

Benson, Robert, secretary to governor, writes to Albany board, 236, 237, 240.

Benton, Benjamin, of Sir John Johnson's corps, prisoner, 556.

Benton, Moses, bailsman for Egbert Ostrander, 205.

Bernet, ——, warrant for his arrest on charge of active toryism, 357.

Berringer (Barringar), Frederick, claims articles seized and held by Captain John Ryley, 263; his complaint to be inquired into, 263; cited as witness against John M. Dorn, 307; testifies against Dorn, 308; horses stolen from, 480, 547, 548.

Best, Benjamin, confined, 121.

Best, Catharina, of Hoosick district, warned to remove from state, 528.

Best, Jacob, of Little Hoosick, farmer, accused of secreting British captain, 686; warrant for his

Best, Jacob—continued.
arrest, 688; witnesses against, cited, 688–689; released on bail, 691; testifies regarding John Babcock, 692; has drunk the king's health, 692.
Bethlehem (New Bethlehem), Albany county, tories collecting in, 531.
Betties. See also Bettis.
Betties, Gilead, tory, enlists men for British service, 130.
Bettis, Joseph (Joe), British emissary, visits New Scotland, 548; visits west district of Rensselaerwyck Manor, 653, 654–655; person hired to apprehend him, 688; recruiting for enemy, 699–700; aid of military sought for his capture, 700, 701, 702, 704; plot of negroes concerted with, 702, 704; offer of slave to give information about, 705–706; persons who have harbored him to be apprehended, 733–734; lurking in Helderbergs, 734; discharged prisoner to give information about, 736; attempt to capture him in Helderbergs, 739–740; engaged in recruiting, 740; persons arrested for harboring, 741, 750; returns from Canada, 755; continental troops to attempt to capture, 755, 756; young man goes to Canada with, 756, 767; person confined for harboring, 762; his brother-in-law confined, 764.
Bettis, Joseph, of Ballston, farmer, bailsman for Gilbert Miller, 622.
Bettis, William, of Ballston, farmer, released on bail, 622.
Bicker. See also Becker, Beecker.
Bicker, Cornelius, money paid to, 815.
Bills of Credit. See Money.
Bingham, James, bailsman for John Knortz, Jr., 105; Knortz allowed to remove from house of, 114.
Blackley. See also Blakely.
Blackley, James, of Cambridge district, prisoner in Albany jail, 128.
Blackley, James, captain, apprehends persons in Cumberland county, 558.
Blackley, John, of Albany, tailor, confined for attempting to join enemy, 442; released on bail, 443; allowed to enlist in three months service, 464.
Blacksmiths, 315; 407; 478; 501; 570; 573; 607; 623; 681.
Blake, William, of Cambridge, farmer, exonerated of disloyalty, 87; released on bail, 88; his bail renewed, 632.
Blakely. See also Blackley.
Blakely (Blackley), James, of Pittstown, released on bail, 148; obtains order for return of pocket-book deposited with John Barclay, 160; summoned as witness against Simon Frazer, 185.

Blatner, Jacob, bailsman for Jurie Wheeler, Jacob Livingston and Peter Plass, 275.
Bleecker, Jacob, Jr., of Albany, bailsman for Christian Minor, 772.
Bleecker, John James, justice of peace, warns Marcy French to remove from state, 709; his capture, 769.
Bleecker, Leonard, captain, apprehends Archibald McNeal and others, 568.
Bleecker, Rutger (Rt.), cited to appear before Albany board, 173; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 173; takes oath, 189; money paid to, 809; his oath, 832.
Blewer, Thomas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, tory suspect, order for his arrest, 94; confined by order of Lieutenant Colonel Van Rensselaer, 458; names of witnesses against, to be procured, 500; Deborah Baker witness against, 508; released on bail, 522; complaint against, 713.
Bliss, Hendrick, paid for bringing prisoner from Livingston Manor, 399.
Bloodgood, Abraham, of Albany, innkeeper, bailsman for Thomas McFeal, 632; discharged, 642; bailsman for Isaac Aerse, 668.
Bloom, Isaac, money returned to commissioners by, 817.
Bloore, Joshua, of Albany, merchant, bailsman for persons arrested by Captain Ballard, 217; bailsman for person captured by Oneidas, 266; bailsman for John Nightingale, 489; ordered to deliver up Ebenezer Knap and other persons on bail, 491; ordered to deliver up Barnabas Loughley, 491; discharged from bail for John Nightingale, 505; bailsman for John Tunnicliff and John Rawbottom, 533; discharged, 539; bailsman for Michael Bruce, 757.
Bloore, Joshua—continued.
Blunt, Hendrick, tory, sent prisoner to Albany, 553; confined, 554.
Blunt, John, of Claverack district, farmer, bailsman for Henry Bonestel, 585.
Boarck, George, testifies concerning certain persons, 685.
Bogardus, Evert, captain, money paid to, 815.
Bogart. See also Bogert.
Bogart, Abraham, of Albany, cordwainer, bailsman for Jacobus Ostrander, 483.
Bogert, Helena, accuses persons of corresponding with enemy, 290–291; her charges discredited, 294.
Bogert (Bogart), Isaac, lieutenant, to superintend removal of persons from Albany, 209; to inquire into seizure of cattle by troops at Cherry Valley, 218–219; submits sworn report, 230;

Bogert, Isaac — continued.
his report forwarded to governor, 231; his account for removing tories and inquiring into seizure of cattle, 267, 811.
Boght (Bought), the, Albany county, plot of negroes at, 702.
Bohannah, Robert, of Niskayuna, tory suspect, apprehended, 735, 736; offers services to commissioners, 736; discharged, 736.
Boin (Boyn), Timothy, accuses John Dusenbury and others of disaffection, 352; warrant to, for arrest of accused, 352; brings accused before Albany board, 356; paid for arrest of these persons, 358.
Bolton, George, of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82.
Bolton, Henry, of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82.
Bonds, taken by commissioners for conspiracies, 12; prosecuted, canceled and released by same, 13; deserters put under, 39; prisoners, when discharged, put under, 42; amount of, varied greatly, 42; renewal of, required in summer of 1780, 42–43; sufficiency of those going on, how determined, 43, 135; judges and magistrates prevented from bailing persons committed by mittimus from commissioners for conspiracies, 44; release of tory major by Albany board on, 45; taken by sub-board at Still-
Bonds — continued.
water, 56, 466–467; taken at Albany for return of sloop from New York, 201; secretary of Albany board to prepare list of persons under, with amounts, 441–442; bailsman must be freeholder, 471; persons released on, to be reimprisoned in order to expedite their exchange, 473, 476; bond of exchanged tory returned, 626.
Bondt, Matthyse. See Boom, Matthias.
Bonestel. See also Bonistel, Boonstel.
Bonestel (Bonistel), Henry (Hendrick), of Claverack district, laborer, disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 569; released on bail, 585.
Bonistel. See also Bonestel, Boonstel.
Bonistel, Hendrick, tory, sent prisoner to Albany, 553; confined, 554.
Bonistel, Petrus, tory, sent prisoner to Albany, 553; confined, 554.
Bont. See also Bunt.
Bont (Bunt), Peter, member of guard paid for conveying suspected robbers to Albany, 106 (note), 124 (note); helps bring prisoner to Albany, 363; paid for this service, 363, 812; money paid to, 810.
Boom, Abraham, farm once belonging to, 655.

Boom, Matthias (Mathias), guide, ordered to attend meeting of Albany board, 144; express sent to Coeymans for, 174.
Boon, Peter, of Tryon county, to be examined, 628.
Boonstel. See also Bonestel, Bonistel.
Boonstel (Bonestel), Frederick, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, weaver, confined for going to the enemy, 149; examined and released on bail, 149; his bail augmented on account of depreciation of currency, 459.
Borst, Peter, of Schoharie, farmer, bailsman for William Loucks, 500.
Boskerk. See also Van Buskerk.
Boskerk, Lowrence, bailsman for Isaac L. Witbeck, Joachim Collier and John G. Klauw, 160.
Boskerk, Martin, bailsman for Joseph Concklin, 112.
Boss, Nicholas, released on bail and taking oath, 104; his signature, with mark, to oath, 831.
Bottger, Andries, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201.
Bought. See Boght.
Bound Brook (Broock), N. J., continental soldier at, deserts to enemy, 412.
Bourn, Thomas, deserter from Burgoyne, apprehended as suspicious character, 553; discharged, 553.
Bovee. See also Bovie.
Bovee, Rykert, of Maple Town, farmer, bailsman for John Hodkison, 675.
Bovie (Bovee), Abraham, of Hoosick district, farmer, ordered to assist in apprehending men who have returned from Canada, 151; bailsman for Jacob Timmerman, 664.
Bovie, Philip, bailsman for Joseph Devall, 106.
Bowen, Timothy, ordered to arrest persons who have rescued prisoner from officer, 372.
Bowen, William, released on bail, 169; his reimprisonment decided on, 473; to be forwarded from Schenectady to commissary of prisoners, 497–498, 506.
Bower, Nicholas, lieutenant, brings prisoner from Livingston Manor to Albany, 653.
Bowman, Andrew, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, accused of intending to join enemy, 475–476.
Bowmans (Bowman's) Kill, Montgomery county, 432.
Boyd, James, bailsman for Janet Clement, 227; bailsman for Alexander Carson, 370.
Boyd, John, bailsman for James Blakely, 148; bailsman for Alexander McAuley, 164; bailsman for John Purves, John Murray, John Howard and Dougall McAslin, 249; receives permission to take Janet Clement to Philadelphia, 320; sur-

Boyd, John—continued.
render of Alexander (William) McAuley required of, 490.
Boyd, John, Jr., of Ballston, millwright, arrested by continental troops at Jessup's Patent, 147; ordered confined, 148; released on bail, 163–164; his bail renewed, 509.
Boyn. See Boin.
Bradshaw, William, of Half Moon, farmer, bailsman for Samuel Burns, 622; allowed to deliver up Burns, 634.
Bradt. See also Bratt.
Bradt, Adrian (Andrian), of Oniskethau, farmer, disaffected person, charge against, to be examined, 516; cited to appear before Albany board, 524; committed, 526; released on bail, 530; robbers stop at his house, 744–745; ordered to appear before Albany board, 745; on bail within prescribed limits, 745–746; surrendered by bailsman, 747.
Bradt, Adrian (Andrian), Jr., of Oniskethau, farmer, apprehended, 745; released on bail, 745; confined on charge of harboring robbers, 748; released on bail, 770–771.
Bradt, Albert, of Oniskethau, bailsman for Jacob Haines, 389.
Bradt, Daniel B., of Hoosick district, lieutenant colonel, witness cited to give evidence regarding
Bradt, Daniel B.—continued.
his conduct, 438; orders removal of tory families, 527–528; certifies request of tory women to remain at home, 528.
Bradt, Gerrit, of the Helderbergs, yeoman, bailsman for Lidia Currey, 446.
Bradt, Jan, his testimony respecting robbers in Helderbergs, 367–368; design of robbers against, 368.
Bradt, John, of the Verrbergh, robbed, 334, 335; apprehends suspected person, 334.
Bradt, John S., of the Helderbergs, cited before Albany board to explain visits of tories to his house, 222; examined and dismissed, 225.
Bradt, Staats, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, brought before commissioners, 749; released, on bail, 749.
Bramley, James, of the Helderbergs, innkeeper, tory, sent to Albany by commissioners at Schenectady, 471; required to find surety, 471; warrant issued for his arrest, 582; apprehended, and committed, 586; examined and recommitted, 587; released on bail, 597–598.
Brant (Brandt), Joseph, persons captured by, 39; deserters from, 39; Albany board seeks to apprehend spy sent from New York to, 54; prisoner escapes from, 269; persons apprehended

Brant, Joseph—continued.
for attempt to join, 277; at Chemung, 293; deserter from, confined, 293; despatches for, from New York, 329; prisoner who was lately under his command, 349; prisoner supposed to have been with, 375; follower of, in border devastations apprehended, 387, 539.
Bratt. See also Bradt.
Bratt, John, of the Helderbergs, farmer, released on bail and oath, 512–513.
Brattleboro (Brattleborough), Vt., residents of, 312, 549, 559; petition that paroled tory be allowed to remove to, 312–313.
Breadfrick, John, of Stone Arabia, farmer, bailsman for Jacob Merkle, 433.
Breakabeen (Beakabeen), Schoharie county, party of men sent there to intercept tories, 323; residents of, 613, 623.
Breise. See Bresie, Brisie.
Bremerman, Frederick, Hessian deserter from British army, examined and discharged, 172.
Bresie. See also Brisie.
Bresie (Briese), Benjamin, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, witness in case of Myndert Van Hoosen and others, 324, 325.
Bresie, Gabriel, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, summoned to testify against Myndert Van Hoosen and others, 324.
Bresie, Hendrick, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, witness in case of Myndert Van Hoosen and others, 324, 325.
Bresie, Hendrick—continued.
Bresie (Breise), Janake (Janakie), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, witness in case of Myndert Van Hoosen and others, 324, 325.
Brevoort, Henry (Hendrick), of Newtown, farmer, bailsman for Peter Van Campen, 428, 467.
Brewster, N., money paid to, insert opp. 821.
Brickmakers, 691.
Brisben. See also Brisbin.
Brisben (Brisbin), James, of Saratoga district, farmer, sent prisoner to Albany on charge of harboring spy, 554; examined and recommitted, 595; on bail within prescribed limits, 600, 607, 676; allowed to go to Saratoga, 621, 650, 676; allowed to live at Saratoga, 727.
Brisben, Robert, of Saratoga, farmer, tory suspect, on bail within Saratoga district, 353; required to renew his bail, 520, 532; goes to Canada, 736; his bail forfeited, 736–737.
Brisbin, William, given pass, 85–86.
Brisie. See also Bresie.
Brisie, William, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, his charges against Myndert Van Hoosen and others, 324.
Broachim (Broachiam), John, of Schenectady, farmer, sent pris-

Broachim, John—continued.
oner to Albany, 468; released on bail, 487; his bail renewed, 517.
Broadhower, Jacob, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; released on bail, 382.
Broadhower, Nicholas, bailsman for Jacob Broadhower, 382; bailsman for Johannis Alt and others, 383.
Brock, Francis, of Cinkaick, released on bail, 127.
Brock, John, released on bail, 124–125.
Bronck. See also Bronk.
Bronck, Andries, reports capture of dangerous characters, 492.
Bronck (Bronk), John L., major, sends to Albany board person suspected of robberies, 331–332; orders removal of tory families, 523, 525.
Bronck, Leonard, of Coxsackie, recommends Nathaniel Cotton, 662.
Bronck, Richard, of Coxsackie district, paid for conveying persons from Coxsackie to Albany, 156, 810; bailsman for John Garret, 579.
Bronk, Peter, his account, 813.
Brooks (Brook), John, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 211–212; examined and recommitted, 212; delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 214; recommitted, 214; released on bail, 276; asks permission to go to Butternuts to recover papers, 276; permitted to lay request before General Hand at Cherry Valley, 276.
Brooks, Richard, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 211–212; examined and recommitted, 212; delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 214; recommitted, 214; released on bail, 216.
Brotherton, John, of Stephentown, his arrest for helping rescue drafted man from officer, 372, 376; released on bail, 379.
Brotherton, Micajah (Michajah), his arrest for helping rescue drafted man from officer, 372, 376; released on bail on condition of delivering up drafted man, 378; discharged from obligation to appear before supreme court, 393.
Brotherton, Zopher, of Stephentown, his arrest for helping rescue drafted man from officer, 372, 376; allowed to go home to procure bail, 376; released on bail, 379.
Browman, Hendrick, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201.
Brown, Adam, deserter from Brant, committed, 287; examined and recommitted, 289; released on bail, 290.

Brown, Andrew, money paid to, for dangerous undertaking, 807.
Brown, Benjamin, cited before Albany board to testify respecting conduct of John Miller, 414; gives testimony, 416.
Brown, Caleb, of Philipstown, bailsman for Jonathan Brown, 85; apprehended as disaffected person, 406; confined, 406; witness to appear against, 406; discharged, 408.
Brown, Caleb, Jr., apprehended as disaffected person, 406; confined, 406; released on bail, 408.
Brown, Coenradt, of Durlach, farmer, charged with aiding in destruction of Currytown, 751, 752; committed, 752; examined and recommitted, 753; released on bail, 774.
Brown, James, cited to give evidence regarding John Dunbar, 438.
Brown, James, Jr., bailsman for Stephen Scott, 108; cited to give evidence regarding John Dunbar, 438.
Brown, John, bailsman for Benjamin Lull, 216.
Brown, Jonathan, of Philipstown, released on bail, 85; appears before Albany board, 100; apprehended as disaffected person, 406; confined, 406; discharged, 408.
Brown, Jonathan, of Woodstock, Conn., arrested for traveling without a pass, 159.
Brown, Jonathan, lieutenant, directed to apprehend Simeon Smith, 694; cited as witness against Smith, 694; arrests Smith and summons witness, 701; gives evidence, 702.
Brown, Jost, bailsman for Adam Brown, 290.
Brown, Mathew, cited to give evidence regarding John Dunbar, 438.
Brown, Michael, bailsman for Adam Brown, 290.
Brown, Peter, apprehended as disaffected person, 406; confined, 406; discharged, 408.
Brown, Thomas, charged with harboring Joseph Bettis, 762; committed, 762.
Brown, William, bailsman for Daniel Mosier, 93.
Brown, William, tory prisoner, money paid by, for his maintenance, 817.
Browning, Blackman, warrant for his arrest on charge of being in British service, 417–418; witnesses against, to appear at supreme court, 418; on bail, to remain within prescribed limits, 420; his surety discharged, 430.
Brows, Christiaen, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201.
Bruce, James, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, his arrest for helping rescue drafted man from officer,

Bruce, James—continued. 372, 376; released on bail on condition of delivering up drafted man, 378; delivers up Lemuel Turner, 391; required to renew his bail, 656, 773.
Bruce, Michael, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, released on bail, 757.
Bruce, William, tory, his person to be seized and house to be searched, 637.
Bruemer, Lutwig, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201.
Bruns, Adolph, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Brush, Jesse, money paid to, for expense of guard, 807.
Bryant, Alexander, of Half Moon, witness respecting tories, 566, 594, 597.
Bryant, Isaac, of Stillwater, disaffected person, his arrest and seizure of his cattle ordered, 395, 406; his discharge, 402; committed, 406; pay for service of warrant upon, 406 (note).
Buchanan (Buchannan, Buchanon), Patrick, of Cambridge district, tory suspect, confined, 94; released on bail, 129.
Buchanan (Buchanon), Peter, of Cambridge district, prisoner in Albany jail, 127.
Buckles, stolen silver shoe, 128, 137.
Buel, Ezra, paid for services to Albany board, 406, 812.
Bulla, William, apprehended for passing counterfeit money, 282; committed, 282; good money taken from, to compensate persons defrauded, 282–283, 287; inquiry about, is made, 287–288, 304; information about, received, 321.
Bullingham. See also Burlingham.
Bullingham, Job, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364.
Bullock, John, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 211–212; examined and recommitted, 212; delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 214; recommitted, 214; asks permission to go to Butternuts to recover papers, 276; permitted to lay request before General Hand at Cherry Valley, 276.
Bulson, Alexander (Sander), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, bailsman for Alexander Oothout, 479; assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644; apprehended and discharged, 656.
Bump, Ichabod, bailsman for Daniel Marsh, 137.
Bunt. See also Bont.
Bunt (Bont), John, of Claverack district, weaver, disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 569; released on bail, 572–573.

Burgart (Burgert, Burghart, Burghert), Lambert, of Kinderhook, cited to appear before Albany board, 181–182, 190; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 203; advised of day for removal to enemy's lines, 213, 218; non-attendance construed as refusal of oath, 215; his name certified to governor, 223; instructions for his removal, 228; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 240, 833–34; held for exchange, 241, 244, 835; governor recommends lenient treatment of, 265; to be removed to new place of confinement, 266, 269; paroled, 269; allowed to visit Kinderhook, 312; allowed to return home on account of illness, 365; commissary of prisoners writes about, to Albany board, 472; to await exchange in Goshen jail, 476; to be conducted to Fishkill, 477; arrested for violating parole, 506, 512; allowed to remain in Kinderhook because of illness, 512.

Burgdorf, John, deserter from British army, 83.

Burghdoff, Hendrick, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.

Burgoyne, John, British general, invasion of New York by, 12, 85, 408, 438, 686, 713; American deserters from, 39, 43, 81, 82, 350; Hessian deserters from, 39, 40, 201, 204, 207, 213, 224, 287,

Burgoyne, John—continued. 293, 352, 384; British deserters from, 39; Hessian prisoners of war belonging to army of, 40; robber formerly in army of, 247; captain from his camp entertained in Livingston Manor, 347; cattle driven to his army, 357; soldier from his army apprehended, 358; deserter from, advised to remove from Helderbergs, 367; deserter from, living at Normans Kil, 374; deserters from, at Schodack to be apprehended, 376; Blackman Browning accused of having been with, 417; Isaac Lamb to be apprehended for having been with, 430; soldiers from his army committed to jail, 450, 680, 690; his surrender, 727.

Burk, George, British deserter, released from confinement, 645.

Burlingham. See also Bullingham.

Burlingham (Bullingham), Catharine (Mrs.), gives information respecting inhabitants of New Scotland, 517, 519, 548.

Burns, Samuel, of White Creek, prisoner, letter in his behalf, 590.

Burns, Samuel, of Newtown, farmer, released on bail, 622; delivered up by bailsmen, 634; committed, 634.

Burnside. See also Burnsides.

Burnside, William, bailsman for Andries Ten Eyck, Jr., 436.

Burnsides, John, of New Scotland, tory, gives assistance to robbers, 534.
Burnsides, Thomas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, yeoman, bailsman for Hendrick Ten Eyck, 407.
Burrows, Elizabeth, denies having knowledge of robbers, 748.
Bush, Henry, of Kings district, bailsman for William True, 437.
Bush, Jacob, tory suspect, harbored in Livingston Manor, 347; his illness, 347.
Bush, Julius, of Tryon county, prisoner removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; released on bail, with requirement to remain within prescribed limits, 425; permitted to change his surety and residence, 426–427.
Bussing, Timothy, on parole, to remain within prescribed limits, 264; discharged from parole, 264.
Butchers, 488; 547.
Butler, Isaiah, paid by Albany board for services, 94, 809.
Butler, John, deserter from British army, 86.
Butler, John, colonel, tory, at Chemung, 293; despatches for, from New York, 329; follower of, in border devastations, apprehended, 387.
Butler, Josiah, of Rensselaerwyck, informs Albany board of treacheries, 86.
Butler, Thomas, of Hoosick district, innkeeper, charge against, 687; confined, 689; released on bail, 692; produces evidences of patriotism, 694; discharged from bail, 694.
Butler, Walter, tory leader, a deserter from, serves as spy for Albany board, 39; Albany board seeks to apprehend spy sent from New York to, 54.
Butler, William, lieutenant colonel, detachment from his regiment apprehends tory suspect, 199; form of oath of allegiance sent to, at Schoharie, 211; asked to inform Albany board of charges against two persons, 213–214; writes to commissioners about John Docksteder, 215; asks release of prisoner by Albany board, 234; Albany board writes to, about Alexander Anderson, 293.
Butler, Zachariah, his arrest for helping rescue drafted man from officer, 372, 376; released on bail on condition of delivering up drafted man, 379; delivers up Elisha Rodgers, 386; discharged from obligation to appear before supreme court, 393.
Butterfield, Benjamin, of Brattleboro, farmer, bailsman for Timothy Church, 559.
Butternuts (Butter Nutts, the), Otsego county, cattle taken at, by continental troops, 230; pris-

Butternuts—continued.
oners ask permission to go to, to recover papers, 262, 276; persons captured by Oneidas at, discharged, 263; prisoner from, enlists in continental army, 301.

CADOGAN, Barney, of Schoharie, complaint against, discharged, 727.
Cafort, John, arrest ordered for robbery, 144.
Cagnuago. See Caughnawaga.
Caine, John, suspect, confined, 329.
Caldwell, ———, warrant for his arrest on charge of active toryism, 357.
Caldwell, Jacob, money paid to, 814.
Caldwell, James, of Albany, merchant, his bill for writing paper, 184 (note); bailsman for John Cobham, 221; bailsman for John Maginness, 300; bailsman for Duncan McConnelly, 359; surrender of Maginness and McConnelly demanded of, 491; bailsman for Robert Adams, 493; bailsman for Ezekiel Ensign, 604.
Caldwell, Robert, of Schaghticoke, weaver, released on bail, 589–590.
Cambridge, Washington county, residents of, 87–88, 91, 92, 712.
Cambridge district, Washington county, petition from officers of,
Cambridge district—continued.
81; residents of, 82, 87–88, 91, 92, 110, 111, 127–128, 129, 130, 134, 152, 219, 242, 397, 553; supposed spy residing in, 417.
Cammeron, Sarah, of Hoosick district, warned to remove from state, 528.
Campbell (Mrs.), of Cherry Valley, wife of Colonel Samuel Campbell, prisoner in Canada, exchanged, 563; gives information touching John Docksteder, 563.
Campbell, Alexander, of Dutchess county, arrest ordered on suspicion of robbery, 97–98; arrested and confined, 99; Albany commissioners request General Schuyler to secure and send him to them, 100.
Campbell, Alexander (Archibald), of Schenectady, cited before Albany board, 225; refuses oath of allegiance, 225; to go to Canada, 225–226; instructions for his removal, 228; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 240, 833–834; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.
Campbell, Archibald. See Campbell, Alexander, of Schenectady.
Campbell, Archibald, of Cambridge district, farmer, exonerated of disloyalty, 87; released on bail, 88; bailsman for Daniel Marsh, 136, 137; furnishes new bail, 626.

Campbell, Archibald, of Albany, merchant, bailsman for Simeon Smith, 702; bailsman for Lambert Starnbergh, 717; bailsman for Dirck Miller, 717.

Campbell, Daniel, of Schenectady, held on recognizance for detrimental conversation, 102–103; cited to appear before Albany board, 169; refuses oath of allegiance, 172, 175; his removal ordered, 173; notice of removal served upon, 176; his petition for suspension of proceedings denied, 184; his offer to take oath referred to supreme court, 189; advised of day for removal, 189, 190; Albany county members of legislature informed of his offer to take oath, 268; oath administered to, 344; his oath, 832–833.

Campbell, Duncan, prisoner, removed from Albany jail to fort, 129; released on bail, 129–130; discharged, 165; accused of corresponding with enemy, 290–291; arrested and committed, 291; released, 294.

Canada, passes to, 40, 58, 208; exchange of inhabitants of Cherry Valley, captive in, 59, 303, 304; arrest of persons said to be on their way to, 147–148, 163, 330, 346, 447, 753; order to arrest persons returning from, 151; requests to accompany flag of truce to, 208, 222; oath of allegiance taken by person re-

Canada—continued.

turning from, 210; oath of neutrality taken by person going to, 218; person refusing oath of allegiance permitted to go to, 225–226; tories returning from, delivered to Albany commissioners, 232, 661; women ask permission to go to, with families, 234, 237; request to General Stark to send women to, 238; request of tory for permission to go to, denied, 258; pay for efforts to arrest persons from, 261; reward for apprehending persons on way to, 291; express from New York on way to, 351; suspected person from, 353; wife of Johan Jost Herchermer asks permission to go to, 390; General Burgoyne's descent from, 408; incursion of tories from, 411; deserter carried to, 412; request to Governor Clinton to remove wife of tory to, 414; purpose of negroes to seek liberty in, 455, 702; British officers from, harbored in Livingston Manor, 475; request of Albany physician to be allowed to go to, 503, 545, 579; request of Mrs. Edgar for permission to go to, 545; detention of persons having permits to go to, advised, 547; express on his way to, entertained in Rensselaerwyck Manor, 550; tory women desire to go to, 558; arrest of person returning from,

Canada—continued.
560; prisoners in, exchanged, 562, 563; escape of tory soldier to, 563; person on bail said to have gone to, 591; party of tories escapes to, 595; persons accused of forwarding intelligence to, 600–601; persons on their way to, assisted, 634; suspected person about to flee to, 643; Dr. George Smith to go to, for exchange, 675; person from, said to be carrying despatches to New York, 678; persons carrying despatches to, from New York, 680; request of Mrs. Welsh for permission to go to, 698; person on bail goes to, 736; deserter from, receives passes, 739; persons intending to go to, confined, 746, 747; Joseph Bettis returns from, 755; John Waltimyer brings letters from, 755, 759, 760; one Fagler goes to, 756, 767; correspondence with persons in, 760; persons from, secreted in woods, 764–765, 767; person returns from, and offers to surrender, 767; person returning from, to be apprehended, 767; application for exchange of paroled person for prisoner in, 835–836.

Canajoharie (Canajohary), Montgomery county, residents of, 171, 314.

Cane, John, suspicious character

Cane, John—continued.
apprehended at Stephentown, 738; committed, 738.

Cannon, Mathew, prisoner in Canada, exchanged, 562; testifies in favor of Albert Van Der Werken, 562.

Cantine, Matthew, of Ulster county, called "father," but brother of Peter, Jr., 829.

Cantine, Peter, Jr., commissioner for conspiracies, Ulster county board, 68, 100; appointment, 68; his attendance at Albany board meeting, 74; letter to, 80; writes to Albany board, 199; writes to Albany board about robberies in Dutchess county, 243, 246; certificate from, respecting John Wood, 311; sends prisoners to Albany, 553; his audited account, 818; his account with state treasurer, 827; his commission, 829.

Card, Stephen, of Hoosick, farmer, said to have advised acceptance of British proclamation, 686–687; apprehended, 687; released on bail, 688; witnesses cited to appear against, 688–689; discharged, 693.

Carmichael. See Cormichael.

Carpenter, Bernard, his examination sent to Albany board, 609.

Carpenter, C., money paid to, insert opp. 821.

Carpenter, Comfort, alias for William True.

Carpenter, Jacob, alias for Jacob Timmerman.
Carpenter, Walter, of Schodack, cited to appear before Albany board, 177; discharged, having taken oath of allegiance, 185.
Carpenters, 118; 295; 315; 443; 520; 530; 571; 572; 573; 635; 746.
Carr, Joseph, of Stillwater, farmer, disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 568; on bail within prescribed limits, 600, 608; allowed to visit home, 619.
Carrigill, John, of Colonel Van Schaick's regiment, apprehended and released, 680.
Carson (Carsan, Coarson), Alexander, of Schoharie, delivered by General Clinton to Albany board, 360; committed, 360; released on bail, 370; his surrender by bailsman demanded, 602.
Carson (Coarson), Moses, captain, deserter from continental army, to be delivered up to General Washington, 412.
Cartwright, Richard, of Albany, cited to appear before Albany board, 170; refuses oath of allegiance, 171; his removal ordered, 176; advised of day for removal, 191, 209; his refusal certified to secretary of state, 197; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 834.
Carty, Denis M. See McCarty, Denis.
Case, Jonah, of Goshen, Conn., tory and Shaker, his arrest ordered, 453.
Casey, Jesse, his arrest ordered for helping rescue drafted man from officer, 372.
Casselman, Johannis, of the Beaver Dam, farmer, bailsman for Johan Hendrick Zachariah Bause, 698.
Cater's Kill, Cats Kill, Catts Kill, Kats Kill. See Catskill.
Catskill (Cater's Kill, Cats Kill, Catts Kill, Kats Kill), Greene county, residents of, 181, 190, 720, 774; application for permission to reside at, 295; threatened by enemy, 401; suggestion that soldiers be sent from, to Helderbergs, 676; letter from, to General Clinton, 679–680; prisoners sent from, to Albany, 700, 704, 705; wheat stored at, to be seized, 734.
Caughnawaga (Cagnuago, Caughnawago), Montgomery county, letter from, 229; resident of, 400; destruction of, 451, 557.
Ceron, Christopher, of Schenectady, joiner, bailsman for Julius Bush, 426–427.
Certificates, 40; 41; 132; 175; 195; 197; 198; 201; 204; 216; 227; 228; 240; 245; 252; 268; 271; 311; 344; 346; 361; 365; 366; 382; 384; 391; 404; 421; 449; 453; 503; 513, 515; 520; 521;

Certificates—continued.
523; 528; 541; 543; 553; 582; 612; 668, 669; 689; 693; 694; 695; 708; 727; 766; 833–834.
Chamberlain, Benjamin, of Colonel Greaton's continental regiment, searches for deserter, 322.
Chambers, Ivy, prisoner of war, restriction of his liberty advised, 387; John Waltimyer supposed to have been at his house, 760; his house to be searched for papers from Canada, 760.
Chapman, Jonathan, lieutenant, brings under guard to Albany persons accessory to robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 121; pay-bill for this service, 121 (note); bill for service of militia party under his command, 187; bill for victualing this party, 187.
Charles, William, of Albany, bailsman for Henry Simpson, 444.
Charles, William, of Albany, butcher, bailsman for William Pemberton, 488.
Charlotte county, 130; night watch in, 20; assemblyman from, 30; issuance of pass to, 41; commissioners for conspiracies in, 41, 50, 50 (note), 116–117, 311; local committees in, stopped from exercising functions belonging to commissioners for conspiracies, 43, 81; new emigrants captured in, 43; funds for commissioners in, received from Albany board, 50–51, 116–133, 365, 812; commissioners for conspiracies of, at New Perth, 50–51; this board advised by Albany board, 51, 116–117; correspondence of Albany board with board of, 51, 80, 116–117; Albany board releases prisoners on condition of their reporting to board of, 126; board of, sends persons under guard to Albany board, 183, 210; board of, sends information to Albany board, 211; Albany board recommends to commissioners of, that William Hutton be allowed to live in Skenesborough, 270; commissioners of, unfavorable to William Hutton's request, 293, 306; commissioners of, asked to transmit to Albany charges against William Hutton, 306; request for pass referred to board of, 320; board of, arrests two suspects, 330; board of, apprises Albany board of journey of express from New York to Canada, 351; Albany board informs board of, that steps will be taken to capture express, 351; dangerous persons sent down from, 508; tory officer captured in, 515; commissioners in, forward petition, 500; person on bail permitted to remove his family and effects from, 507; audited accounts of commissioners in, 507–508; money

Charlotte county—continued. paid to commissioners in, 809; account of commissioners in, with state treasurer, 823, 826; commission of commissioners in, 829.
Charter, Anna, warned to remove from state, 612.
Chase, Daniel, released on bail, 93; his signature to oath of allegiance, 831.
Chase, David, arrest ordered as "notorious" offender, 99.
Chase, Jonathan, released on bail, 93; his signature, with mark, to oath of allegiance, 831.
Chelson, Beriah, prisoner, sent from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 93; dangerously ill in Albany jail with smallpox, 114; removed to hospital, 114.
Chemung (Chamunk), Chemung county, Brant and Butler at, 293.
Cherry Valley, 40; exchange of inhabitants of, captive in Canada, 59, 303, 304; cattle driven off by troops at, 218–219, 230, 267; request for pass to, 258; permission to persons on bail to go to, 276; resident of, 300; resident of, assists Indians in work of plunder, 528.
Chesley, Simon, accused of purposing to go to Canada, 746; confined, 746; discharged on taking oath of allegiance, 747.
Childs, Isacher, receives counterfeit money, 545.
Chin, Edward, of Albany, seconds request of Thomas Reed, 768; bailsman for Thomas Reed, 769.
Chitchiverell, John, prisoner, delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 245.
Chittenden, Thomas, governor of Vermont, gives pass to Albany, 739; request to, concerning prisoners at Bennington, 769.
Chrencher, Yutlope, gives information about tories in Schodack, 638.
Church, Charles, to be apprehended, 397, 398.
Church, Jonathan, lieutenant, cited as witness against Timothy Church and others, 549, 559.
Church, Jonathan Mills, of Cumberland county, accused of corresponding with enemy, 549; apprehended, 558; discharged, 559.
Church, Oliver, officer in British service, tories in correspondence with, 549.
Church, Thomas, major, at Schoharie, asked to send party of men to Schoharie creek, 323; Colonel Vrooman to consult with, 323–324.
Church, Timothy, of Brattleboro, captain, farmer, accused of corresponding with enemy, 549; apprehended, 558; released on bail, 559.
Cinkaick (Cinkaik), in town of Hoosick, Rensselaer county, 138 (note); residents of, 124, 127, 219, 540.

Cittimon. See also Sittamon.
Cittimon (Citnam, Cittamon, Cittemon), John, confined, 343; testimony respecting, 343; his relations with Brant, 349; concerned in robberies, 349; reward for his capture, 349.
Clapper, Coenradt (Coenrad), of Livingston Manor, farmer, put under bail, 509, 510; bailsman for David Finger, 510.
Clarendon, Vt. See Socialburg.
Clark. See also Clarke.
Clark, Ebenezer, commissioner for conspiracies, Charlotte county board, appointment, 67, 116; acts on case of Andrew Stephenson, 209–210; advises that William Hutton be not allowed to go to Skenesborough, 293; forwards petition to Albany, 596; writes in behalf of James Gillis, 611; his audited account, 807–808; his account with state treasurer, 823, 826; his commission, 829.
Clark, Isabel, of Cooksburg, warned to remove from state, 543; allowed to remain at home, 543.
Clark, Rebecca, gives bail for Thomas Clark, 202.
Clark, Thomas, of Spencertown, released on bail, 202; petition for his reimprisonment, 247; advised to make concessions to inhabitants of district, 248.
Clarke. See also Clark.
Clarke, Joseph, commends Martin Crom, 513.
Clauw. See also Claws, Klauw, Klouse.
Clauw (Blauw, Claw), Burgar (Burger), captain, paid for guard conveying prisoners to Albany, 125, 125 (note); money paid to, 810.
Clauw, Peter, captured by robbers, 742; escapes and appears before Albany board, 742; his testimony, 744–745.
Claverack district, Columbia county, 49; inhabitants of, petition legislature in favor of deported persons, 32 (note); released prisoner ordered there, 96; correspondence of Albany board with committee of, 101, 102, 103; prisoners, etc. sent by committee of, to Albany board, 101; correspondence of committee of, with Coxsackie committee, 103; residents of, 130, 131, 140, 145, 181, 195, 278, 316, 321, 347, 356, 478, 495, 496, 498, 499, 501, 573, 575, 576, 585, 590, 605, 627, 684, 723; prisoners sent from, to Albany, 221; person brought before board in, on charge of harboring tories, 222; commissioners in, cite neutral person to appear before Albany board, 223; robberies in, 251, 274, 275; persons accused of harboring robbers brought to, 252; persons confined in Albany on order of

Claverack district—continued. commissioners in, 259, 261, 264; account for bringing rangers and prisoners from, 344; account for bringing prisoner from, 363; warrant to constable at, 404; warrant to Major Esselstyne at, 418; inhabitants of, certify to good behavior of Martin Crom, 513; letter from, in behalf of Thomas Whiting, 601; robberies committed at, 711.

Claws. See also Clauw, Klauw, Klouse.

Claws (Clauw, Claw), Hendrick, of Kinderhook Landing, carpenter, harbors tory express, 565; apprehended, 571; released on recognizance, 572.

Clay, James, returns from Canada 767; warrant issued for his arrest, 767.

Clement, Janet (Jenny), tory suspect, apprehended on way to Kortright's Patent, 199; committed, 199; removed to hospital on account of illness, 214; released on bail, 227; person taken in company with, 245; to be taken to Philadelphia, 320; power of attorney to be delivered to, 398.

Clench, Robert, cited to appear before Albany board, 178; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 180; takes oath, 189; his oath, 832–833.

Clergymen, 139; 142; 161; 231; 554; exempted from night watch duty, 20.

Clergymen—continued.

Clerks, 551; of supreme court, 668; of commissioners, 833.

Cleveland, —, lieutenant, warned in the matter of entertaining strangers, 646–647.

Cleveland, Ezra, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Beriah Kelly, 576.

Cline. See also Kline.

Cline, Andries, German deserter from Burgoyne, brought from Schoharie and committed, 287; released, 294.

Cline (Clyne, Kline, Klyne), Coenradt (Coenraad), captain, of Livingston Manor, farmer, compensation to, for journey to Barrington and arrest of robbers, 251, 810; bailsman for Jurie Wheeler, 254; bailsman for David Price, 256; reports illness of person on recognizance, 394; bailsman for Peter Lampman, 512; apprehends Henry Smith, Jr. and others, 568–569; his compensation, 569 (note), 618–619; apprehends persons who obstruct collection of taxes, 604; bailsman for Wilhelmas Turner, James Turner and Coenradt Turner, 605; ordered to apprehend Peter Bean and Richard Warn, 606; bailsman for Peter Bean, 618.

Clinton, George, governor of New York, empowered to appoint

Clinton, George—continued.
commissioners for conspiracies, 12, 777, 782; issues proclamation for reconvening legislature (Dec. 15, 1777), 15; empowered to remove dangerous disaffected persons, 17, 780–781; required to certify data about dangerous disaffected persons to commissioners of sequestration, 17, 781; empowered to detain for exchanges persons attainted, 19, 786; passes granted British military prisoners to appeal for exchange to, 41, 255; his opinion taken as to paroles, 44; requests Albany board to show leniency to certain tory prisoners, 45, 265; Albany board intercedes with, for pardon of accomplice in robbery, who turns State's evidence, 53, 259; pardons robber condemned to death, 53, 279; address of senate to, about suppression of robberies, 54; legislature orders him to issue proclamation against plundering British subjects, 55; legislature requests him to ask governors of New Jersey and Connecticut to issue proclamations against plundering, 55; complaints by Albany board to, against General Stark, 57, 170; names of tories to be removed, certified to, 57, 175, 218, 223, 268; might detain tories for exchanges, 57, 58, 175, 223; tories denied temporary suspension of removal to appeal to, 57–58, 184; Albany board interrogated him as to authority in doubtful cases, 58; captured lieutenant given pass to, for arranging his exchange, 58, 255; requested Albany board to assist in arranging certain exchanges, 59, 303; original papers of, in New York State Library, 65, 170 (note), 178 (note), 179 (note), 184 (note), 205 (note), 206 (note), 209 (note), 211 (note), 230 (note), 237 (note), 239 (note), 240 (note), 243 (note), 244 (note), 265 (note), 272 (note), 273 (note), 281 (note), 303 (note), 414 (note), 467 (note), 471 (note), 535 (note), 545–546 (note), 774 (note); correspondence of, with Albany board, 65–66; certain tory suspects arrested upon request of, 87; Poughkeepsie board requested by Albany board to call upon, about charges against certain persons, 92; replies to complaints of Albany board against General Stark, 178; notified that seven persons from Vermont will be sent by General Stark to enemy's lines, 179; asked by Albany board to remove paroled tory and women whose husbands are with enemy, 184; writes to Albany board, 205; asked by Albany board to

Clinton, George—continued.
permit wife of Alexander White to go to New York, 206; information from Charlotte county forwarded to, 211; certificate from, 216; affidavit touching appropriation of cattle by continental troops transmitted to, 231; his secretary informs Albany board of exchange of certain tories, 236–237; orders exchanged tories sent to Poughkeepsie, 239; orders certain tories held for exchange, 240–241, 310; directs that Henry Van Schaack be sent to him on parole, 241; Albany board explains failure to consult him respecting certain removals, 243–244; copies of paroles sent to, 244; application for exchange referred to, 253; informed of application to Albany board to permit return of certain persons removed within enemy's lines, 272; consulted about order to send officers who are prisoners to New York, 272–273; defers exchange of John Cumming, 281; his secretary communicates with Albany board concerning Andries Ten Eyck, 281; orders Jacob Legrange held for exchange, 281, 286; orders Andries Ten Eyck sent to New York, 286; empowered to remove restrictions of parole, 289; his position on removal of certain persons

Clinton, George—continued.
within enemy's lines, 319; Albany board corresponds with, on removal of wives of tories, 328; his power to detain for exchange not impaired by amendment of act affecting neutral and equivocal persons, 333; account for carrying letters to, 358; application of woman for permission to go to Canada referred to, 390; advises General Ten Broeck of enemy's movement, 401; asked to send wife of tory to Canada, 414; copy of Peter Van Campen's examination sent to, 467; writes to Albany board, 471; request for permission to go to Canada should be addressed to, 503, 545; copy of John D. Goes' letter sent to, 535; forwards to Albany information from Cumberland county, 549; to be advised to let tory women go to Canada, 558; deserter from Sir John Johnson allowed to go to, 560; prisoner liberated on his request, 636; causes arrest of persons rescuing delinquents from officer, 646; present at examination of supposed spy, 655; delivers prisoner to Albany board, 661; informs General Clinton that dangerous persons are collecting in Helderbergs, 676; pass given to person going to, 739; appoints mayor of Albany, 763 (note);

Clinton, George—continued.
examinations of imprisoned officers sent to, 765; correspondence of Albany board with 774 (note); authorized to permit temporary use of unoccupied frontier farms, 796; authorized to fortify frontier dwellings, 797; authorized to remove tories living on frontier, 798; authorized to remove or destroy stock, grain or forage, 798–799; charge for messenger to, 807; witnesses commission of commissioners, 830; tories held by, for exchange, 834, 835; application to, for permission to be exchanged, 835–836; his approval of application for exchange, 836.

Clinton, Henry (Sir), British commander, his proclamation read at tory meeting, 636, 637, 639, 641, 644, 645, 649, 657, 670; his proclamations distributed, 638, 645, 653, 658; his offers of peace, 687.

Clinton, James, general, engaged in arranging exchange of inhabitants of Cherry Valley, captive in Canada, 59, 303, 304; charge against Captain Ballard referred to, 301; asked to have tories at Peesink apprehended, 323; orders Lieutenant Conine to apprehend tories, 323; delivers to Albany board persons captured on way to join enemy, 329; advises that

Clinton, James—continued.
Zadock Wright be retained in Kings district until exchanged, 343; unable to aid in apprehending robbers, 355; about to go on western expedition, 355; delivers prisoners to Albany board, 360; requested to define nature of crime committed by prisoner, 361; orders that persons confined at Johnstown be sent to Albany, 364, 371, 380, 381, 382, 385; copy of examination of robber sent to, 388; information received from Fort Schuyler, conveyed to, 596; writes to Albany board concerning John Palmer, 669; orders Dr. Smith to prepare for exchange, 675; informed that persons from the enemy are collecting in Helderbergs, 676; presents to Albany board information from Catskill, 679; addresses Albany board in behalf of Dr. George Smith, 683; Albany board advizes him to release certain prisoners, 690; prisoners apprehended by his order, bailed, 697–698, 699; advised of commissioners' approval of Mrs. Welsh's request, 698; asked to aid in capture of tory party, 700; deserter delivered to, 700; his aide-de-camp, 703; consents to liberation of Hazelton Spencer, 703; suggests removal of tories from Ballston, 724; transfers party of levies

Clinton, James—continued.
to commissioners' command, 728; plan to be contrived with, for capture of John Waltimyer, 729; prisoners examined at his request, 737; furnishes detachment to remove tories from Helderbergs, 738; approves release of Randell Hewit, 744; consents to Hazelton Spencer's removal to New City, 752; asked to order out troops to capture Joseph Bettis, 756; asked to order arrest of Major Reed, 760.
Clock. See Klock.
Cluet, Dirck, bailsman for Jacob Cluet, 156.
Cluet, Gerrit, bailsman for Jacob Cluet, 140; discharged, 148.
Cluet, Graudus J., attempts to join enemy, 448; pardoned on account of his youth and his father's intercession, 448–449.
Cluet, Jacob, held on bail for uttering sentiments unfavorable to the American cause, 140; ordered confined on charge of being accessory to a robbery, 148; released on bail, 156; testimony taken in his case, 161; intercedes successfully for his son, 448–449.
Cluet, John F., of Rensselaerwyck Manor, accused of intention to join enemy, 475–476.
Cluet, Nicholas, testifies regarding disaffected persons, 671.
Clute, John D., money paid to, 813.
Clyde, Samuel, commissioner for conspiracies, Tryon county board, appointment, 68.
Co, Thomas, money paid to, 814.
Coarson, See Carson.
Cobham, John, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; released on bail, 221; restriction of his liberty advised, 387; permitted to take oath of allegiance, 420–421; suspected of communicating with enemy, 514; cautioned against leaving Albany without pass, 514, 594; accused of forwarding intelligence to Canada, 600–601; permitted to go to Fort Miller, 670; his signature to oath of allegiance, 831.
Coch. See also Cock, Cogh, Cough, Kogh.
Coch, Philip, cited to show cause why recognizance should not be forfeited, 163.
Cochel, George, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; released on recognizance, 110.
Cochnought, Coughnot. See Van Cougnont.
Cock. See also Coch, Cogh, Cough, Kogh.
Cock, Soverinas, commissioner for conspiracies, Tryon county board, appointment, 68; his commission, 829.
Coe. See Co.
Coenly, John, of Coxsackie district, farmer, disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 567; examined, 568; released on

Coenly, John—continued.
bail, 578–579; discharged from obligation to appear at court 617.
Coenradt. See also Coonradt.
Coenradt, Johannis, of Durlach, charge against, 751; committed, 752.
Coenradt, Philip, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, receives counterfeit money, 544; bound in recognizance to testify in court, 544.
Coeymans (Coyemans), Albany county, party of rangers sent by way of, to neighborhood of Peesink, 144; express sent to, by Albany board, 174; militia party ordered to, 566; prisoners brought from, to Albany, 566–567; hostile persons to be intercepted at, 677; suspicious character at house on road to, 681.
Coeymans Hollow. See Achquetuck.
Coeyman's Patent, Albany county, resident of, 731.
Coffin, William, bailsman for Daniel Folger, 141.
Coffman, David, of Durlach, charge against, 752; committed, 752.
Cogh. See also Coch, Cock, Cough, Kogh.
Cogh, Andries, German prisoner, released on bail, 697.
Cogh, Casper, of Stone Arabia, farmer, bailsman for Daniel Hewson, Jr., 668.
Cohoon, Peter, supposed British spy, 472, 473; physician in Albany charged with aiding, 477; William Pemberton charged with aiding, 488.
Colbreath (Colbrath), William, lieutenant, reward to, for apprehending follower of Brant, 349, 811.
Cole, Mrs., wife of Peter Cole, sent to Albany as accessory to robberies, 199–200; committed, 200; removed to hospital on account of illness, 224; indulgence to, in matter of residence, 237.
Cole, Gerrit, son of Peter Cole, sent to Albany under guard, as accessory to robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 121; examined and recommitted, 164; released on bail, 173.
Cole, John, suspected person, request for his arrest, 686.
Cole, Nicholas, warrant for his arrest as dangerous person, 419.
Cole, Peter (Petrus), sent to Albany under guard, as accessory to robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 121; examined and recommitted, 147, 164; removed, with his wife, to hospital on account of illness, 224.
Colehamer (Colekamer), Andries, assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644.
Colehamer, Coenradt, apprehended for helping to rescue

Colehamer, Coenradt — continued. prisoners, 646; committed, 646; released on bail, 666.
Colehamer, Stephenus, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Coenradt Colehamer, 666.
Colekamer. See Colehamer.
Collayer, Isaac, his forfeited recognizance, 814.
Collier (Collyer), Joachim (Jochim), of Coxsackie, farmer, ordered confined in Albany fort, 158–159; released on bail, 160; brought under guard from Coeymans, 567; committed, 567; released on bail, 578.
Collins, Richard, summoned to appear before commissioners at Stillwater, 466.
Collins, Tyrannus, captain, authorized by Albany board to issue recognizances to certain persons of Ballston, 82.
Colvin, Benjamin, Jr., appears before Albany board in behalf of persons sent from Bennington to Albany, 169, 170.
Columbia University, 10 (note).
Commissary of Northern department, agreement with, to supply state prisoners with beef, 211; articles obtained from, for state prisoners in hospital to be returned, if desired, 224.
Commissary of prisoners. See New York: state; also Prisoners.
Commissioners for detecting and defeating Conspiracies, 9, ff.;
Comrs. for Consp. — continued. created by legislature (Feb. 5, 1778), 10, 14–16, 777–780; name applied to committee of nine men (Oct. 7, 1777), as temporary expedient, 11; method of appointment, 12, 777–778, 782; function defined, 12–14, 778; required to take oath, 13, 79, 779; funds for, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 29, 779–780, 787, 789, 790; to report expenditures and keep record of proceedings, 13–14, 779–780; salary of, 14, 25, 780; number increased by act of April 3, 1778, 16, 781–783; administer oath of allegiance to neutrals, 18, 784; certify to secretary of state names of persons who refuse oath of allegiance, 18, 784–785; magistrates, sheriffs and constables to assist them, 19, 786; expiration of first term of, 19; continued by act of Oct. 29, 1778, 19–20, 271–272, 786–787; exempted from night watch duty, save in Albany and Schenectady, 20; ordered (Feb. 12, 1779) to report proceedings to senate, 20–21; continued by act of Feb. 17, 1779, 21, 333, 788–789; objections in senate to allowing them general appropriation, 21–22; their continuance recommended in senate (Sept. 2, 1779), 22; bill for continuing them objected to by council of revision, 22; revived

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
by act of Oct. 1, 1779, 22–23, 422–424, 789–790; proceedings *ad interim* of, validated, 23, 423, 790; removals and vacancies of, vested in council of appointment, 23, 423–424, 790; special grant to, in appropriation bill (Oct. 25, 1779), 23; certain powers of, revived by act of March 13, 1780, 24–25, 792–793; revived by act of June 14, 1780, 25, 440, 793–794; continued until end of war, 25, 441, 794; in certain cases to give notification of removal of tory families, 26, 795; could put estoppel upon removal of tory families, 26, 795; certification of removal by justices of peace or supervisors to be made to, 26, 795; application of new authority for removal of tory families, by act of March 22, 1781, 26, 799; empowered to sell goods and chattels of tory families, 26, 799; to account to auditor general for sale of tory families' effects, 26, 799; inhabitants of Dutchess county cite to legislature grievances against, 27; called a "star chamber court," in grievances from Albany county, 27; legislature's defence of their powers, 28; petitioners from Manor of Rensselaerwyck request legislature to give extra authority to, against tories, 29; memorial to

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
legislature from Albany board about funds, 29; inhabitants of Westchester county circulate petition adverse to, 29–30; contention that their authorization is unconstitutional, 29; deemed to be tribunal with absolute and despotic power, 30; committee of assembly reports in favor of abolishing, 30; bill for authorizing justices of peace to enlarge persons and abolishing commissioners, not enacted, 30; Westchester county board petitions legislature, 30; duties of, subject to aspersions, 30; resolution requesting detailed reports from, to legislature, 31; bill for repealing laws relating to, passed (March 27, 1783), 31, 64, 800–802; authority of, repealed and vested in magistrates and courts, 31, 800–802; accounts of, to be exhibited to auditor general, 32, 801; report of commitments by, to be made to justices of peace, 32, 801; duties of, uncongenial, 33; function of, as operative in Albany county board, 35, ff.; special fitness of men chosen as, 35; former service of, 35; manner of selection of, 35–36; meetings of, in counties, 36; authority of, coextensive with state, 36; could sit in any board, 36; intercourse among different boards of, 36; each quorum or board required

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
to keep minutes, 36, 64; minutes of Albany county board, only extant, 36, 63, 64; Albany board's minutes incomplete, 36, 63, 64, 774 (note); meetings of Albany board, where held, 36; sub-boards of the county boards, 36; activities of, revealed by financial accounts, 36; where financial data of, are now kept, 36; expenditures, how conducted, 37; issued warrants to constables against counterfeiters, etc., 38; use good money found upon counterfeiters to reimburse persons defrauded, 38, 282–283, 285; advertise for persons defrauded by counterfeiters, 38, 287; disposal of deserters by Albany board, 39–40; did not exercise extra-judicial authority in murder cases, 40; concerned with arrest of murderers or suspects, 40; could release persons duly acquitted from charges of murder, 40; system of issuing passes by Albany board, 40–41; procedure of, for making arrests, 41; system of, in relation to prisoners, 41–47; Albany board posts notices for appearance of prisoners on release, 42; return of prisoners in confinement procured by Albany board, 43, 80, 127; prevent local committees from exercising functions of, 43, 81; authorize military officers to examine certain

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
persons and issue recognizances, 43; Albany board objects to conduct of certain whigs against disaffected persons, 43–44, 185, 197; disaffected persons to be brought before them, accompanied by charges, 43–44, 185; issuance and voiding of mittimus by, 44, 155, 188, 230, 231; mittimus issued by, prevented judges and magistrates from bailing persons, 44, 155; 779; disown discharge of negro prisoner of war by General Stark, 44, 232; Albany board orders removal of prisoners from jail to fort, 44, 107, 200; confine prisoners from other states in Albany jail, 45; requisition for apprehension of concealed person near Worcester, Mass., 45, 224; issue pass to prisoner confined by court martial, 45, 231–232; release prisoners captured by the Oneidas, 45, 263, 266, 271, 273; imprison women as well as men, 45; Albany board protests against undue liberty given prisoners, 45; Albany board orders arrest of spy from New York city, 45–46, 147, 150, 152–153; conduct of Albany board toward sick prisoners, 46–47, 191, 224; request sent from General Stark for dangerous prisoners in Albany hospital, 46; order of Albany board about receiving state prisoners at hos-

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
pital, 46–47, 224; give protection against molestation, 47, 253; rangers employed by Albany board, 47–50; compensation of rangers employed by, 48, 49, 50, 144, 148, 151–152, 201, 221, 236, 251, 413 (note), 439, 444; volunteer rangers raised in Manor of Rensselaerwyck under direction of Albany board, 49, 347–348; relations of Albany board with other boards and local committees, 50–51; utmost frugality recommended to Charlotte county board, 51, 117; Albany board's advice to Charlotte county board as to neutrals, 51, 117; state funds for Albany board often received through Poughkeepsie board, 51, 125, 283–284; system of, against robbers, 52–55; disposal of stolen property and money by, 52, 142; allowance of Albany board to pardoned robber for evidence, 53, 279; those plundering British subjects to be handed over to, 55; system of, against toryism, 55–59; Albany board erects sub-board at Stillwater, 56, 460, 466; Albany board orders returns of tories from militia officers, 56–57; 238, 246; General Stark disallows their jurisdiction over tories judged in Vermont, 57, 169; complaints of Albany board to Governor Clinton against

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
Stark, 57, 170; serve notice on tories to be removed to British lines, 57; Albany board denies request of tories for temporary suspension of removal, 57–58, 184, 200, 201; reasons of Albany board for favorably recommending removal of tory women 58; interrogate Governor Clinton as to their authority in doubtful cases, 58; action of, as to tories for exchanges, 58–59; requested by Governor Clinton to assist in arranging certain exchanges, 59, 303; relations of, to cases of felony and treason, 59, ff.; Albany board ferrets out spies, 60; Albany board asks Philip Van Rensselaer to exhibit letter from Colonel Richard Varick about Arnold's plot, 60–61; great magnitude of duties of, 61; account of manuscript minutes of Albany county board, 63–66; lost minutes and collateral papers of, 64; few original letters and drafts that passed between Albany board and Governor Clinton extant, 65–66; care bestowed in editing text of minutes of Albany county board, 66; tabulated list of persons (fifty-one) chosen as, 67–68; schedule of meetings of Albany board, 69–72; records of attendances at sessions of Albany board, 73–76; organization of Albany

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
board, 79; form of oath taken by, 79–80; Albany board requests information from district committees about crimes of prisoners, 80; commissioners from Tryon and Charlotte counties requested to attend at Albany, 80; request for one thousand pounds for Albany board, 80, 125, 231; Poughkeepsie board requested by Albany board to call upon Governor Clinton for charges against certain persons, 92; prisoners sent to Albany by Poughkeepsie board, 92–93, 100; Albany board orders arrest of tory suspects, 94–95; secretary of Albany board sworn to secrecy, 95; Albany board orders arrest of suspected robber, 97–98; confine suspect found conveying letters between tories, 99; Albany board requests Poughkeepsie commissioners to confine suspects about Fishkill, etc., 99; Albany board prohibits British officers and doctors from going at large in Albany, 99–100; Albany board orders detachment to apprehend robbers in the Helderbergs, 100; Albany board re-requests General Schuyler to send a prisoner, 100; Albany board recommends careful guarding of state prisoners and criminals, 101; correspondence

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
between committee of Claverack district and Albany board, 101, 103; money taken from prisoner deposited with treasurer of Albany board, 101, 142; Albany board waives appearance of certain persons at request of General Schuyler, 102; commissary of prisoners at Hartford, Conn., returns prisoner to Albany board, 103; Albany board requests committee of Coxsackie district to send prisoner willing to turn state's evidence against robbers, 103; Albany board requests committee of Schoharie district to send certain prisoners to Albany, 105; Albany board seeks opinion of court in case of person under arrest, 106; form of enlistment of Ryley's rangers by Albany board, 111; warrant from Albany board to Ryley for command of rangers, 112; Albany board orders arrest for passing counterfeit continental money, 114; Albany board furnishes funds for Charlotte county board, 116, 133; advice of Albany board as to neutrals at Argyle, 117; Albany board orders detachment of regiment to apprehend robbers, etc., 119; Albany board requests General Conway to order a detachment to assist in hunt for robbers, 119; order from Albany board

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
to Ryley's rangers, 120; Albany board inquires of commissioners at Fishkill about suspect, 121; Albany board sends prisoner to commissioners at Fishkill, 123; Albany board prohibits ferrying rangers over Hudson without orders, 123; Albany board releases prisoners on condition of their reporting to Charlotte county board, 126; Albany board releases prisoner contingent upon his reporting to committee at Fredericksburg, 130; Albany board makes release of bailed prisoner subject to his appearance before lieutenant-governor of Conn., 132; Albany board entrusts care of stolen money to constable, 137–138; Albany board requests officers of Albany county regiments to report names of men absent from their homes, 139; Albany board orders arrest of person who has persuaded negroes to desert their masters, 142–143; Albany board orders Ryley's rangers to arrest persons charged with robbery, 143, 144; Albany board requests Poughkeepsie commissioners to apprehend persons charged with felony, 144, 150; Albany board consults Poughkeepsie board on allowance to militia for prisoners, 144; Albany board asks permission to employ continental troops in arresting robbers, 144; Albany board delivers deserter to General Stark, 145; Albany board asks for legislation to authorize raising another company of rangers, 150; order of Albany board for apprehending persons who have gone to Canada and returned, 151; Albany board forwards two British soldiers to commissary of prisoners, 153; Albany board confines deserter from artillery, 154; person who has defamed military officer compelled by Albany board to make satisfaction, 155; Albany board puts under bonds person who had circulated reports injurious to the state, 155; Albany board pays for bringing persons from Coxsackie to Albany, 156; order of Albany board for arrest of Hessian in Helderbergs, 156–157; Albany board seeks information concerning persons who supply enemy with ammunition, 157; Albany board orders Indian minister to remove to Connecticut, 157; Albany board suspends order of removal and places Indian minister on parole, 158; Rev. Mr. Swertfeger examined before Albany board respecting affairs in Helderbergs, 161; Albany board orders Ryley's rangers to apprehend dangerous persons in Helderbergs and

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
Oniskethau, 162; persons ordered to show cause before Albany board why their recognizance should not be forfeited, 163; Albany board confines person having stolen goods in his care, 164; Albany board requests secretary of state to furnish copy of act respecting neutrals, 164; Albany board refuses bail for men charged with counterfeiting, 165; Albany board advised of policy toward neutrals to be pursued by Poughkeepsie board and counseled to pursue similar one, 166; Albany board pays for conveying tory prisoner from Northampton to Albany, 167; persons cited before Albany board under act affecting neutral and equivocal persons, 167, 169, 170, 171–172, 173, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 185, 189, 190, 193, 203, 217, 220, 223, 225, 242, 257; Albany board orders removal of persons refusing oath of allegiance, 172, 173, 176, 177, 183, 189–190, 191, 193, 209, 213, 217–218, 228, 260, 288, 478; Albany board orders discharge of Ryley's rangers in consequence of letter from Poughkeepsie board, 174, 176; Albany board confines tory for holding correspondence with enemy, 174; Albany board certifies to secretary of state names

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
of persons refusing oath of allegiance, 175, 197–198, 240; Albany board certifies to governor names of persons refusing oath, 175, 268; Albany board consults Poughkeepsie board concerning certain neutrals, 176; Albany board commits tory for contempt, 178; governor informed by Albany board of persons sent from Vermont to be forwarded to enemy's lines, 179; order given by Albany board for apprehending robbers east of Hudson river, 181; prisoner sent by Charlotte county board to Albany board, 183; accounts of articles purchased for use of Albany board, 184, 197, 292; Governor Clinton requested by Albany board to remove paroled tory and women whose husbands are with enemy, 184; Albany board orders constable to summon witnesses before grand jury, 185; suspected person ordered by Albany board to procure certificate that he has taken oath of allegiance, 186; Albany board pays for militia service, 187, 195; Albany board pays account for apprehending counterfeiter, 188; take opinion of supreme court judges as to oaths in doubtful cases, 189; salary of secretary of Albany board increased, 192; offices of secretary and treasurer of Al-

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
bany board combined, 195; Albany board commits person from Bennington at request of General Stark, 196; Albany board informs Poughkeepsie board of names of persons refusing oath of allegiance, 197; Albany board commits tory suspect apprehended on way to Kortright's Patent, 199; Albany board requires bail for return of sloop from New York, 201, 202; Albany board pays for arrest of John Myer, 202; instructions issued by Albany board to Isaac A. Fonda for removal of persons refusing oath of allegiance, 203; objections to oath of allegiance presented to Albany board by persons about to be removed, 203; Albany board administers oath of neutrality to Hessians, 204; Albany board orders removal of wounded prisoner to hospital, 205; Albany board directs Colonel John Fisher (Visscher) to superintend removal of persons refusing oath, 205, 228; Albany board receives directions from governor to confine certain persons, 205, 206; Poughkeepsie board writes to Albany board, 205; money paid to Colonel Fisher (Visscher) to be accounted for to Albany board, 206, 228; Albany board asks governor to allow wife of

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
Alexander White to go to New York, 206; prisoners examined before Albany board at request of General Stark, 208; pardoned robber held as witness by Albany board, 209; Albany board directs Lieutenant Isaac Bogert to superintend removal of persons refusing oath, 209; Charlotte county board sends person under guard to Albany board, 209–210; Albany board informed by General Stark that no more provisions will be issued to state prisoners, 210; Albany board furnishes provisions to prisoners, 210–211, 264–265, 285, 291, 292, 311, 344, 393, 394, 439, 457; Albany board forwards to governor information received from Charlotte county commissioners, 211; prisoners in Johnstown jail petition Albany board for release, 212; sheriff of Tryon county requested to furnish Albany board with authority for committing certain persons to jail, 212; Albany board asks General Stark to deliver up prisoners who are subjects of New York and account for their property in his charge, 212–213; Albany board administers oath of allegiance to German deserters from Burgoyne's army, 213; General Stark delivers prisoners to Albany board, and agrees to fur-

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
nish return of their property in his charge, 214; Albany board orders removal of sick prisoners to hospital, 214; persons arrested by Captain Ballard released by Albany board on bail, 217; Albany board inquires into seizure of cattle by troops stationed at Cherry Valley, 218–219; prisoners examined by commissioners at Claverack brought before Albany board, 220–221; board at Claverack binds person by recognizance to appear before Albany board, 222; commissioners at Claverack cite neutral person to appear before Albany board, 223; names of persons to be removed certified to governor by Albany board, 223; order of Albany board to director of hospital for care of sick prisoners and cost of their maintenance, 224; Albany board postpones removal to enemy's lines of important witness, 226; Albany board directs Captain Nanning Visscher to superintend removal of persons refusing oath, 228; report submitted to Albany board on cattle taken at Butternuts by continental troops, 230; Poughkeepsie board writes to Albany board, 231; money transmitted to Albany board by state treasurer, 231, 284; Albany board transmits to governor information touching

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
appropriation of cattle by continental troops, 231; Albany board notified by General Stark that he will deliver up two prisoners who have deserted from Canada, 232; General Stark asked to deliver prisoners to commissioners, 232, 242, 245; persons confined by Albany board for advising others to join Indians, 232; Albany commissioners forbid molestation of tory prisoner's family, 233; Albany board pays bill for ferrying rangers across the Hudson, 233; Albany board entrusts £40 to Isaac D. Fonda, 234; Lieutenant Colonel William Butler asks release of prisoner by Albany board, 234; Albany board will furnish wood for use of prisoners, 235; Albany board informed of exchange of certain tories, 237; recommendation to General Stark from Albany board to send to Canada women whose husbands are with enemy, 237–238; Albany board ordered by governor to hold certain tories for exchange, 240–241, 310; governor orders Albany commissioners to place Henry Van Schaack on parole, 241; sheriff of Tryon county ordered to send prisoner to Albany board, showing cause of committal, 243; Peter Cantine, Jr., writes to Albany commissioners

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
about robberies in Dutchess county, 243; Albany board permits victims of robbery to examine persons in jail, 243; Albany board explains to governor omission to consult him respecting removal of certain persons, 243–244; Albany board forbids disposal of property by person seizing it, 244; tories on parole put in charge of Captain Edward Willet by Albany board, 245; Albany board permits examination of prisoner regarding Dutchess county robberies, 246; Albany board transmits to Poughkeepsie commissioners examination of Esack Mosier, 246–247; petition to Albany board for imprisonment of disaffected person, 247; Albany board advises disaffected person to make concessions to inhabitants of Spencertown, 248; Albany board recommends granting of passes to wife and daughter of tory captain, 248; Albany board pays for information leading to arrest of robber, 250; Albany board pays for conveying prisoner from Kinderhook to Albany, 250; compensation bestowed by Albany board for arrest of robbers and persons harboring them, 251, 252; Albany board refers application for exchange to governor, 253; prisoners sent to Albany board

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
from Schoharie, 255; Albany board grants pass to Poughkeepsie to captured lieutenant desiring to effect exchange, 255; witness summoned by Albany board to support charge of treason, 257; Albany board promises to intercede for accomplice in robbery who offers to turn state's evidence, 259; at Claverack order confinement of prisoners, 259, 261, 264, 274, 275; Albany board commends to General Stark request of prisoner to go to the Butternuts to recover papers, 262; Colonel John Fisher's (Visscher's) account for removal of tories paid by Albany board, 262; Albany board releases prisoners on condition of joining continental army, 262, 301; Albany board summons Captain John Ryley to render account of goods seized, 263; Governor Clinton recommends to Albany board leniency toward tory prisoners, 265, 269; Albany board informs representatives in legislature that certain persons have offered to take oath which they had refused, 268; Albany board removes certain tory prisoners to Schodack, 269; Albany board orders restoration of goods seized by militia, 270; Charlotte county board requires resident of Skenesborough to

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
live in Albany, 270; General Hand delivers prisoners to Albany board, 271; receive copy of act containing their powers, 271–272; Albany board informs governor of application to permit return of certain persons removed within enemy's lines, 272; Albany board informed of order to send British and tory prisoners who are officers to New York, 272; Albany board consults governor regarding order as related to tory officers, 272–273; governor apprises Albany board of delay in exchange of John Cumming, 280–281; Albany board requires affidavits of service of citation on neutral persons, 286; Albany board writes to Poughkeepsie board about tory sent to New York, 288; account of services of marshal to Albany board ordered paid, 290; tory required to reimburse Albany board for cost of his conveyance from Northampton to Albany, 292; Charlotte county commissioners unwilling to allow person removed from Skenesborough to return home, 293, 306; commissary of prisoners asks of Albany board compliance with Washington's order to send officers of New Levies to New York, 295, 299; Albany board consults Poughkeepsie board

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
about complying with this order, 299; Albany board draws on state treasurer for £1,000 for expenses, 299; charge against captain in Colonel Alden's regiment referred to General James Clinton by Albany board, 301; Albany board considers charge against innkeeper of recruiting for British army, 302; two members of Albany board to assist in effecting exchange of Cherry Valley captives, 304; Albany board adopts measure to prevent insurrection among negroes, 304; Albany board examines person charged with depreciating continental currency, 305; Albany board asks Charlotte county board to transmit charges against former resident of Skenesborough, 306; £100 paid to Isaac D. Fonda, commissioner, on salary account 307; Albany board allows person to go to Philadelphia, giving bail for his return, 308; £100 paid to Mathew Visscher, commissioner, on salary account, 308; £150 paid to Leonard Gansevoort, Jr., secretary of Albany board, on salary account, 308; Albany board binds John Roff with sureties to refrain from depreciating continental currency, 310; £42 paid to Cornelius Humphrey, commissioner, on salary account,

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
311; £100 paid to John M. Beeckman, commissioner, on salary account, 311; Albany board denies petition that paroled tory be allowed to remove to Brattleboro, 312–313; Albany board issues warrant for arrest of certain disaffected persons in Rensselaerwyck, 313; £43 paid to Hugh Mitchell, commissioner, on salary account, 314; Albany board informed of governor's purpose to remove certain persons within enemy's lines unless legislature intervenes, 319; £187 paid to John M. Beeckman, commissioner, on salary account, 320; £204 paid to Isaac D. Fonda, commissioner, on salary account, 320; £185 paid to Mathew Visscher, commissioner, on salary account, 320; £95 paid to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, commissioner, on salary account, 320; £60 12s. paid to Jacob Kidney, doorkeeper to Albany board, 320; Albany board takes measures to arrest tories at Peesink, 323–324; Albany board causes arrest of persons corresponding with and harboring tories, 324, 325; request for pass to Skenesborough referred to Charlotte county board, 326; Albany board corresponds with governor on removal of wives of disaffected persons within enemy's lines, 327–328; Albany board addresses Poughkeepsie board, 328; General Clinton delivers to Albany board persons captured on way to join enemy, 329; Charlotte county board sends to Albany board two suspects apprehended on their way to Canada, 330, 346; Albany board receives act amending act affecting persons of equivocal and suspected characters, 332; £3,000 allowed for expenses of commissioners, 333, 350; commissioners to administer oath of allegiance to persons refusing and afterward offering to take it, 336; Albany board exchanges money of certain issues for continental bills, 337; Albany board apprised of proposals of tories to prevent robberies, 341; disrespectful language concerning congress taken note of by Albany board, 345; two persons summoned before Albany board for expressions injurious to its members, 348; Mathew Visscher reports to Albany board state of account with commissary of issues, 348; three hundred and eighty-one pounds of beef due to Albany board from commissary of issues, 348; Albany board draws on state treasurer for £1,500, 350; Charlotte county board

Comrs. for Consp.— continued.
apprises Albany board of journey of express from New York to Canada, 351; Albany board takes measures to stop robberies in Helderbergs, 354–355; Albany board issues warrant for troublesome tories in Schaghticoke, 357; General Clinton delivers prisoners to Albany board, 360; General Clinton requested by Albany board to define nature of crime committed by prisoner, 361; Albany board returns prisoner to Poughkeepsie board, 363; Colonel Du Bois sends to Albany board persons confined at Johnstown, 364; £100 paid to Charlotte county board for expenses, 365; Albany board sends soldiers to Helderbergs in search of robbers, 366; Albany board proceeds to Helderbergs to direct search for robbers, 367; flour secreted for exportation to be seized by order of Albany board, 371–372; Albany board directs its secretary to give written orders for provisions for prisoners, 375; Albany board recommends raising company of rangers for Helderbergs and Peesink, 377; Albany board inquires into destruction of property on pretense of disaffection, 388; two hundred dollars paid by Albany board for capture of robbers, 392;

Comrs. for Consp.— continued.
request to committee of city and county of Albany not to grant passes except on recommendation of Albany board, 394; request of Albany board to justices, 394; Albany board pays £222 16s. for securing prisoners, 397; Albany board receives intelligence that enemy threatens Catskill and Schoharie, 401; General Ten Broeck advised by Albany board to order out one eighth of militia brigade, 401; persons on recognizance notified to appear before Albany board, 402; General Schuyler informs Albany board of action of tories at Palmertown, 405; Albany board advised by General Schuyler to hold meeting at Saratoga, 405; Albany board asked to make return of prisoners in its charge to deputy commissary of prisoners, 407; expenses of Albany board at Saratoga, 410; £28 12s. paid to Jacob Slingerlandt for services to Albany board, 410; Albany board asks specification of charges against prisoners from Tryon county, 412; Albany board sends deserter to General Washington, 412; Governor Clinton requested by Albany board to send wife of tory to Canada, 414; Albany board informed that disaffected persons are believed to be in league with

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
enemy's scouting parties, 416; Albany board seeks to have disaffected persons at Newtown apprehended, 417; commissioners at Esopus asked by Albany board to apprehend supposed robber, 418; act for appointing, expires, 422–423; act for increasing number of, expires, 422–423; these acts revived, 423; state treasurer authorized to pay £4,000 to, 423; powers of, soon to expire, 438, powers of, revived, 438 (note), 440–441; persons having claims for services to Albany board desired to present accounts, 438–439; fourteen shillings per diem allowed to each of, by act of June 14, 1780, 441; £2,000 allowed for expenses of, 441; secretary of Albany board to receive the same pay as secretary of Poughkeepsie board, 441; pay of doorkeeper to Albany board, 441; secretary of Albany board prepares list of persons bound by recognizance, with amounts in which they were bound, 441–442, 445; Albany board requires list of prisoners, with causes of committal and names of magistrates committing, 443; parties of men required to execute orders of Albany board, 443–444; persons bound by recognizance ordered to appear before Albany board on specified

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
day, 445; commanding officers of militia requested to furnish returns of regiments by companies to Albany board, 445; account of Leonard Gansevoort, Jr., allowed for paper for Albany board, 446; suspicious characters traveling through Albany to be deterred and their names reported to Albany board, 451; Shakers deny authority of Albany board, 452; arrest of Shaker ordered by Albany board, 453; appointment of Samuel Stringer as commissioner certified to Albany board, 453–454; Albany board takes note of slanderous attack on Washington and congress, 454, 455; Albany board informed of intention of negroes at Half Moon to go to Canada, 454–455; Hessian prisoner forwarded to Albany board, 457; effort to release two prisoners by habeas corpus defeated by mittimus of Albany board, 458; dangerous persons not to be released by Albany board without notice to Lieutenant Colonel Henry K. Van Rensselaer, 458; Albany board requires increase in amount of recognizances to offset depreciation of currency, 450–460; Albany board resolves to meet at Newtown and Stillwater, 460; course of conduct toward Shakers suggested by

Comrs. for Consp.— continued.
Albany board to justice of peace, 461; Reyneir Mynderse and Abraham Oothout to take oath of, 465; new commissioners asked to transmit intelligence to Albany board, 465; report of commissioners who held meetings at Stillwater, 466–467; copy of Peter Van Campen's examination sent to Governor Clinton by Albany board, 467; commissioners at Schenectady forward to Albany board fourteen persons attempting to join enemy or assisting with provisions, 468; commissioners at Schenectady forward three other persons, 468; Governor Clinton writes to Albany board, 471; commissioners at Schenectady require tory to remove to Albany, 471; examinations of persons sent to jail by commissioners at Schenectady laid before Albany board, 472; commissary of prisoners writes to Albany board about Henry Van Schaack and others, 472, 476, 477; Albany board will reimprison persons on bail in order to expedite exchange, 473; Albany board will send tories to Fishkill for exchange, 477–478, 482, 484; Albany board authorizes raising of ranger company by John Tillman, Jr., 488; surrender of bailed persons demanded by Albany board, 491, 494, 495, 496, 524, 525;

Comrs. for Consp.— continued.
will remove Shakers to enemy's lines, 504; oath taken to reveal to them conspiracies and treasonable acts, 504, 507, 630–631, 719, 747; Charlotte county justices send dangerous persons to Albany board, 508; act for removal of families of persons who have joined enemy laid before Albany board, 508; secretary of Albany board to make copies of this act, 508; commissioners at Poughkeepsie send persons under bonds to Albany board, 515; Albany board seeks intelligence of tory actions at Kinderhook, 522–523; removal of tory families certified to Albany board, 523, 527–528, 540, 541, 560–561, 612; Albany board refuses to exempt persons from order for removal of tory families, 528; Albany board informed of activity of tories in Bethlehem, 531; Albany board investigates circulation of counterfeit money, 544–545; Governor Clinton sends to Albany board information about Cumberland county tories, 549; Governor Clinton will be advised by Albany board to let tory women go to Canada, 558; Albany board receives return of women whose husbands are with enemy, 560; commissioners at Poughkeepsie send up person who has been with enemy, 561; Albany board

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
takes action respecting tory meetings near Coxsackie, 564; Albany board takes action respecting tory enlistments at Oniskethau and in Livingston Manor, 564, 565, 566; information given to Albany board respecting enlistments found to be false, 577; commissioners at Poughkeepsie send to Albany prisoner charged with stealing horses, 584; commissioners at Poughkeepsie write concerning Ann Standerren, 589; Albany board to inquire into tory proceedings in Half Moon district, 594; Charlotte county commissioners forward petition to Albany board, 596; Albany board receives communication from Fort Schuyler, 596; Albany board conveys to General Clinton information from Fort Schuyler, 596; Albany board receives money from state treasurer, 599; delinquents in militia duty to be reported to Albany board, 602; Albany board demands surrender of bailed persons, 602; forfeited recognizance used to defray expenses of Albany board, 603; commissioners at Schenectady report to Albany board names of delinquents, 612; Albany board refuses to interfere with business of commissioners at Poughkeepsie, 624; Albany board liberates prisoner

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
on Governor Clinton's request, 636; Albany board proceeds against persons participating in tory meeting in Rensselaerwyck Manor, 636; rescue of delinquents from officer reported to Albany board, 644–645, 646; Albany board takes notice of tory meeting in Helderbergs, 647, 649–650; recognizance entered into to appear before commissioners at Schenectady, 647; Albany board examines prisoner in presence of Governor Clinton, 655; prisoner delivered to Albany board by Governor Clinton, 661; Albany board writes to Stockbridge, Mass. about British commissions and proclamations, 665; Stewart Dean appointed commissioner, 670; Matthew Visscher and Jeremiah Van Rensselaer resign as commissioners, 670; Albany board takes steps to prosecute forfeited bails, 673; Albany board prepares to apprehend hostile persons in Helderbergs, 676–677; General James Clinton addresses Albany board in behalf of Dr. George Smith, 683; Albany board communicates with General James Clinton regarding deserters and prisoners, 690; Albany board orders tory families in and about Jessup's Patent to quit frontier, 696, 711; Albany board orders removal of

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
tory women from region of Saratoga, 696; General Clinton requested to execute resolves of Albany board, 696; commissioners at Schenectady communicate with Albany board, 697; Albany board seeks military aid to capture party of tories in Helderbergs, 700, 701; detachment of levies and militia instructed by Albany board, 702; Albany board takes note of depreciation of new money, 706–707; commissioners in Westchester county receive communication from Stamford, Conn., 722; commissioners in Westchester county communicate with those at Poughkeepsie, 722–723; commissioners at Poughkeepsie receive and forward prisoners from Stamford, 723; commissioners at Schenectady requested to remove tories from Ballston, 724; Albany board applies to secretary of state for copy of act for removal of tory families, 724; Albany board directs party of levies, 728; Albany board to concert measures with Generals Clinton and Gansevoort for capture of John Waltimyer, 729; Schenectady commissioners advise removal of tories from Helderbergs, 733–734; Albany board takes measures to apprehend tories in Helderbergs, 734, 737–

Comrs. for Consp.—continued.
738; Albany board orders seizure of wheat at Catskill, 734; list of persons in Major Taylor's regiment, with political description of each, to be furnished to Albany board, 735; forfeited bail paid to Albany board, 736–737; Albany board transmits to commissioners at Schenectady Major Taylor's list, 737; tories involved in destruction of Currytown confined by Albany board, 749, 750, 751, 752; commissioners at Schenectady send prisoner to Albany board, 763–764; Albany board asks Thomas Chittenden to surrender certain persons, inhabitants of this state, 769; correspondence of Albany board with Governor Clinton, 774 (note); laws relating to, 777–780, 781–802; financial accounts of, 803–827; first general commission of, 829–830; oath taken by clerk of Albany board, 833; certification by Albany board of names of persons refusing oath of allegiance, 833–834; persons removed to enemy's lines by Albany board for refusing oath of allegiance, 834–835; petition for exchange of person paroled by Albany board, 835–836.

Commissioners of Sequestration. See New York: state.

Committee of City and County of Albany, rangers employed by,

Committee of Albany — continued. 47 (note); Matthew Visscher, secretary of, 65 (note); certain tory suspects arrested by, 87, 89; deserter confined by, 88; John Barclay, chairman of, 160; oath of neutrality taken before, 200; gives pass to Canada, 208; confines tory suspect, 221; grants parole to Timothy Bussing, 264; confines negro for inducing others to join enemy, 304; imposes restrictions on resident of Kinderhook, 331; advises that dangerous person be cited before commissioners, 386–387; advises that liberty of two prisoners be restricted, 387; request to, for regulation of passes, 394.

Committee of Safety. See New York: state.

Committees, 35; county and local, for suppressing tories, 10, 11; Albany county board procures data from, about prisoners, 43, 80, 128; stopped from exercising functions belonging to commissioners for conspiracies, 43; relations of Albany board with, 50–51; of Manor of Rensselaerwyck, 84, 185; of Schoharie district, 95; of Saratoga district, 97, 98; of Claverack district, 101, 103; of Coxsackie district, 103; of Kingsbury, 135.

Concklin (Conklin), James, of Newtown, farmer, tory suspect, detained for trial, 87; released on bail, 114–115; gives new bail, 467.

Concklin (Long), John, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416.

Concklin, John, of Livingston Manor, farmer, put under recognizance, 510, 512.

Concklin (Conklin), John, of Newtown, tory suspect, detained for trial, 87; released on bail, 102; charge of disaffection against, renewed, 334; ordered to appear before Albany board, 336; drafted into militia, 345; ordered to appear at end of militia service, 345; new complaint against, 416; his son-in-law circulates reports injurious to American cause, 484.

Concklin (Conklin), John, Jr., tory suspect, detained for trial, 87; called "Pinkey John," 113; released on recognizance, 113.

Concklin (Conklin), John A., of Newtown, farmer, released on bail, 112; furnishes new bail, 467.

Concklin, John Mud, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416.

Concklin (Conklin), Joseph, of Newtown, farmer, tory suspect, detained for trial, 87; released on bail, 112; ordered to appear before Albany board, 336; discharged and ordered to appear

Concklin, Joseph — continued. again, 345; committed, 372, 374; order for forfeiture of his recognizance, 373; released on bail, 399–400, 428; gives new bail, 467.
Concklin (Conklin), Joseph, Jr., tory suspect, detained for trial, 87.
Concklin, Joseph A., of Newtown, released on bail, 110.
Cone, Alexander, of Stephentown, joiner, apprehended for circulating British proclamation, 637; committed, 637; released on bail, 655.
Cone, Ichabod, of Stephentown, farmer, bailsman for Alexander Cone, 655.
Cone, John, of Stephentown, farmer, apprehended for circulating British proclamation, 638; confined, 639; examined and recommitted, 645; released on bail, 660.
Coney, Catharine (Catherine), accused of corresponding with enemy, 290–291; apprehended and committed, 291; released, 294.
Conine. See also Conyne.
Conine, Cornelius, of Coxsackie, farmer, bailsman for Lowrence Deal, 579; bailsman for John Coenly, 579.
Conine, Philip, lieutenant, his aid requested to capture tory express, 152–153; ordered to apprehend tories at Peesink,
Conine, Philip — continued. 323; returns from Peesink to Oniskethau, 328; rewarded for capture of robber, 331 (note), 811; orders removal of tory families, 523, 525.
Conkey, Joshua, money paid to, 807.
Conklin. See Concklin.
Connecticut, 104; legislature of New York asks governor of, to issue proclamation against plundering British subjects, 55; lieutenant-governor of, 132, 281; disaffected person from, confined, 174; tory sent to sheriff of Hartford county in, 189, 221; tory suspect given pass to, 232; town of Lime in, 281; order for arrest of tory from 453; release of insane person from, 517–518.
Connecticut river, 167.
Conning, Alexander, confined on charge of harboring robbers, 748.
Conning, Ann, wife of Alexander Conning, confined on charge of harboring robbers, 748; released on bail, 751.
Constables, warrants issued to, for arrest of counterfeiters, 38; stolen goods seized by, 137, 138; arrest made by, 145; witnesses summoned before grand jury by, 185; arrest of counterfeiter by, 188; arrest of persons by, for corresponding with and harboring tories, 324,

Constables—continued.
325; to arrest on charge of aiding prisoner to escape, and advising soldiers to desert, 404; to arrest tory for slander against Washington and congress, 455; citation to be delivered to constable of Livingston Manor, 499; one arrests person returning from Canada, 560; one lays information before Albany board, 574; one arrests person in Hoosick district, 639; any, in Tryon county authorized to arrest William Laird, 643; one arrests Teunis Smith, 644; one arrests Dr. John Tice, 698; one apprehends suspicious characters at Stephentown, 738.
Continental Congress. See United States.
Convention, the. See New York: state.
Conway, Thomas, general, Albany board requests from him detachment to assist in hunting for robbers, 119.
Conyne. See also Conine.
Conyne, Casparus, captain, robbed, 685.
Coock. See also Cook.
Coock (Cook), Philip, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, tailor, examined and released on recognizance, 98; ordered to appear before Albany board, 497; his bail renewed, 502; bailsman for Wilhelmas Dillenback, 503.
Cook, Ichabod, released on bail, 118.
Cook, Joseph, lieutenant, warrant directed to, 466.
Cook, Peter, of Albany, merchant, bailsman for Christian Hartwick, 698.
Cooksburg (Cooksborough), of Albany county, residents of, 494, 543, 672.
Coolman, Gebhard, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Coon. See also Coons.
Coon (Coen), Coenradt, sworn into British service, 629, 630; discharged from confinement, 743.
Coonradt. See also Coenradt.
Coonradt, Frederick, Hessian, to be apprehended for persuading negroes to go to Canada, 455; required to procure surety for good behavior, 457.
Coons. See also Coon.
Coons, Jacob, of Hoosick district, constable, ordered to summon witnesses against Simon Frazer, 185.
Coons, Matthias, tory suspect, order for his arrest, 94.
Cooper, Christian, cited as witness against John M. Dorn, 307; testifies against Dorn, 308.
Cooper (Cuyper), Gilbert, lieutenant colonel, commissioner for conspiracies, Orange county board, appointment, 68; his

Cooper, Gilbert—continued. audited account, insert opp. 821; his account with state treasurer, 827; his commission, 829.
Cooper, Jacob, of the Helderbergs, repels robbers who are breaking into his house, 366; meeting of Albany board at his house, 367; arrest of persons who attempted to rob, 384–385.
Cooper, Samuel, warrant for his arrest as dangerous person, 419.
Cooper, William, warrant for his arrest as dangerous person, 419.
Coopers, 338; 578; 657.
Coppernoll (Cuppernul, Cuppernull), John, of Stone Arabia, his affidavit respecting Jacob J. Truax, 454; required to appear before Hugh Mitchell at Schenectady, 503; letter from Hugh Mitchell concerning, 509; required to give evidence in supreme court, 593–594; removes to Schoharie, 750; to enter into recognizance, 750.
Corbins, Thomas, his account, insert opp. 820.
Cordwainers, 315; 483; 522; 532; 570; 624; 658; 668; 692; 712; 746.
Corey's Bush. See Corry's Bush.
Cormichael, John, bailsman for Isaac Lamb, 432.
Corporal punishment, of prisoners, forbidden to commissioners for conspiracies, 13.
Corres, John Lorentz, Hessian deserter from British army, allowed to go at large, 142.
Correy, John, bailsman for John Waters, 192.
Corry's (Corey's) Bush, Albany county, resident of, 614.
Cortlandt, Philip, colonel, his regiment, 756.
Cortlandt (Cortlandt's) Manor, Westchester county, commissioners write from, 722.
Cortman, Jacob, Albany board requests his arrest by Poughkeepsie board on charge of murder, 144.
Cotton, Nathaniel, of Coxsackie, accused of enlisting men for enemy's service, 657; warrant issued for his arrest, 657; examined and discharged, 662; cited as witness against William Hartley, 732.
Cough. See also Coch, Cock, Cogh, Kogh.
Cough, Johannis, German deserter from Burgoyne, confined, 293; released, 294.
Cough, Philip, of the Helderbergs, supposed to have been in New York, 671; examined and discharged, 672.
Coughin, John, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416.
Council of Appointment. See New York: state.
Council of Revision. See New York: state.

Counterfeiters. See also Money.
Counterfeiters, 35; laws against, 37–38; closely confined, 38; commissioners for conspiracies issue warrants to constables for arrest of, 38; good money found upon, used to reimburse persons defrauded, 38, 282–283, 285, 287; bail refused for, 165; pay-bill for apprehending and committing, 188; two arrested and committed, 282; inquiry about two under arrest, 287–288, 304; information about, 321; witnesses against one, under bonds to appear at court, 544.
Courts, justices of peace empowered to release confined British deserters, 24, 791–792; of oyer and terminer and general jail delivery, 24, 25, 32, 240, 271, 283, 285, 791, 792, 793, 802; warrants issued by judges of supreme court, 24, 791; justices of peace to notify removal of tory families, 26, 795; assembly committee recommends authorizing justices of peace to enlarge persons, instead of commissioners for conspiracies, 30; clerks of general sessions given custody of recognizances, 32, 800; clerk of supreme court to keep forfeited recognizances, 32, 800–801; commissioners for conspiracies to report to justices of peace a return of commitments, 32, 801; persons coming from British lines to be held for
Courts—continued.
general sessions, or put in jail, or subject to court of oyer and terminer, 32, 801–802; deserters held for supreme court, 39; issuance of passes by justices of peace, 41, 394, 448; commissioners for conspiracies take opinion of supreme court judges as to oaths in doubtful case, 44, 189; habeas corpuses, 44, 154–155; judges and magistrates prevented from bailing persons committed by mittimus from commissioners, 44, 155, 668, 779; senate recommends suppression of robberies by, 54; trial of felons by jury before courts of oyer and terminer, 55; powers of judges of supreme court and courts of oyer and terminer in cases of felony, 60 (note); institution of new capital laws in New York, 59; Albany board accepts decision of, in case of certain party under arrest, 106; inferior court of common pleas, 122; justice of peace certifies to taking oath of allegiance, 195; postponement of removal of witness in case before court of oyer and terminer, 226; justice of peace to be present at examination of prisoner charged with robbery, 246; bail accepted for appearance at court of general sessions, 265, 266, 269, 274, 275, 278, 407, 411; grand jury

Courts — continued.
finds no bill against accused persons, 274, 275, 276, 278, 280; persons apprehended for attempt to join Brant give bail to appear before supreme court, 277, 278; witnesses bound to appear at supreme court, 279, 280, 418, 472, 473, 544, 593–594, 606, 672, 750; bailed persons to appear at supreme court, 280, 378, 391, 403, 413, 415, 434, 436, 437, 462, 479, 492, 493, 504, 531, 537, 562, 578, 605, 607, 618, 650, 651, 660, 663, 664, 665, 666, 669, 671, 673, 691, 693, 702, 712, 741, 749, 751; justice of peace confines suspected person to limits of his farm, 306; person rescuing drafted man from officer bound to appear before court of oyer and terminer, 379; persons guilty of destroying property to be bound over to appear at supreme court, 388; persons discharged from obligation to appear before supreme court, 393, 678; witness bound to appear at court of general sessions, 407; persons bound to appear at court of oyer and terminer, 432, 657; persons confined by order of Albany magistrates, 442, 445, 446, 456, 458, 479; list of prisoners in Albany jail, with names of magistrates who committed them, to be prepared, 443; Albany magistrates order arrest of person on way to Canada, 447; Charlotte county justices send prisoners to Albany, 508; justices of Albany county to receive copies of act of July 1, 1780, 508; justice of peace detains effects of person from New York, 521; justices of peace order removal of tory families, 523, 525, 541, 543, 560–561, 612, 709; justices recommend exemptions from this order, 525, 528–529, 546, 612–613; proceedings in supreme court under confiscation law, 548; witness in robbery case cited before supreme court, 548; Tryon county justices order arrest of person returning from Canada, 560; justice of peace to take recognizance of witnesses for appearance at court, 593–594; persons on bail released from obligation to appear at supreme court, 617; justice of peace orders arrest of disaffected persons, 661; witness directed to attend grand jury, 692; Tryon county justices send prisoner to Albany, 740; tories from Durlach to be tried in supreme court, 752; consent of supreme court to release of prisoner to be sought, 755.

Courts Martial, prisoner confined by, discharged by Albany board, 45, 231–232; trial of spies by,

Courts Martial—continued.
46; insults to, by delinquents on trial, 442, 458; delinquents refuse to pay fines imposed by, 644; supposed spy to be tried by, 732.
Covell, Simeon, tory, his children to be removed from state, 540.
Coventry, Sintie, warned to remove from state, 612.
Cowan (Cowen, Cowin), John, of Saratoga, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; prisoner in Albany jail, 127; released on bail, 210.
Cowan, Moses, released on bail, 118.
Cowan, Robert, bailsman for Moses Cowan, 118.
Coxsackie (Coocksakie, Cooksakie, Coxackie, Coxsakie), district, Greene county, rangers of Albany board to execute orders at, 48, 120; correspondence of committee of, 103; robbery of Arent Van Schaack at, 108, 250; persons conveyed to Albany from, 156; removal of residents of, refusing oath of allegiance, 203; residents of, 514, 524, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 657, 662, 704, 725, 729; tory meetings back of, 564; tories to be seized by militia of, 565; suggestion for sending soldiers from, to Helderbergs, 676; delinquents secreted in neighborhood of, 679; aid from, invited for capture of tory party,
Coxsackie district—continued.
701; robbery committed near, 742, 744, 746, 748, 749.
Crandell (Crandel), Jasper, of Little Hoosick, farmer, confined as disaffected and dangerous person, 660–661; released on bail, 667.
Crandell, Joseph. See Crandell, Jasper.
Crandell, Peter, witness against Jacob Best, 686, 688–689; witness against Jacob Lantman, 690–691.
Crandell, Thomas, of Little Hoosick, farmer, bailsman for Jasper Crandell, 667.
Crankheydt. See also Cronkheydt, Cronkheyt.
Crankheydt, David, tory suspect, order for his arrest, 94.
Crans (Cranse, Crants), Frederick, of the Helderbergs, farmer, asks for release of Johannis Hendersans, 172; bailsman for Andries Loucks, 583; bailsman for Christian Merkle and Michael Merkle, 764; surrenders Christian Merkle, 773.
Cranse, Crants. See Crans.
Crapole, Peter, prisoner, supplied with provisions at cost of Albany board, 457; recommitted, 461.
Cray, Christiaen (Christian), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, released on bail by committee of Manor of Rensselaerwyck, 84; surrendered by bailsman,

Cray, Christiaen — continued. 84; released on bail to enter continental army, 84; liberated on bail, 486.
Creef, Jacob, of Johnstown, bailsman for John Service, 234.
Cregier, Bastian, his negro apprehended, 702, 704.
Cregier, Martinus, his negro apprehended, 702, 704.
Criminals. See Prisoners.
Crom, Martin, of Claverack, cited before Albany board, 223; given time to consider taking oath of allegiance, 223; non-appearance construed as refusal, 235; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 240, 833–834; accused of violating parole, 506; arrested, 512; presents evidence of good behavior, 513; released, 514; held for exchange, 835.
Crompond (Crompon), Westchester county, effects of prisoner detained at, 521.
Cronkheydt. See also Crankheydt, Cronkheyt.
Cronkheydt, Frederick. See Cronkheyt, Jacob.
Cronkheydt, Lenah (Lena), charged with possessing stolen property, 128; arrest ordered, 128, 149.
Cronkheyt (Cronkheydt), Jacob (Frederick), escaped prisoner, captured and confined, 215; implicated in robbery, 215, 251; money paid for his capture, 215 (note), 251.
Cross, George, of Durlach, charge against, 752; committed, 752.
Crosset, Benjamin, bailsman for William Laird, 629.
Crosset, James, bailsman for William Laird, 629.
Crothers, Elizabeth, receives passes to Canada, 208; allowed to accompany flag of truce to Canada, 208, 209.
Crothers, Robert, deserter from British army, 84.
Crow, Christian, tory suspect, confined by order of Lieutenant Colonel Van Rensselaer, 458.
Crown Point, Essex county, persons arrested on their way to, 163; prisoner taken at, 214; prisoners taken near, 737.
Crowns, French. See Money.
Crum, Martin, of Claverack, refuses oath of allegiance, 478; to be removed to Fishkill, 478.
Culver, Nathaniel, of Kings district, witness for James Starks and others, 535; bailsman for James Starks, 536.
Cumberland county, N. Y., petition from, in behalf of Zadock Wright, 312–313; tory desirous of going to, 343; behavior of tories in, 549.
Cumming. See also Cummings.
Cumming, ——, property formerly held by, at Catskill, 774.
Cumming, Mrs., wife of tory prisoner, apprehends molestation from rangers, 233; to be protected by Albany board, 233.

Cumming (Cummings), John, cited to appear before Albany board, 192–193; refuses oath of allegiance, 193; advised of day for removal to enemy's lines, 193; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; his exchange delayed, 281; on parole within limits of Great Imbocht, 295; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.

Cummings, Thomas, convicted of treason but pardoned by legislature of New York, 60.

Cumpston (Cumstead, Cumsted), Edward, captain, obtains release of soldier belonging to Colonel Greaton's regiment, 345; continental soldiers taken on their way to Canada delivered to, 346.

Cumstead, Cumsted. See Cumpston.

Cuppernul, Cuppernull. See Coppernoll.

Curden, John, of Schaghticoke district, released on bail, 102.

Currey. See also Curry.

Currey, Lidia, imprisoned for harboring and concealing persons from the enemy, 445; released on bail, 446.

Curry, John, of Ballston, farmer, sent under guard from Schenectady, 639; committed, 639; bound to appear before commissioners at Schenectady, 647, 648.

Currytown (Currey Town), Montgomery county, persons charged with assisting in its destruction, 749, 751, 751–752.

Curtis, Joel, bailsman for Zachariah Butler, 379; bailsman for John and Zopher Brotherton, 379.

Cutler, a, 572.

Cuyler, Abraham, tory, letters from, conveyed to Schenectady, 147.

Cuyler, Abraham, colonel, detachment from his regiment apprehends persons rescuing delinquents, 646; men from his regiment to apprehend supposed spy, 682.

Cuyler, Cornelius, of Albany, his account for flour for prisoners paid, 394, 812; bailsman for Thomas Reed, 770.

Cuyler, Harmanus, of Coxsackie, delivers letter to Albany board, 704.

Cuyler, Henry, arrest of person for carrying letter from David Van Schaack to, 99; governor advised to remove, 184; detained at Albany for exchange, 206; exchanged and paroled, 237, 244; to be sent to Poughkeepsie, 239; in charge of Captain Edward Willet, 245.

Cuyler, Jacob, of Albany, merchant, bailsman for Jacob Saltsbergh, 696.

Cuyper. See Cooper.

DAET, Johannis, Jr., of Hoosick district, farmer, bailsman for Jacob Timmerman, 664.
Danby (Charlotte county), Vt., tory ensign apprehended at, committed to prison in Albany, 45, 515.
Daniels (Danials), Cornelia, wife of Dirck Daniels, warned to remove from state, 523; allowed to remain at home, 525.
Daniels (Danials), Dirck, tory, his family ordered to remove from state, 523; in service of enemy, 525.
Daniels, Jacob, witness against Edward McGurkey, 736.
Darling, Abner, of Pittstown, farmer, disaffected person, apprehended, 609; released on bail, 610; his oath of allegiance, 832.
Darrow, David, of New Lebanon, farmer, apprehended on suspicion that he is collecting sheep for use of enemy, 452; rejects authority of state and refuses to do military duty, 452; committed, 453; released on bail, 542.
Davenport, Humphrey, bailsman for Nicholas Boss, 104.
Davidson, James, deserter from continental army, apprehended and committed, 680.
Davidson, Samuel, of Pennsylvania, deserter from continental army, sent under guard from Catskill, 700; delivered to General Clinton, 700.
Davis, Mrs., pass to Poughkeepsie given to, 222.
Davis, ——, his examination by Albany board, 396.
Davis, Benjamin, testimony received concerning, 436.
Davis, Evan, of Rensselaerwyck, released on recognizance, 155.
Davis, John, under suspicion at Schenectady, 121; Albany board asks commissioners at Fishkill about him, 121.
Davis, John, of Tryon county, sent under charges from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 584; committed, 584.
Davis, Peter, of Tryon county, tory deserter, surrenders himself to Colonel Frederick Fisher, 284; to be put under recognizance to appear at Tryon county court, 284–285.
Davis, Robert, of Normans Kil, schoolmaster, accused of encouraging continental soldiers to desert, 415; to disprove charge or surrender himself to jailer of city and county of Albany, 415; released on recognizance, with limits prescribed, 439; gives bail, 506.
Davis, William, gives information against tory, 469–470.
Davis, William, testifies respecting robbery of Peter Van Slyck, 744.
Dawes, William, of Worcester, Mass., his account of Thomas Gleason, 695.

Dawson, Volckert (Volkert), ordered to receive sick prisoners at fort of Albany, 107, 128; ordered to take Mrs. Cole into custody, 200; ordered to receive David Van Schaack and others, 244; paid for necessaries provided for prisoners, 319, 811.

Deal, Lowrence (Lourence, Lowrance), of Coxsackie, farmer, disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 567; examined, 568; released on bail, 578–579; released from obligation to appear at court, 617.

Dean (Deane), Stewart (Stuwart), commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, appointment, 67, 670; his attendances at Albany board meetings, 74; signs oath, 80, 670; to search house for papers from Canada, 760; money paid to, 814; furnishes return of tories removed or held for exchange, 834–835.

Death Penalty. See Felony, Treason.

De Bo, Charles, prisoner, sent from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 93.

Declaration of Independence, 10; 37.

Defamation, of military officers, 44, 152, 155; of commissioners for conspiracies, 44; of Washington, 56, 454; of continental congress, 454.

De Forest (De Freest), Jacob, captain of volunteer rangers raised

De Forest, Jacob—continued. in Manor of Rensselaerwyck, 49; his rangers discharged, 50, 413; ordered to arrest robbers, 53, 181; to search for stolen papers and goods, 53, 181; to apprehend lurking strangers, 53, 181; to arrest Egbert Ostrander and wife, 181; to deliver watch to John Seton on proof of ownership, 215; takes charge of stolen goods, 246; ordered to deliver up stolen goods on proof of ownership, 246; instructions to, for command of his company, 347–348; his rangers seize soldier from Burgoyne's army, 358; bill for services performed by him and eight others, 413 (note); ordered to apprehend robber, 469; to apprehend German prisoners of war, 710, 716; commits prisoner to care of George Scharp, 715.

Delamater, Dirk, of Claverack, cited to appear before Albany board, 181–182; procures certificate that he has taken oath of allegiance, 186, 195.

Delaware river, prisoner taken near, 372, 374.

Delong, Elias, summoned before commissioners at Stillwater, 466.

Demoray, ——, captain, brings dangerous prisoner from Poughkeepsie, 363; prisoner returned to his care, 363.

Demoray, Nicholas, of Tomhannock, bailsman for James Agen,

Demoray, Nicholas — continued. 99; on recognizance as witness in robbery case, 99.

Dencker, Henry, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, captain, examined by Albany board, 640; bailsman for Andries Stoll, 669.

Dennison (Denniston), Hugh, of Albany, innkeeper, cited before Albany board for expressions injurious to the members, 348; bailsman for Henry Thiell, 681.

Dennison, James, testifies regarding Henry Thiell, 681.

De Peyster (Depeyster), Abraham, clerk of commissioners, money paid to, 823, 826.

Deserters, act of March 13, 1780, relative to British, 24, 438 (note), 791–793; disposal of, before Albany board, 39–40; some released, commit robberies, 37, 38; one from Brant and Butler acts as spy for Albany board, 39, 293; intercession made for release of, 39–40; those from American army turned over to military authorities, 40; desertion by respited felons serving on ships, invited death penalty, 56; suspects put on bail, 81–82, 82–83, 87–88, 90, 92; from British army, 83–84, 86, 89, 91, 100, 133, 141, 142, 159, 166, 168, 172, 183, 201, 203, 204, 207, 213, 216, 224, 232, 284, 287, 293, 312, 318, 350, 352,

Deserters — continued. 367, 374, 384–385, 404, 553, 560, 629, 645, 690, 753; from American army, 322, 336, 359, 364, 368, 408, 679, 680, 700, 708, 710, 732; a number of, from Burgoyne's army attempt to join enemy, 376; one from Canada receives pass to go to Governor Clinton, 739.

Deval (Devall), Joseph, of Newtown, farmer, tory suspect, detained for trial, 87; released on bail, 106; furnishes new bail, 467.

Devoe, ——, two of this name, purpose to join enemy, 727.

Devoe, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, lieutenant, to direct rangers in making arrests at Oniskethau, 162; bailsman for Adrian Bradt, Jr., 771.

Devoe, John, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364.

Devoe, John (Jan), Jr., required to deliver up William Sanders, 380, 442; discharged from bail, 445.

Dewitt (Dewit, De Wit), Abraham, charged with intention to join enemy, 685; to be apprehended, 685; sent under guard from Catskill, 705; released on bail, 720–721.

Dewitt, Evert, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 523.

Dewitt, Gertruyd, wife of Evert Dewitt, warned to remove from state, 523.
Dewitt (De Wit), Luke (Lukas), of Great Imbocht, farmer, charged with disaffection, 675; warrant issued for his arrest, 676; arrested and committed, 689–690; examined and recommitted, 699, released on bail, 724.
Dewitt, Luke (Lukas), Jr., of Coxsackie, farmer, arrested and committed, 680; released on bail, 725.
Dewitt (Dewit), William, apprehends suspicious character, 677–678; reports case of depreciation of new money, 707; reports encounter with dangerous tory, 729; to assist in capture of tory, 730.
Diamond, Thomas Smith, bailsman for Joseph A. Concklin, 110.
Dickinson (Dickerson, Dickison), Daniel, major, of Stillwater, consulted by commissioners at Stillwater, 466; sends supposed spy to Albany, 551; money paid to, 812.
Dies, Catharine, wife of Jacob Dies, warrant to remove from state, 523.
Dies, Eva, wife of Mathew Dies, warned to remove from state, 523.
Dies, Jacob, tory, his family ordered to remove from state, 523.
Dies, Mathew, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 523.
Dietz, Adam, ensign, furnishes information concerning tories, 255; bailsman for Lotham Stull, 278.
Dietz (Deitz), William, of Schoharie, captain and justice of peace, sends suspected robbers to Albany board, 109; sends prisoners to Albany under guard, 125–126; forwards proposals of tories to prevent robberies, 341; asks exemption of woman from order for removal of tory families, 528–529; presents charges to Albany board, 727.
Dietz, William, of the Helderbergs, farmer, bailsman for Christian Sea, 485.
Dillenback (Dillenbagh, Dillenbeeck), Wilhelmas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, examined and released on recognizance, 98; ordered to appear before Albany board, 497; bailsman for Philip Cook, 502; his bail renewed, 503.
Disaffection. See Neutrals, Tories, Toryism.
Dobs, Daniel, tory suspect, confined in Fleet prison, 249; escapes on way to Hartford, 249; apprehended, and released on bail, 249.
Docksteder, Frederick, bailsman for John Docksteder, 216.

Docksteder, Hendrick, bailsman for John Docksteder, 216.
Docksteder (Dockstader), Johannis (John), of Tryon county, Albany board seeks to learn nature of charge against, 213–214; released on bail, 215–216; warrant against, for assisting wounded tory soldier, 563.
Docksteder, John, under arrest by mistake, 584–585; discharged, 585.
Documentation, need of painstaking endeavor in historical, 66.
Dole, James, cited to appear before Albany board, 178; refuses oath of allegiance, 178; advised of day for removal, 191; his refusal certified to secretary of state, 197–198; presents to commissioners objections to oath, 203; detained at Albany for exchange, 206, 835; exchanged and paroled, 237, 244; to be sent to Poughkeepsie, 239; in charge of Captain Edward Willet, 245.
Donaldson, John, cited before Albany board for propagating groundless rumors, 341; examined and discharged, 342.
Dorman (Dormen), Moses (Mose), tory suspect, ordered confined, 87; persuaded person to join Burgoyne, 431.
Dorn, Barber, wife of John M. Dorn, charged with secreting stolen goods, 305; examined and discharged, 305.
Dorn, John Michel, tory suspect, order for his arrest, 94; arrested and confined, 107; released on bail, 122; confined on charge of secreting stolen goods, 305; witnesses cited to appear against, 307; confesses, 308; recommitted, 308; witness against, asked to state time of his offense, 533.
Doty (Dotey), Cornelius, bailsman for Asa Flint, 111; bailsman for Blackman Browning, 420; discharged from security for Browning, 430.
Doty, J., money paid to, 807.
Douglass, Wheeler, of Albany, innkeeper, bailsman for William Pemberton, 488.
Douw, Abraham, of Albany, gentleman, bailsman for Jacobus Ostrander, 483.
Douw, Peter W., supposedly stolen goods delivered by Albany board in custody of, 138.
Douw, Volckert P., asks permission for return of certain persons removed within enemy's lines, 272.
Douw, Volkert A., of Albany, gentleman, bailsman for John Palmer, 669; bailsman for James Watson, 683.
Dove, John, prisoner delivered to Albany board by General Hand, 271.
Down, Thomas, tory suspect, his arrest, 330; delivered up to captain of continental army, 346.

Drake, John, money paid to, for expense of guard, 807.
Drew, Paul, ordered confined, 168; removed to hospital on account of illness, 219; remanded to jail, 242; released on bail, 256.
Drummond, James. See Drummond, John.
Drummond, John (James), of Niskayuna, farmer, harbors emissaries from enemy, 538; cited to appear before Albany board, 538; avows loyalty to British crown, 542; released on bail, 543.
Drummond (Drumond), Peter, lieutenant, confined, 187; released on bail, 191; allowed to go to Poughkeepsie to solicit exchange, 255; discharged, 428.
Duane, James, writes to Albany board about Dr. James Latham, 238.
Duanesburg (Duanesburgh), Schenectady county resident, of, 717.
Du Bois, Benjamin, captain, lodges information against three persons, 675; requested to have warrant served, 676; apprehends Luke Dewitt, 689.
Du Bois, Cornelius, lieutenant colonel, requested to remove certain persons at Catskill, 774.
Du Bois, Lewis, colonel, sends prisoners from Johnstown to Albany, 364.
Du Calon. See Dukelon.
Duel, Silas, in Dutchess county jail on charge of complicity in robbery, 246; information given to, by Esack Mosier, 247; his advice to Mosier, 247.
Duer, William, commissioner for conspiracies, Dutchess county board, appointment, 68.
Duet, Johannis, of Hoosick, farmer, bailsman for Dennis Dunn, 688.
Dukelon (Du Calon), Stephen, prisoner, sent by committee of Claverack district to Albany, 101; confined, 101; refused satisfactory answers about robbery committed at Coxsackie, 108; remanded to prison, 108.
Dun. See Dunn.
Dunbar, John, witnesses cited in case of, 196, 438.
Duncan, John, of Schenectady, cited to appear before Albany board, 178; prevented by sickness from appearing, 180; given time to consider taking oath of allegiance, 189; submits affidavit and certificate, 198; takes oath, 198; writes to Albany board concerning Stutley Scrantum, 206; said to have received letters from enemy, 495; his oath, 832–833.
Dunham, Hezekiah, captain, witness against Jotham Bemus, 306; certifies to good behavior of James Brisben, 727.
Dunham, Holtham, captain, warrant served upon, 406 (note);

Dunham, Holtham — continued. his testimony concerning Jotham Bemus received, 408; has conferences with persons from Canada, 764–765; examined and confined, 765; his examination sent to Governor Clinton, 765; his information touching one Rodgers, 766–767.

Duning, Eph., money paid to, insert opp. 821.

Dunn (Dun), Dennis, deserter from British army, 84; has drunk the king's health, 686, 692; his arrest, 687; released on bail, 688; witnesses cited to appear against, 688–689; his bail renewed, 693.

Dunneway, James, of Albany, testifies regarding his capture, 759.

Durlach (Thurlough), Schoharie county, residents of, 717, 749, 751, 752, 754, 773; information about inhabitants of, received, 753.

Dusenbury, John, of Manor of Rensselaerwyck, examined by Albany board, 113; released on recognizance, 113; accused of disaffection, 352; warrant for his arrest, 352; committed, 356; pay for his arrest, 358; released on bail, 381.

Dutchess county, 14, 51; night watch in, 20; representation of grievances to legislature from precincts of, 27; prisoners from, sent to Albany, 44; robberies in, 52, 91, 243, 246; commissioners for conspiracies in, 67–68; residents of, 99, 130, 768; certificate from committee of, favorable to prisoner, 130; certificate from respectable inhabitants of, a proof of patriotism, 449–450; person on bail allowed to go to, 730; audited accounts of commissioners in, 804–805, 815–816, 817–819; accounts of commissioners in, with state treasurer, 820, 821, 822, 824, 825, 826, 827; commission of commissioners in, 829.

Dyckman, Sampson, bailsman for James Robins, 118.

Dygert, Nicholas, captured by Brant, his escape, 269; examined and discharged, 270.

Dygert, Peter S., lodges complaint against Peter D. Schuyler and Johan Jost Schuyler, 429.

Dygert, Warner, of Tryon county, asks release of Peter Schuyler and Johan Jost Schuyler, 387, 411.

Dygert, Warner S., persons give security to appear before, 429.

Dymont, Jacob, escapes while under arrest on charge of stealing horses, 480; warrant for his arrest, 480.

Dymont, Marcus, tory, assists escape of persons under arrest, 480; warrant for his arrest, 480.

EALIGH, William, tory prisoner, money paid by, for his maintenance, 817.
Earhart, Simon, of Saratoga, released on recognizance, 86; Albany board waives appearance of, at request of General Schuyler, 102.
Earing, Christian, of Albany, merchant, sick prisoners at his house, 758, 761; bailsman for Michael Merkle, 761; released from suretyship, 764.
Earle, Jonas, of Cambridge, released from prison on bail, 91; examination of, respecting Captain John Wood, 91, 92.
East Camp, Columbia county, resident of, 105; pass to, given to a suspect, 151; suspected person at, 686.
Eastern States, contrary to law to transport flour to, 371.
Easton, George, witness in behalf of Jotham Bemus, 305.
Eastwood, Abel, examined and released on recognizance, 152.
Eckert, Jacob, deserter from British army, 86.
Eckler, Maria, wife of William Eckler, warned to remove from state, 523.
Eckler (Eckleer), William, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 523.
Edgar, Jean (Mrs.), widow of David Edgar, of Albany, asks permission to go to Canada, 545.
Edmund, Mathew, gives evidence regarding Amos Moore, 414, 415.
Edwards, Timothy, of Stockbridge, Mass., writes to Albany board about Dr. Tidmarsh, 217; Albany board writes to, about John Van Deusen, 665.
Egbertse, Martin, of Schodack, innkeeper, disaffected person, arrested, 638, 640; committed, 640; released on bail, 651–652.
Eggers, Julis, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Ehl, Peter, writes to Albany board, 391.
Elder, John, released on bail, 118.
Eldrige, James, of Saratoga, farmer, bailsman for John Stiles, 526.
Elizabeth (Elizabeth Town), N. J., enemy's descent on, 356.
Ellice, James, of Schenectady, held on recognizance for detrimental conversation, 102–103; cited to appear before Albany board, 169; refuses oath of allegiance, 172, 175; his removal ordered, 172, 173; his offer to take oath referred to supreme court; 189; advised of day for removal, 189–190; detained at Albany for exchange 206; oath administered to, 344; his oath, 832–833.
Elliot, David, his account, insert opp. 820.
Elliot, Walter, of Harpersfield, bailsman for John Park, 273.

Ellison, William, presents account of Cornelius C. Miller for board of prisoners and a guard, 140.
Elsworth, Job, cited before Albany board to testify respecting conduct of John Miller, 414.
Ember, Philip, of Pownal, summoned as witness against Simon Frazer, 185.
Emmerigh (Emrigh), John George, tory suspect, arrested and confined, 105, 107; removed from Albany jail to fort, 129.
Emmerigh, Jurie, cited as witness against John M. Dorn, 307; testifies against Dorn, 308.
Empey. See also Empie.
Empey, John, bailsman for Philip Empey, 396.
Empey (Empie), Philip, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; released on bail, 396; allowed to visit his family at Bowmans Kill, 432; his bail prosecuted, 672–673, 814.
Empey, William. See Empey, Philip.
Empie (Epie), William, taken prisoner by Oneidas, 737; examined and recommitted, 737; re-examined, 738; re-examined and recommitted, 759.
Emrigh. See Emmerigh.
Enders, Christina, gives information against Lambert Starnbergh and others, 717.
England, Mary, asks permission to join husband in Canada, 237; granting of request recommended to General Stark, 237–238.
Ensign, Ezekiel, of Saratoga, innkeeper, accused of corresponding with and aiding enemy, 567; apprehended and committed, 568; on bail within prescribed limits, 603, 604; permission to visit home withheld from, 610, 615; permitted to visit home, 617; allowed to live at home, 630–631.
Esman, James, tory suspect, ordered confined, 87.
Esopus (Eusopas, Eusopus), Ulster county, person defrauded by counterfeiter goes to Albany from, 285; commissioners at, requested to have supposed robber apprehended, 418.
Esselstyne (Yselstyn), Richard, of Claverack, major, justice of peace, certifies that Dirk Delamater has taken oath of allegiance, 195; bailsman for Richard Maginness, 317; forwards information regarding robbery, 341, 342; sends suspected person to Albany, 363, warrant for arrest of Jacobus Hoogtêling addressed to, 418; confines in jail prisoner taken at Stony Point, 476; intercedes in behalf of Henry Hoogteling, 590, 591; bailsman for Henry Hoogteling, 592; ordered to

Esselstyne, Richard—continued. restore arms and ammunition seized on wrong information, 602; orders removal of tory families, 612; asks exemption for certain women from order for removal 612–613, 620; money paid to, 812.
Eusopas, Eusopus. See Esopus.
Evans, ——, deserter from British army, 84.
Exchanges, governor empowered to detain persons for, 19, 57, 58, 175, 223, 240–241, 268, 281, 333, 786; act of Feb. 17, 1779, not favorable to persons held as 21; act of March 20, 1781, relative to, 57 (note); pass given captured lieutenant to Poughkeepsie, for arranging his exchange, 58–59, 255; release of exchanged prisoner from Albany jail, 135; prisoners sent to Highlands to be exchanged, 135; tory woman attempts to effect exchange for her husband, 206; of certain tories held at Albany, 237; exchange asked by bailed person in Albany, 253; applicant for exchange referred to governor, 253; Alen McDonald held for exchange, 258; exchange sought for assistant quartermaster, 296; sought for persons in Canada captured at Cherry Valley, 303, 304; Zadock Wright kept on parole for exchange, 344; Andrew Squire
Exchanges—continued. released on bail to await exchange, 434; persons on bail to be reimprisoned in order to expedite exchange, 473, 476; persons on parole to be imprisoned to await exchange, 476; prisoners to be forwarded to Fishkill for exchange, 477–478; Dr. George Smith asks to be exchanged, 483; William Bowen to be forwarded to commissary of prisoners for exchange, 498; prisoners in Canada exchanged, 562, 563; Peter Ten Broeck exchanged, 626; Dr. George Smith to be exchanged, 675; correspondence touching exchanges, 774 (note); persons detained for exchange, 834, 835; petition for exchange, 835–836.
Eylers, Johan, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.

FAGLER (Flager), ——, search for Joseph Bettis to be made at his house, 755, 756.
Fagler, ——, goes to Canada, with Joseph Bettis, 756; returns and offers to surrender, 767; receives assurances, 767.
Fairchild. See also Fairchilds.
Fairchild (Fairchilds, Hainhild), Jesse, of Albany, blacksmith, bailsman for Andrew Liddle, 104; his account for securing prisoners paid, 397, 812; another account of his, 397

Fairchild, Jesse — continued. (note); bailsman for Henry Simpson, 444; money paid to, 518, 521; bailsman for William Lees, 570; money paid to, 813; his account, 813.
Fairchild, Nancy, wife of tory, asks permission to go to New York, 248.
Fairchilds, David, of Ballston, farmer, liberated on bail, 559–560.
Fairchilds, Mathew, of Ballston, tailor, bailsman for David Fairchilds, 560.
Fairchilds, Stephen, of Arlington, farmer, apprehended and committed, 705; released on bail, 708–709.
Fairman, John, of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82.
Falensby, George, cited to appear before Albany board, 181; discharged, having taken oath of allegiance, 185.
Fall, Francis, captured on way to join enemy, 329; confined, 330.
Farguson. See also Ferguson.
Farguson, Colin, of Albany, suspected of aiding persons to join enemy, 496; examined and discharged, 496.
Farguson, James, suspect, ordered confined, 146; released, 166.
Farguson (Ferguson), Jonathan, cited to appear before Albany board with property received from Neal Taylor, 317; Colonel Humfrey writes about, to Albany board, 318.
Farguson, Peter, of Beekman's precinct, suspect, released on bail, 153.
Farguson, Rachel, confined for harboring tories, 411; released on bail, 411.
Farguson, Stephen, bailsman for Peter Farguson, 153.
Farmers, 239; 315; 316; 317; 335; 348; 353; 421; 426; 428; 429; 433; 460; 463; 466; 467; 472; 478; 481; 482; 483; 485; 486; 487; 489; 490; 492; 494; 495; 497; 498; 499; 500; 502; 503; 505; 506; 509; 510; 511; 512; 513; 514; 515; 517; 518; 519; 520; 521; 522; 524; 526; 527; 530; 531; 532; 536; 537; 538; 540; 543; 544; 559; 560; 562; 563; 571; 573; 574; 575; 576; 577; 578; 579; 580; 581; 583; 584; 585; 588; 590; 592; 594; 597; 598; 599; 605; 607; 608; 609; 610, 613; 614; 617; 618; 621; 622; 623; 624; 625; 626; 627; 629; 631; 632; 633; 635; 640; 641; 642; 643; 648; 649; 650; 651; 652; 654; 655; 658; 659; 660; 661; 663; 664; 665; 666; 667; 668; 669; 672; 673; 675; 677; 684; 688; 691; 692; 693; 696; 697; 698; 699; 704; 709; 713; 716; 717; 718; 719; 720; 721; 722; 724; 725; 726; 741; 743; 744; 745; 746; 749; 751; 756; 757; 758; 761; 764; 771; 772; 773; 774.
Fay, Joseph, of Bennington, requested to have Dr. Smith ap-

Fay, Joseph—continued.
prehended, 726; sends intelligence of Dr. Smith's surrender, 728; his communication replied to, 729; writes again to Albany board, 733.
Felony. See also Treason.
Felony, counterfeiting made a, 37–39; attempting to pass counterfeit bills made a, 37; bringing into New York counterfeit bills made a, 37; raising true bills made a, 37; counterfeiting French crowns in New York made a, 37–38; counterfeiting, raising or passing notes of Bank of North America made a, 38; constitutional methods recommended in cases of, 54; trials by jury before courts of oyer and terminer for, 55; maintaining that king of Great Britain had authority in or over New York, adjudged to be a, 55–56; persons condemned to death for, might be respited to serve on ships, 56; legislature of New York abolished barbarous English laws for punishing, 59; powers of judges in cases of, 60 (note).
Felt, Frederick, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 220–221; committed, 221; released on recognizance, 264.
Fences of stolen property. See Robberies, Robbers.
Ferguson. See also Farguson.
Ferguson, Robert, tory suspect, ordered confined, 87.
Feries. See also Ferris.
Feries (Farre, Farries), John, witness against Robert Martin, 352, 354.
Ferris, Peter, prisoner, cost of guarding, 806.
Fiddletown (Fiddle Town), Bacon Hill, Saratoga county, resident of, 766.
Fikes, George. See Fikes, Peter.
Fikes, Peter, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; released on bail, 385, 386; his bail to be prosecuted, 673.
File, Christian, released on recognizance, 224.
File, Christopher, his bail augmented to offset depreciation of currency, 459–460; assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644; apprehended and committed, 646; discharged after giving sureties to court, 668.
File (Fill), Melchert (Melchart), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Marte Freligh, 134; confined, examined and recommitted, 220; released on bail, 226; bailsman for Christopher File, 460; charged with passing counterfeit money, 544; ordered to appear before Albany board, 544; apprehended for helping to rescue

File, Melchert — continued.
prisoners, 646; committed, 646; released on bail, 648.
Filken, Filkens. See Filkins.
Filkins (Filken), Abraham, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for John Bacchos, 377; bailsman for Henry Filkins, 643.
Filkins (Filkens), Henry, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, apprehended for being present at tory meeting, 638–639; ordered to appear before Albany board, 639; furnishes bail, 641, 642, 643.
Filkins, Jacob, bailsman for John Dusenbury, 381.
Fillone, John, confined in Johnstown jail, petitions for release on bail, 212.
Finances, funds for commissioners, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 29, 779–780, 787, 789, 790; resolutions in legislature for examining and adjusting public accounts, defeated, 23; resolutions of Congress (March 18, 1780), 25; financial records of New York during American Revolution, where now kept, 36, 803, 804; pay-bills and vouchers as to rangers, 49, 151–152, 201, 221, 236, 344; Charlotte county board procures, through Albany board, 50–51, 116, 133; State funds for Albany board often received through Poughkeepsie board, 51,
Finances — continued.
283–284; pay-bill of secretary of Albany county board, 63–64; original vouchers and pay-bills of commissioners for conspiracies now extant, 64; Albany board requests one thousand pounds, 80; account of Gerrit Van Hoesen ordered paid, 101; guards ordered paid for conveying suspected robbers to Albany, 106, 124, 125, 133; pay-bill for arrest of robbers, 133; guards paid for bringing to Albany persons who passed counterfeit money, 136; pay of constable for seizing stolen goods, 138; pay for victualing and lodging prisoners and guard, 140–141; account of Richard Bronck ordered paid, 156; pay for bringing person from Northampton to Albany, 167; pay for articles for use of Albany board, 173–174, 184, 292; account of Cornelius Van Deusen ordered paid, 174; pay for services and expenses of militia party, 187; account of Christopher Hawk, constable, ordered paid, 188; pay of Isaac A. Fonda for conducting tories to Fishkill, 189 (note); salary of secretary of Albany board increased, 192; money deposited with new treasurer of Albany board by retiring treasurer, 195; pay for arrest of John Myer, 202; money paid

Finances—continued.
to Colonel John Fisher for conducting tories from Albany to Poughkeepsie, 206, 228, 262; pay for bringing Nathaniel Morgan from Barrington, 221; expenses for conducting prisoners from Claverack to Albany, 221; account to be kept at Albany hospital for care of state prisoners, 224; Albany board receives £500 from state treasurer, 231; account for ferrying Ryley's rangers across the Hudson, 233; Albany board entrusts £40 to Isaac D. Fonda, 234; pay for serving citations, 238, 250, 314; pay for information leading to arrest of robber, 250; pay for conveying party of men with prisoner from Kinderhook to Albany, 250; money taken from suspected person returned, 251; pay for arresting accessories to robberies, 251; pay for arresting persons who have harbored robbers, 252; pay for notices of citations in newspapers, 253; pay of Isaac A. Fonda for conducting tories from Kinderhook to Poughkeepsie, 258; pay for efforts of militia to apprehend persons from Canada, 261; pay for beef for state prisoners, 264–265, 285, 291, 292, 311; pay for necessaries for prisoners, 267; account of Isaac Bogert ordered paid, 267; pay for bringing

Finances—continued.
robbers to jail, 278–279; Albany board receives £500 from state treasury, 284; pay of marshal to Albany board, 290; pay for apprehending persons on their way to Canada, 291; charges for conveying tory from Northampton to Albany paid by him, 292; gratuity allowed for information from Chemung, 293; Albany board draws on state treasurer for £1,000, 299; account of Major Isaac Goes paid, 307; payment to Isaac D. Fonda on salary account, 307; payment to Matthew Visscher on salary account, 308; payment to Leonard Gansevoort, Jr., on salary account, 308; account for wood for prisoners paid, 309; payment to Cornelius Humphrey on salary account, 311; payment to John M. Beeckman on salary account, 311; payment to Hugh Mitchell on salary account, 314; account of Volckert Dawson for necessaries provided for prisoners, 319; payment to Leonard Gansevoort, Jr., on salary account, 320; payment to John M. Beeckman on salary account, 320; payment to Isaac D. Fonda on salary account, 320; payment to Matthew Visscher on salary account, 320; payment to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer on salary account,

Finances — continued.
320; payment to Jacob Kidney, doorkeeper, 320; £100 paid to troops for capture of robber, 331 (note) £3000 allowed for expenses of commissioners, 333; 751 dollars of certain issues exchanged for continental bills by Albany board, 337; account for expenses incurred in pursuing spy and robbers, 339; pay for services in pursuit of spy, 339; pay for bread for prisoners, 344; reward for apprehending follower of Brant, 349; Albany board draws on state treasurer for £1500, 350; Edward Archer's account for service as guide, 353–354; Timothy Boin paid for apprehending John Dusenbury and others, 358; pay of David Gibson for carrying letters to governor, 358; pay for bringing prisoner from Claverack to Albany, 363; £100 paid to Charlotte county for board expenses, 365; pay of Jacob Kidney, doorkeeper to Albany board, increased, 375; money paid to militia party for capture of robbers, 392; account for hire of wagon to Saratoga and Helderbergs, 392; account for entertaining Peter Seeger, 392; account for bread for prisoners, 393; account of flour for prisoners, 394; pay-bill for securing prisoners, 397;

Finances — continued.
pay for bringing prisoner from Livingston Manor, 399; money paid to Ezra Buel, 406; for information respecting robbers, 409–410; Jeremiah Van Rensselaer's account of money advancd to Albany board, 410; payment to Jacob Slingerlandt for services to Albany board, 410; state treasurer authorized to pay commissioners £4,000; persons having claims for services to Albany board requested to present accounts, 438–439; allowance for pay and subsistence of militia under Lieutenant Thomas Ismay, 439; payment to John Fonda, Jr., for beef for prisoners, 439; 14s. per diem allowed to commissioners, 441; pay of secretary to Albany board to equal that of secretary to Poughkeepsie board, 441; door-keeper of Albany board to receive 6s. per diem, 441; secretary of Albany board to prepare list of recognizances, with amounts, 441–442; Lieutenant Philip Staats' detachment of horse to have the same pay as United States cavalry, 444; account for paper for Albany board, 446; daily allowance for support of prisoner, 457; accounts of Jesse Fairchild paid, 518, 521; account of Captain Coenradt Cline paid, 569 (note), 618–619;

Finances—continued.
state treasurer transmits money to Albany board, 599; money paid to Stephen Bell, 599; forfeited recognizance paid to Albany board, 603, 737; Albany board advances money for apprehending Joseph Bettis, 688; audited accounts of commissioners, 803, 804–820; accounts of state treasurer, 803, 804, 820–827.
Finch, Nathaniel, bailsman for Daniel Bass, 130.
Finck, Andrew, Jr., commissioner for conspiracies, Tryon county board, appointment, 68.
Finehout, Jacob, released on recognizance, 148; bailsman for Peter Finehout, 170; his signature, with mark, to oath of allegiance, 831.
Finehout (Trimhout), Peter, of Achquetuck, laborer, released on bail, 170; confined, 330; suspected of having been with Brant, 375; released on bail, 375; brought under guard from Coeymans, 567; committed 567; examined, 568; liberated on bail, 581; testifies regarding robbery of Peter Van Slyck, 744; his forfeited recognizance, 814; his signature, with mark, to oath of allegiance, 831.
Finger, David, of Livingston Manor, farmer, put under bail, 509, 510; bailsman for Coenradt Clapper, 510.
Finkle (Finkel), Elsie Elizabeth, warned to remove from state, 612; certificate in her behalf, 612–613; permitted to remain at home, 620.
Finkle, Margaret, warned to remove from state, 612; certificate in her behalf, 612–613; permitted to remain at home, 620.
Finn, Edward, schoolmaster, accused of complicity in robberies, 331; confined, 332; released on bail, 435; petitions for leave to go to Ballston, 435; his surety discharged, 435; permitted to remove to Ballston on recognizance, 435–436.
Fish Creek (Fishkill), Saratoga county, resident at, 539.
Fisher. See also Vischer, Visger, Visscher.
Fisher (Visscher), Frederick, of Tryon county, colonel, writes to Albany board, 232; sends tory deserter to Albany, 284; asked to transmit charges against Tryon county prisoners, 364; states charges against John VanSela and Philip Helmer, 371; writes about removal of prisoners by General Clinton, 381.
Fisher, George of Saratoga, prisoner in Albany jail, 127; released on bail, 157.
Fisher (Vischer, Visscher, Vissher), John, colonel, to superintend removal of persons from Albany, 205, 228; money

Fisher, John — continued.
delivered to, by Albany board, 206, 228; his account for removal of persons paid, 262, 810; money paid to, 814.
Fisher, John, of Cambridge, millwright, bailsman for Constant King, 712.
Fisher (Fischer, Vischer, Visscher), John T., of Albany, yeoman, bailsman for Abraham Person, Jr., 713, 720.
Fisher, Matthew. See Visscher, Matthew.
Fishkill, Dutchess county, printing at, 16 (note), 19 (note), 20 (note), 21 (note), 22 (note), 23 (note), 25 (note), 27 (note), 54 (note), 55 (note); Albany board requests Poughkeepsie commissioners to confine suspects about, 99; Albany board writes commissioners at, about suspected person, 121; Albany board sends prisoner to commissioners at, 123; removed persons conducted to, 189 (note); paroled tories to be conducted to, for exchange, 477–478; tories enter into parole to proceed to, 482, 484, 506; supposed spy professes to come from, 492; deserter from bateau service sent to, 505; paroled tory prevented by illness from proceeding to, 512; prisoners ordered sent to, 557.
Fishkill, Saratoga county. See Fish Creek.
Fitch, Joseph, attempts to disperse tory meeting, 313, 326.
Fitch, Pelatiah, commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, appointment, 67; active in Charlotte county board, 67; his audited account, 805–806.
Fitzpatrick, Peter, order for his apprehension as dangerous person, 179.
Flaharty, James, prisoner of war, committed for associating with disaffected persons, 370; suspected of knowledge of robberies, 374; released on bail, 375.
Flake, Coenradt, robbed, 335.
Fleet prison. See Prisoners.
Flick, Alexander Clarence, work on loyalism in New York cited, 10–12.
Flinn. See also Flyn.
Flinn, John, of Half Moon, farmer, bailsman for Samuel Burns, 622; allowed to deliver up Burns, 634.
Flint, Asa, of Cambridge district, prisoner, sent from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 93; released on bail, 110–111.
Flintye, Frederick, deserter from British army, 91; allowed at large in Albany county, 91.
Flood, William, committed to jail, 342; released on bail, 395.
Flyn. See also Flinn.
Flyn (Flinn), John, sent to Albany under guard, as accessory to robbery of Henry Van Rens-

Flyn, John—continued.
selaer, 122; released on recognizance, 141.
Folger, Daniel, goods stolen from Henry Van Rensselaer seized at house of, 138; held on bail as witness, 141; delivers stolen money to Albany board, 142.
Fomfried, ——, merchant, charged with depreciating new currency, 707.
Fonda, Abraham, justice of peace, affidavit taken before, 198; sends persons under guard from Schenectady to Albany, 639, 645.
Fonda, Abraham, captain, his account for bringing prisoner from Barrington, 221.
Fonda, David, money paid to, 814.
Fonda, Gysbert (Gisbert), of Albany, bailsman for Jacob Ball, Jr., 84; bailsman for Johannis Shaver, 114; cited to show cause why bail of Jacob Ball, Jr., should not be forfeited, 163; cited to appear before Albany board, 173; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 173; refuses oath, 188; his offer to take oath referred to supreme court, 189; advised of day for removal, 191; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; to be removed within enemy's lines unless legislature intervenes, 319; informed of purpose to remove him, 319;
Fonda, Gysbert—continued.
opportunity for taking oath given to, 336; takes oath, 342; his oath, 832–833.
Fonda, Isaac, charged with disaffection, 391; charge against, ill founded, 393.
Fonda, Isaac A., paid for conducting tories to Fishkill, 189 (note), 810; to superintend removal of persons refusing oath of allegiance, 203; his bill for this service, 258; to superintend removal of Andries Ten Eyck, 288.
Fonda, Isaac D., commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, one of memorialists to legislature, 29; appointment as commissioner, 67, 79; his attendances at Albany board meetings, 74; signs oath, 80; signs warrant appointing John Ryley, captain of rangers, 112; presents account of Cornelius Van Deusen as express to Coeymans, 174; money entrusted to, by Albany board, 234; to assist in exchange of Cherry Valley captives, 304; money paid to, on salary account, 307, 320; consults General Clinton on propriety of granting Zadock Wright's request, 343; gives information against Andrew Bowman and others, 475; gives information against Philip Lansing, 678; to search house for treasonable papers, 760; re-

Fonda, Isaac D.—continued. ceives information respecting attempt to kidnap General Schuyler, 760; money paid to, 812; his account as commissioner, 814, 820; 824; money paid to, 814; his commission, 829; his certification of names of persons refusing oath, 833–834.
Fonda, Jan, his land near Albany, 767.
Fonda, Jellis, major, of Tryon county, charge against, 628.
Fonda, Jeremiah, money paid to, 812.
Fonda (Fanda), John, of Tryon county, justice of peace, joins in statement of charges against Philip Helmer, 371; certifies that certain persons may safely be bailed, 382; prisoners from Tryon county to appear before, 382, 383, 386; certifies to general good character of John More and George Any, 384.
Fonda, John, Jr., £74 paid to, for beef for prisoners, 439, 812.
Fonda, Lawrence (Lourence, Lowrence), of Claverack, justice of peace, forwards information regarding robbery, 341, 342; orders removal of tory families, 612; asks exemption for certain women from order for removal, 612–613, 620; forwards examinations and prisoners, 684.
Footie (Fotie), Lewis, of Albany, baker, bailsman for Henry J. Mesick, 138; surrender of Mesick demanded of, 491; renews his bail for Mesick, 495.
Ford, Jacob, assemblyman, of Albany county, introduced bill for repealing commissioners for conspiracies, 31.
Ford, Jacob, of Kings district, justice of peace, sends communication relating to Ambrose Vincent and others, 671, 672; to serve warrant and put witnesses under bonds, 672.
Forgason, John, bailsman for John Brock, 125.
Forgery. See also Money.
Forgery, of passes, 41, 143, 154.
Forman, Christopher, deserter from British army, 83.
Forrister, Benoni Robins, confined on suspicion of being a spy, 766.
Fort Edward, Washington county, tories removed to, 267; residents of, indebted to John Cobham, 514; person on bail removes to, 549; resident of, 633.
Fortfuydt, John, money paid to, 814.
Fort Hunter, Montgomery county, Indian minister at, removes to Schenectady, 142.
Fort Miller, Washington county, resident of, 237; John Cobham allowed to go to, 670.
Fort Montgomery, in the Highlands, New York, reduction of, by British, 15; effect at Kingston of reduction of, 15.

Fort Schuyler, Oneida county, communication from, received by Albany board, 596; tory from Canada surrenders himself at, 661; siege of, 754.
Foster, William, testifies regarding conduct of Amos Moore and others, 414.
Fotie. See Footie.
Fought, Johan Jurie (George), of Lonenburgh, farmer, cited before Albany board for supposed complicity in robberies, 233; released on bail, 260; his bail renewed, 524; his wife to be arrested, 675–676.
Fraley. See also Freligh.
Fraley (Fraligh, Freligh), Jacob, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, laborer, examined and released on recognizance, 98; cited to show cause why recognizance should not be forfeited, 163; ordered to appear before Albany board, 497; assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644; apprehended and committed, 646; released on bail, 654.
Fraligh. See Fraley, Freligh.
France. See also Frandts.
France, Christopher, of Niskayuna, his record in British service, 754; warrant issued for his arrest, 754.
France, Jacob, of Durlach, charged with aiding in destruction of Currytown, 749; committed, 749; examined and recommitted, 750.
France, petitioners from manor of Rensselaerwyck ask legislature to send tories on ships of French allies, 29; counterfeiting of French crowns made felony in New York, 37–38; persons condemned as felons might be respited to serve on ships of French allies, 56; false rumor that French fleet intended to convey away Washington and continental congress, 56, 454.
Francisko, Jurie, of Cooksburg, farmer, bailsman for Leonard Weger, 494.
Frandts. See also France.
Frandts, Henry, of Durlach, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752.
Fraser. See also Frazer.
Fraser (Frazer, Frazier), Daniel, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; removed to fort on account of illness, 200; breaks jail, 334; order for his arrest, 334; suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416.
Fraser (Frazer), Hugh, of Harpersfield, arrested by continental troops at Schoharie, 129; imprisoned at Albany, 129; released on bail, 268–269.
Fraser, Thomas, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89.
Frazer. See also Fraser.
Frazer, John, apprehended on way to Canada to join enemy, 447; committed, 448.

Frazer, Michael W., released on recognizance, 178.
Frazer, Simon, petition for his release, 185; witnesses summoned to testify against, 185.
Frederick, ——, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, charged with intention of joining enemy, 475–476.
Frederick, John, tory suspect, committed, 401–402.
Frederick, Michael, of Durlach, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752.
Frederick, Stephen, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Frederick Merkle, 772.
Fredericksburgh (Fredericksborough, Fredericksburough), Dutchess county, letters passing between Albany board and local committee at, 51; prisoner released by Albany board subject to appearance before committee of, 130; pass issued by justice at, 448; residents of, 450, 503.
Freehold, Greene county, suspicious characters apprehended near, 158–159; goods stolen at, 168.
Freer. See also Frere.
Freer, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, weaver, bailsman for John Smith, 665.
Freligh. See also Fraley.
Freligh, Marte (Martin), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, put on recognizance to furnish bail, 131; released on bail, 134; discharged in part, 451; bailsman for Jacob Fraley, 654.
Freligh, Marte — continued.
French, Benjamin, of Saratoga, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; prisoner in Albany jail, 127; removed to hospital on account of having smallpox, 131; enlarged on recognizance, 149.
French, Charity, tory, his wife permitted to remain in her home, 709–710.
French, Ebenezer, of Tryon county, examined by justices of peace, 740.
French, John, witness against Robert Martin, 352, 354.
French, Marcy, wife of Charity French, warned to remove from state, 709; permitted to remain in her home, 710.
Frere. See also Freer.
Frere, Hugh, of New Britain, arrest ordered for robbery, 143.
Frets. See also Fretz.
Frets, Ann, of Durlach, charge against, 751–752; committed, 752.
Fretz Earnest, of Durlach, farmer, released on bail, 773.
Frey, Hendrick, of Canajoharie, colonel, cited to appear before Albany board, 189; takes oath of allegiance, 197; bailsman for Paul Drew, 256; pay-bill for serving citation on, 314; his oath, 832–833.
Frey, Jacob, bailsman for John More, 384.

Frihart, Christian, of Sir John Johnson's corps, prisoner, 556.
Frobert, John, confined, 330.
Fuller, William, of Albany, joiner, bailsman for Daniel McLoud, 616.
Fullerton, Robert, of Niskayuna, suspected of knowing purpose of certain person to join enemy, 727; examined and discharged, 727.
Furnival. See also Furnwall.
Furnival, James, bailsman for Moses Thirsty, 273.
Furnwall. See also Furnival.
Furnwall, James, of Albany, innkeeper, accused of enlisting for British army, 302; committed, 302; released on recognizance, 302.

GALER, Christopher (Stoffel), tory suspect, ordered confined, 87; sick in jail, removed to fort of Albany, 107.
Galer, Martin, Jr., of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, tory suspect, ordered confined, 87; removed from Albany jail to fort, 129; released on bail, 165; furnishes new bail, 463.
Galer, Mattice (Martinus), tory suspect, ordered confined, 87; removed from Albany jail to fort, 129.
Galer, Silvan, tory suspect, ordered confined, 87.
Gansevoort, Coenrad, lieutenant, to apprehend supposed spy, 682; spy escapes from, 682, 683.
Gansevoort, Harmen, asks permission for return of certain persons removed within enemy's lines, 272.
Gansevoort, Leonard, of Albany, asks that John Cobham be allowed to take oath of allegiance, 420; bailsman for Thomas Reed, 770; draft on, as treasurer of Albany county, 821.
Gansevoort, Leonard, Jr., secretary of Albany board of commissioners, 36; takes oath of office, 36, 63, 95; made acting treasurer of board, 37, 195; salary of, 37, 63, 95, 192; his official expenditures, how made, 37; pay-bill of, 63-64; retained manuscript minutes of Albany board, 64; minutes given to state in 1850 by his grandson, Thomas Hun, 64; what minutes of Albany board were written by, 64, 65; ordered to acknowledge delivery of prisoners, 125; accounts of articles purchased by, for use of Albany board, 183-184, 197, 292, 810; money deposited in his hands by retiring treasurer, 195; ordered to pay for arrest of John Myer, 202; continental money taken from suspect delivered to, 204; ordered to pay money to Colonel John Fisher, 206; writes to Albany board, 218; money transmitted by state treasurer delivered to, 231, 284; ordered to pay

Gansevoort, Leonard, Jr.—cont.
£40 to Isaac D. Fonda, 234; ordered to pay Colonel Humfrey's account for information purchased, 250; ordered to pay for conveying prisoner from Kinderhook to Albany, 250; ordered to pay for serving citations, 250; to return money to person released from confinement, 251, to pay Captain Ryley for apprehending robber, 251; to pay Captains Cline and Robison for arrest of robbers and other services, 251; to pay Jacob Cline for arrest of persons harboring robbers, 252; to pay Samuel Loudon for public notices, 253; to pay Isaac Fonda for conducting tories to Poughkeepsie, 258; to pay account for efforts to arrest persons from Canada, 261; informs General Stark that Albany board approves request of John Tunnicliff, 262; ordered to pay account of Colonel John Fisher for removing tories from Albany, 262; to pay account for beef for prisoners, 264–265; to pay for necessaries for prisoners, 267; to pay account of Isaac Bogert, 267; to transmit to governor names of persons refusing oath, 268; to pay account of David Van Rensselaer, 279; put in charge of good money found on counterfeiters, 283; to notify persons to appear

Gansevoort, Leonard, Jr.—cont.
before Albany board, 285; to pay account for beef for prisoners, 285; to pay account of marshal of Albany board, 290; to pay account of beef for prisoners, 291; to pay reward for arresting persons on way to Canada, 291; to be paid for paper, 292, 811; to pay account of beef for prisoners, 292; to summon witnesses against Jotham Bemus, 303; to pay £100 to Isaac D. Fonda on salary account, 307; to pay Matthew Visscher, 308; to take £150 in part payment of his own salary, 308; to pay Cornelius Humfrey on salary account, 311; to pay John M. Beeckman on salary account, 311; advises accused person of opportunity to produce witness in defense, 314; to pay Hugh Mitchell on salary account, 314; informs Albany board of governor's intention to remove certain persons within enemy's lines, 319; to pay account for necessaries for prisoners in fort, 319; money paid to, as salary, 320; to pay salaries of commissioners and wages of doorkeeper, 320; to deliver 751 dollars to Egbert Benson, 337; to pay expenses incurred in pursuit of spy and robbers, 339; to pay account of John 5 Lansing for bread, 344; to pay

Gansevoort, Leonard, Jr.—cont. Timothy Boin's account, 358; to pay David Gibson's account, 358; property taken from prisoner delivered to his care, 360; to pay account for bringing prisoner from Claverack to Albany, 363; to pay £100 to John McClung for Charlotte county board, 365; revision of manuscript by, 373 (note); to order provisions for prisoners, 375; to file recognizance of Michael Van Coughnot, 388; to deliver power of attorney to Janet Clement, 398; to pay Hendrick Bliss, 399; to pay for information respecting robbers, 409; to pay money advanced to Albany board, 410; to pay account for wages and subsistence of Lieutenant Thomas Ismay's militia, 439; to pay John Fonda, Jr., £74 for beef for prisoners, 439; his pay to be the same as that of secretary of Poughkeepsie board, 441; to prepare list of persons under recognizance, with amounts in which they were bound, 441–442; reports on recognizances, 445; his account for paper paid, 446, 812; to make copies of act of July 1, 1780, 508; to pay Jesse Fairchild's accounts, 518, 521; to pay Stephen Bell money on account, 599; forfeited recognizance delivered to, 603, 737; to pay Coenradt Cline's account, 618–619; to take steps for prosecution of forfeited bails, 673, 732; to notify General Clinton of commissioners' approval of Mrs. Welsh's request, 698; account in his handwriting, 809 (note); money paid to, 813, 823; his account as clerk, 814; his oath of office, 833; documents in his handwriting, 834 (note), 835 (note).

Gansevoort, Peter, colonel, general, his regiment, 302, 328, 339, 408; conveys information respecting robbers and stolen property, 336–337; prisoner taken by party of his regiment, 361; prisoners taken by captain of his regiment, 568; requested to apprehend persons who send information to Canada, 601; consulted about apprehending hostile persons in Helderbergs, 676–677; asked to aid in capture of tory party, 700; to be consulted about means of capturing John Waltimyer, 729.

Gardineer. See Gardineir, Gardinier.

Gardineir, Cornelia, warned to remove from state, 612.

Gardinier (Gardineir), Derick (Dirck, Dirk), of Kinderhook, cited to appear before Albany board, 181–182; given time to consider taking oath of allegiance, 186; non-appearance construed as refusal, 196; his

Gardinier, Derick—continued. refusal certified to secretary of state, 197–198; advised of day for removal to enemy's lines, 213, 218; his name certified to governor, 223; instructions for his removal, 228; held for exchange, 241, 244, 835; governor recommends lenient treatment of, 265; to be removed to new place of confinement, 266, 269; paroled, 269, 309; his request to return to Albany on business denied, 314; allowed to go to Kinderhook, 350; required to return to place of confinement, 350; commissary of prisoners writes about, to Albany board, 472; to await exchange in Goshen jail, 476; to be conducted to Fishkill, 477; to be arrested for violating parole, 506.

Gardinier (Gardineer), Jacob, commissioner for conspiracies, Tryon county board, appointment, 68; bailsman for John Van Sela, 380.

Gardinier, Samuel, confined in Johnstown jail, petitions for release on bail, 212.

Gardner, George, of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82.

Garnet, Thomas, arrest ordered for robbery, 143, 144; Nicholas Kerglaer cited before commissioners to give information respecting, 151; persons suspected of holding correspondence with,

Garnet, Thomas—continued. 162; goods stolen by, at Freehold, 168.

Garnsey, Isaac, of Half Moon district, farmer, bailsman for David Miller, 126, 276; bailsman for Joseph Meacham, 574; bailsman for Hezekiah Hammond, 574.

Garret, John, of Coxsackie district, farmer, released on bail, 578–579; discharged from obligation to appear at court, 617.

Garret, Simeon, of Coxsackie district, farmer, accused of harboring tory express, 579; discharged on recognizance, 585; bail provided for, 587–588; reports encounter with dangerous tory, 731; his testimony regarding John Ver Plank, 731.

Garth, Lutwig, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201.

Gasherie (Gasharie), Joseph, commissioner for conspiracies, Ulster county board, appointment, 68; his audited account, 815; his account with state treasurer, 823, 825, 826.

Gates, Horatio, general, 94; dangerous persons to be forwarded by, to enemy's lines, 170; gives woman pass to Canada, 208; supplies for his army, 686.

Gaul, Jacob, money paid to, 812.

Gentlemen, 483; 530; 550; 582; 683.
George III, King of Great Britain, New York laws against adherence to, 55–56; maintaining that he had authority in or over New York, a felony, 55–56; drinking health of, proof of disaffection, 325, 442, 618, 690, 692, 694; bailed person avows loyalty to, 470; refusal to take up arms against, 516; his troops will not molest persons who do not take up arms, 556; recruit sworn into his service, 629, 630; resident of Newtown avows loyalty to, 693–694; resident of Scotch Patent avows loyalty to, 712–713; prisoner confesses that he has sworn loyalty to, 735; oaths forswearing allegiance to, 831, 832.
German Flats (Flatts), Herkimer county, 47; resident of, 244; protection promised to person going to, 253.
Gibbons (Gibbon), Mrs., of Albany, wife of tory with enemy, Indian woman in her household gives false information, 762–763.
Gibson, Colin, of Albany, tailor, bailsman for John Blackley, 443; discharged, 464.
Gibson, David, his account as express paid, 358, 812; attempts to rescue prisoner, 586; his arrest, 586, 587; cautioned and discharged, 587; money paid to, 814.
Gibson, John, prisoner, testimony respecting his conduct taken, 471.
Gibson, Maritie, wife of David Gibson, 358 (note).
Giffert. See also Gifford.
Giffert, William, German prisoner, released on bail, 699.
Gifford (Gilford), Joseph, lieutenant, pay-bill of his guard for bringing robbers to Albany, 133, 810.
Gillis, James, of the Scotch Patent, request for his release on bail denied, 611; permitted to live outside of jail till recovery from illness, 620–621; allowed to remove his family from frontier, 623; allowed to visit home, 638; ordered to remove from frontier, 674.
Gillmore, ——, suspect, enlists in continental service, 146.
Gilly, Robert, money paid to, 808.
Gitty, Robert, of White Creek, farmer, bailsman for John Todd, 635.
Glazier, Benjamin, examined by Albany board, 365.
Gleason (Glason), Thomas, escapes from guard and is recaptured, 683; committed, 683; examined and recommitted, 687; information given by, 687, 689, 692; information about, 695; his horse to be delivered, to Berijah Tyler, 695; order for his delivery to military officer, 713.

Glen, ——, of Schenectady, letters brought to, from New York city, 147.
Glen, Cornelius, cited to appear before Albany board, 178; refuses oath of allegiance, 178; his offer to take oath referred to supreme court, 189; advised of day for removal, 191; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; Albany county members of legislature informed of his offer to take oath, 268; to be removed within enemy's lines unless legislature intervenes, 319; informed of purpose to remove him, 319; opportunity for taking oath given to, 336; takes oath, 342; his oath, 832–833.
Glen, Jacob, of Schenectady, accused of toryism, 330.
Glen, John, cited to appear before Albany board, 178; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 180; takes oath, 189; his oath, 832–833.
Gleygsman, Frederich, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201.
Goes, Isaac, of Kinderhook, major, sends prisoners under guard to Albany board, 125; to serve order of commissioners on Jacob Vosburgh, 230; his account for necessaries furnished to militia party, 307, 811; request to, for arrest of
Goes, Isaac—continued.
suspected person, 468, 475; requested to apprehend woman, 522–523.
Goes, John D., of Kinderhook, cited to appear before Albany board, 181–182; given time to consider taking oath of allegiance, 186; non-appearance construed as refusal, 196; his refusal certified to secretary of state, 197–198; advised of day for removal to enemy's lines, 213, 218; his name certified to governor, 223; his removal postponed, he being witness for person charged with capital crime, 226, 310; held for exchange, 241, 310, 835; cited to appear before Albany board, 310; on parole at Schodack, 311, 369; allowed to visit his family, 340, 369; commissary of prisoners writes about, to Albany board, 472; to await exchange in Goshen jail, 476; to be conducted to Fishkill, 477; to be arrested for violating parole, 506; copy of his letter sent to Governor Clinton, 535.
Goes, Lowrence, of Kinderhook, cited to appear before Albany board, 171–172; asks time to consider oath of allegiance, 174; his removal to enemy's lines ordered, 177; advised of day of removal, 189; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; in list of per-

Goes, Lowrence—continued.
sons removed or held for exchange, 834.
Goes, Mathew, of Kinderhook, his illness, 340; his son permitted to visit him, 341.
Goes, Mathew, Jr., of Kinderhook, cited to appear before Albany board, 181–182; given time to consider taking oath of allegiance, 186; non-appearance construed as refusal, 196; his refusal certified to secretary of state, 197–198; advised of day for removal to enemy's lines, 213, 218; his name certified to governor, 223; instructions for his removal, 228; held for exchange, 241, 244, 835; governor recommends lenient treatment of, 265; to be removed to new place of confinement, 266, 269; paroled, 269, 340; permitted to visit his home, 274; writes to Albany board, 326; permitted to visit his father, who is ill, 340–341; writes to Albany board, 347; commissary of prisoners writes about, to Albany board, 472; to await exchange in Goshen jail, 476; to be conducted to Fishkill, 477; enters into parole to proceed to Fishkill, 482, 484.
Gold. See also Goold.
Gold, John, deserter from British army, allowed at large in Albany county, 98.
Goold, John, prisoner, removed
Goold, John—continued.
to hospital, on account of illness, 214.
Gordon, James, colonel, authorized by Albany board to issue recognizances to certain persons at Ballston, 82; commends prisoner to consideration, 338; person on recognizance not to leave Ballston without his consent, 436.
Gordon (Gorden), William, of Unadilla, prisoner delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 245; released on bail, 274.
Goshen, Litchfield county, Conn., resident of, 453.
Goshen, Orange county, tories to be sent to jail in, to await exchange, 476–477; commissioners meet at, insert opp. 821.
Gowey,. Elizabeth, committed to jail as accessory to robberies, 252; released on bail, 261.
Graham, John, of Albany, bailsman for John Boyd, Jr., 164.
Graham, John, major, deserters delivered to, 708, 710; to convey prisoners to West Point, 711, 713; continental soldier delivered to, 711; person confined for stealing horses, delivered to, 711; apprehends persons who harbor emissaries from enemy, 739–740, 741.
Grant, Benoni (Benonie), lieutenant, has conferences with persons from Canada, 764–765; apprehended and confined, 765;

Grant, Benoni—continued.
his examination sent to Governor Clinton, 765; his information touching one Rodgers, 766–767.
Grant, George, suspected person, required to enroll in militia and give recognizance, 369.
Grawberger (Crawberger), Hendrick, warrant for his arrest on charge of toryism, 357; discharged, 361.
Gray, Charles, sent from Albany jail to the Highlands to be exchanged, 135.
Great Barrington, Mass., prisoner brought from, to Albany, 221; examination of prisoner in, 251; commissions and proclamations from enemy concealed in, 665; letter from, 682; letter to person in, 686.
Great Britain, 25; 55; 56; 87; 131; 167; 372; New York abolishes forms of English capital laws, 59; powers of commissioners continued during continuance of war with, 440–441; persons bound to good behavior during continuance of war with, 442, 444, 447, 449, 451, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 478, 479, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 524, 526, 527, 530, 532, 533,
Great Britain—continued.
535, 536, 537, 540, 547, 550, 559, 562, 563, 564, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 588, 590, 592, 593, 594, 597, 598, 599, 601, 604, 610, 613, 614, 616, 618, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 631, 632, 633, 635, 640, 641, 642, 643, 647, 648, 649, 651, 652, 654, 655, 658, 659, 660, 661, 663, 664, 667, 668, 683, 684, 685, 691, 692, 696, 697, 698, 699, 709, 714, 716, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, 741, 743, 744, 745, 756, 757, 758, 768, 771, 772, 773, 774; tory predicts that troops of, will soon be in Albany, 454; tory avows loyalty to crown of, 542; harboring officers of, in Livingston Manor, 624, 633, 644; forces of, commanded by Sir Henry Clinton, 636; person apprehended on suspicion of being officer of, 766; act relating to deserters from army of, 791–793; oaths forswearing allegiance to king of, 831, 832; authority of parliament of, disowned, 831.
Great Imbocht (Great Imboght, Great Imbought, Groote Imboght, Grote Imboght), Greene county, paroled person confined to limits of, 295; residents of, 626, 713, 720, 724, 725.
Greaton (Grating, Greatan), John, colonel, deserter from his regi-

Greaton, John—continued.
ment, 322; soldier of his regiment in confinement, 345.
Green, Daniel, suspected of collecting sheep for use of enemy, 452; apprehended and exonerated, 452.
Green, Edmund, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, gives information against disaffected persons, 406, 408.
Green, James, of Cambridge, exonerated of disloyalty, 88; released on bail, 88.
Green, James, of Albany, yeoman, bailsman for William Adams, 338.
Green, James, apprehends Nathaniel Cotton, 662.
Green, Thomas, of Cambridge, bailsman for James Green, 88.
Green, William, of Saratoga district, bailsman for David Miller, 276.
Greenbush, Rensselaer county, resident of, 359.
Green Island, Albany county, resident of, 474.
Greenman, Benjamin, Jr., deserter from British, takes oath of allegiance, 216; his signature to oath, 831.
Greenman, Joseph, deserter from British, takes oath of allegiance, 216; his signature to oath, 831.
Gregory, Philip, bailsman for John Thomas, 120.
Greswold, Mathew, lieutenant-governor of Connecticut, bailed
Greswold, Mathew—continued
prisoner from Albany ordered to report to, 132; informs Albany board of disposition made of Bethuel Huntley, 281.
Greves, Thomas, his account, insert opp. 820.
Greykenbom, Hendrick, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Griffen. See also Griffin.
Griffen (Griffin), William, of of Charlotte county, farmer, committed as dangerous person, 508; examined and recommitted, 595; petition in his favor, 596; released on bail, 597.
Griffin, Jacob, commissioner for conspiracies, Dutchess county board, appointment, 68.
Griffith. See also Griffiths.
Griffith, Joshua, witness against Robert Martin, 352, 354.
Griffiths, Thomas, of Sir John Johnson's corps, prisoner, 554; examined, 555.
Griggs, Alexander, of Half Moon, yeoman, bailsman for Simeon Griggs, 447.
Griggs, Simeon, of Half Moon, yeoman, apprehended on way to Canada, 447; on bail within prescribed limits, 447; on recognizance, 449.
Grippen, Reuben, of Kinderhook, bailsman for Peter Finehout, 170.
Groat. See also Grote.

Groat, Gabriel, of Little White creek, released on bail, 96.
Groat, Henry, of Cambridge district, released on bail, 134.
Groat, John, bailsman for Frederick Wurmer, 210.
Groat, Nicholas, bailsman for Gabriel Groat, 96.
Groenenfragh (Groonenbagh) Johannis, German deserter from Burgoyne confined for robbery, 384–385; examined by interpreter, 385; recommitted, 391; reward for his capture, 392.
Groesbeck. See also Groesbeeck.
Groesbeck (Groesbeeck), Cornelius, his account for serving citations, 238, 810.
Groesbeeck, David, of Albany, cordwainer, bailsman for Thomas Blewer, 522.
Groesbeeck, Gerrit, captain, gives information touching Thomas Reed, 765.
Groesbeeck, John W., of Schaghticoke, major, lodges information against certain persons, 357.
Groote. See Grote.
Groote Imboght, Grote Imboght. See Great Imbocht.
Gros, Lawrence, commissioner for conspiracies, Tryon county board, appointment, 68
Grote. See also Groat.
Grote (Groote), John, captain, apprehends person engaged in recruiting for British service, 735; gives evidence respecting
Grote, John — continued.
this person, 736; tories in his company to be removed from home, 738; person confined on his charge released, 757.
Grummond, Nathaniel, cited before Albany board to testify respecting conduct of John Miller, 414.
Guides, to scouting parties, 83; to parties sent to apprehend robbers, 144, 339; to scouts sent to Helderbergs, 353.
Gunsalis, Peter, his account for beef furnished to prisoners, 285, 811.

HABEAS Corpus, commissioners for conspiracies void mittimus to enable judges to issue, 44, 154–155, 231; issuance of, prevented by mittimus, 458.
Hackatough, Hacketock. See Achquetuck.
Hagaman, John, summoned as witness against Egbert Ostrander and wife, 194.
Hagedorn, Christopher, of Livingston Manor, farmer, bailsman for James McCoy, 629.
Hager, Jacob, captain, certifies that certain person may safely be bailed, 383.
Hagerman, Christopher, bailsman for Nicholas Hagerman, 82.
Hagerman, Nicholas, of Ballston, released on bail, 81, 82.
Haight, Hait, Hoyt. See Hayt, Hoit.

Hail, Coenraedt, deserter from British army, 83.
Hainer. See also Heyner.
Hainer, Barent, Jr., of Rensselaerwyck, accused of treachery 86.
Haines. See also Haynes.
Haines, Adam, captured on way to join enemy, 329; released on bail, 390.
Haines, Jacob, of Peesink, confined for entertaining robbers, 388; takes oath not to aid robbers, tories, delinquents or deserters, 388–389; released on bail, 389.
Haines, Jacob, of Durlach, charge against, 752; committed, 752; examined and recommitted, 753.
Haines (Hainer), Wilhelmus, paid for apprehending John Myer, 202, 810.
Hale, ——, major, commissary of prisoners, notifies Albany board of exchanged prisoner, 135; prisoners ordered sent to, 140, 153.
Halenbeck. See also Halenbeeck.
Halenbeck, Daniel, of Maple Town, summoned as witness against Simon Frazer, 185.
Halenbeeck, Arent, examined and released, 90.
Halenbeeck, Arie, accused of attempting to join savages, 368.
Halenbeeck, Casper P., tory, his family warned to remove from state, 523.
Halenbeeck, Jacob, of Schaghticoke, lieutenant, charged with disaffection, 357–358; cited to appear before Albany board, 358; discharged on producing certificate of having sworn allegiance, 361; certifies in behalf of wife of tory, 543.
Halenbeeck, Jacob, of Helderbergs, charged with disaffection, 368.
Halenbeeck, Jacob, of Klinkenbergh, farmer, bailsman for Jacob Halenbeeck, Jr., 570.
Halenbeeck, Jacob, Jr., of Coxsackie, farmer, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany 221; committed, 221; released on bail and limited bounds, 236; required to renew his bail, 497, 514; enlisting men at Oniskethau, 564; apprehended and committed, 566; released on bail, 570, 580.
Halenbeeck, Mathew, of the Helderbergs, charged with disaffection, 368.
Halenbeeck, Michael, robbed, 334, 335, 340; his wife testifies respecting robbery, 392.
Halenbeeck, Nicholas, of Albany, carpenter, bailsman for John Blackley, 443; discharged, 464.
Halenbeeck, Rachel, wife of Casper P. Halenbeeck, ordered to remove from state, 523.
Halenbeeck, William, charged with robbery and harboring robbers, 399; discharged on

Halenbeeck, William—continued. taking oath of good behavior, 399; gun to be delivered up to, 399.
Half Moon, Saratoga county, residents of, 447, 566, 574, 590, 594, 622; negroes accused of intention to burn, 454; letter to Colonel Van Schoonhoven at, 455; behavior of tories in, to be subject of inquiry, 594.
Half Way House, in Jessup's Patent, 601.
Hall, Joseph, of Albany, silversmith, bailsman for Stephen Fairchilds, 709.
Halstead, James, of Niskayuna, accused of harboring persons going over to enemy, 483; warrant for his arrest, 483; examined, 485, 495; his testimony respecting James Drummond, 538.
Hamilton, Hosea, bailsman for Stephen Astin, 434.
Hamilton, James, assaulted while in charge of prisoner, 586; authorized to arrest person assaulting, 586.
Hammond, Aaron (Aron, John), remonstrance against permission to, to keep tavern, 279; recommendation in favor of, 279; withdrawal of charge against, 289.
Hammond, Hezekiah, of Massachusetts, farmer, refuses to take up arms, 461; confined, 461; released on bail, 574.
Hammond, James, Jr., his forfeited recognizance, 822.
Hampshire, county in Massachusetts, 694.
Hand, Edward, brigadier general, delivers prisoners to Albany board, 271; at Cherry Valley, 276; consulted by persons on bail about going to Butternuts, 276.
Handwriting, of original minutes of Albany county board, 64–65.
Harbert (Herbert), Robert, tory deserter, delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 232; committed, 232; released, 267.
Hardenbergh, Johannis, colonel, asked to grant privilege to John Harrison, 362.
Hare, James, confined in Johnstown jail, petitions for release on bail, 212.
Harlow, Calvin (Calven), of New Lebanon, farmer, dissuades persons from taking up arms, 470; committed, 471; released on bail, 575.
Harper. See Harpur.
Harpersfield, Delaware county, residents of, 268, 273.
Harpur (Harper), John, colonel, his certificate in favor of Duncan McDugall, 171; letter from, to Albany board, 229.
Harpur (Harper, Hassin), Robert, commissioner for conspiracies, Dutchess county board, appointment, 68; writes to Albany

Harpur, Robert—continued. board, 328; deputy secretary of state, 441; certifies appointment of Samuel Stringer as commissioner, 553–554; certifies appointment of Stewart Dean as commissioner, 669–670; forwards letters to Albany board, 722; his audited account, 804, 813, 816; his account with state treasurer, 824, 826.

Harpur (Harper), William, of Tryon county, justice of peace, enters complaint against dangerous persons, 179; asked to transmit charges against Tryon county prisoners, 364; states charge against John Waters, 369; transmits testimony and forwards prisoner, 740.

Harrington. See Herrington.

Harris, Moses, Jr., of Dutchess county, laborer, suspected of supplying enemy with provisions 762; to be released on bail, 762; on bail, 767–768.

Harrison, John, captured by Oneidas, 270; released on bail, 271; privilege of fetching family from frontier requested for, 362.

Harrison, William, of Schodack, flour secreted by, on west side of Hudson river to be seized, 371–372.

Harrison, William, money paid to, 812.

Hart, Henry, witness against David Waters, 706, 707.

Hart, James, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89.

Hart, John, of Nine Partners, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; released on bail, 96.

Hart, Richard, permitted to examine prisoner in Albany regarding robberies in Dutchess county, 246.

Hartford, Conn., tory major from, confined in Albany jail, 45, 167; pass given prisoner to, 45, 232; commissary of prisoners at, returns prisoner to Albany, 103; prisoner escapes on way to, 249.

Hartford county, Conn., high sheriff of, 189.

Hartley, William, tory suspect, sent under guard from Livingston Manor, 653; committed, 654; examined and recommitted, 655; examined in presence of Governor Clinton, 655; his testimony regarding enlistments, 657; his testimony regarding commissions and proclamations, 658; testimony given by, refuted, 622; examined and recommitted, 665; information regarding, 687; witness cited to appear against, 732; to be tried by court martial, 732.

Hartwick, Christian, German prisoner, released on bail, 698.

Harvey, John, of Claverack district, farmer, disaffected person,

Harvey, John—continued.
apprehended and committed, 569; letters respecting, 569, 588–589; released on bail, 576.
Hassin [*sic*]. See Harpur.
Hastings (Hastle), Thomas, British prisoner, ordered sent to commissary of prisoners, 140, 153.
Hastle. See Hastings.
Haswell, John, bailsman for John Harrison, 271.
Hatfield, Moses, commissioner for conspiracies, Orange county board, appointment, 68.
Hats, gold band and loop for, stolen and recovered, 137.
Hatter, a, 648.
Haver, Harmen, of Livingston Manor, warrant issued for, on charge of denouncing rebels, 630; his arrest and escape, 684; his surrender and discharge, 689; advice given to, 695.
Hawk, Christopher, of Kinderhook district, constable, ordered to apprehend and commit person for passing counterfeit continental money, 114; his bill for this service, 188, 810; allowance to, for serving citations, 250, 810.
Hawkins, Joseph, of Kingsbury, yeoman, committed as dangerous person, 508; released on bail, 572; permitted to remove his family and effects from Charlotte county, 597, 678.
Hay, Udny, colonel, deputy quartermaster general, seeks to have assistant quartermaster exchanged, 296.
Hayes, James, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, accused of corresponding with and harboring tories, 324; warrant for his arrest, 324; summoning of witnesses against, 324.
Hayes, John McNamara, physician and surgeon, director of British hospital in Albany, terms of his parole, 100–101.
Haynes. See also Haines.
Haynes, Abraham, confined, 330.
Haynes (Haines), Hendrick (Henry), of Durlach, farmer, bailsman for Hendrick Haynes, Jr., 717; charged with aiding in destruction of Currytown, 751, 752; committed, 752; released on bail, 756; bailsman for Hendrick Haynes, Jr., 771.
Haynes (Haines), Hendrick (Henry), Jr., of Durlach, laborer, apprehended, 717; released on bail, 717, 719; charged with assisting in destruction of Currytown, 751, 752; committed, 752; released on bail, 771.
Haynes, John, money paid to, 819.
Hayt. See also Hoit.
Hayt (Hait), Abraham, letter concerning, 330; confined, 330.
Hayt (Haight, Hoit, Hoyt), Stephen, captain, account with Albany board, 49, 344, 811.

Haywood, Mrs., of Albany, to be examined concerning plot to kidnap mayor, 763.
Haywood, Henry, living near Albany, his house to be searched, 767.
Head of Elk, Md., landing of enemy at, 412.
Heat, John, confined in Johnstown jail, petitions for release on bail, 212.
Heath, William, major general, furnishes information regarding British messengers, 680.
Heemstraet (Heemstrat), Dirck (Derck), of Newtown, farmer, bailsman for James Concklin, 115; cited to appear before Albany board, 172; bailsman for Joseph Concklin, 428; bailsman for James Concklin, 467.
Heemstraet, Dirck, Jr., of Newtown, farmer, bailsman for Joseph Concklin, 467.
Heemstraet, Jacob, of Newtown, farmer, warrant to apprehend, 466; examined, 466; bailsman for John Ostrander, 483.
Heemstraet, Johannis, bailsman for William Sanders, 301.
Heidley. See Hiedley.
Helderbergs (Helleberg, Hellebergh), the, Albany board meets in, 36; rangers employed to ferret out tories in, 48, 162; frequency of robberies in, 50, 354–355; nest of robbers and traitors, 53; robberies committed in, 100; residents of,
Helderbergs—continued.
127, 156, 207, 225, 262, 348, 446, 447, 485, 498, 513, 515, 521, 582, 583, 587, 594, 598, 647, 661, 671, 697, 698, 699, 708, 709, 740; inquiry into conditions at, 161; search to be made for dangerous persons at, 162; pay for serving citations at, 238; prisoner from, 277; tories at, engage to prevent robberies, 341; scouts sent to, 353; General Clinton unable to apprehend robbers in, 355; soldiers captured by robbers in, 364; robbers breaking into house in, repelled, 366; soldiers to go to, in search of robbers, 366; Albany board proceeds to, to direct search for robbers, 367; person suspected of knowledge of robberies in, 374; company of rangers should be raised to protect inhabitants of, 377; robber active in neighborhood of, apprehended, 387; bill for hire of wagon to, 392; robbers in woods at, 408; information respecting robbers at, 409–410; minister accused of preaching tory doctrines at, 551; tory soldier apprehended at, 555; message of Sir John Johnson to inhabitants of, 555–556; meeting of tories in, 647, 650; persons from the enemy collecting in, 676; enlistments in, for enemy's service, 699–700; emissaries from enemy

Helderbergs—continued.
lurking in, 728; removal of tories from, advised, 733–734; removal of tories from, to be undertaken, 737–738; suspected persons appreh ended in, 739–740.
Helmer, Philip, of Tryon county, charges against, transmitted to Albany, 371.
Hendel (Hendle), Johannis (John) Frederick, deserter from British army, ordered confined, 168; enlarged and furnished with pass, 207.
Hendersans, Johannis, released on promise of good behavior, 172.
Henderson, James, money paid to, 808.
Hendrickson, Stephen, swears to account, 820.
Henicke, Henrick, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Henry, David, of New City, cited to appear before Albany board, 470; examined and discharged, 471.
Henry, Michael, deserter from continental regiment, supplies information respecting stolen property, 336–337.
Herchemer. See also Herchermer.
Herchemer (Herchermer), George, of Tryon county, restricted to limits of his farm, 306; restriction removed from, 306; asks liberation of Peter Schuyler and Johan Jost Schuyler, 387, 411.
Herchemer, Hendrick, of Tryon county, signs instrument committing persons to custody of sheriff, 431.
Herchermer, Johan Jost, his wife asks permission to join him in Canada, 390.
Herchermer, Mary, asks permission to join her husband in Canada, 390; application referred to Governor Clinton, 390.
Herdick, Abraham, ordered confined in Albany fort, 158–159; discharged, 159.
Hernockle, Andries, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, prisoner of war, to be apprehended, 710; surrenders himself, 716; released on bail, 716–717.
Herpst, Maria, warned to remove from state, 612.
Herreway, Herrewig. See Herwig.
Herrington, Jacob, witness for James Starks and others, 535.
Herrington, John, apprehended and committed, 534; discharged, 535.
Herrington, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for George Hicks, 610.
Herrington, Lena, witness for James Starks and others, 535.
Herwig (Herreway, Herrewig), Philip, ensign, brings disaffected persons to Albany board, 105; cited as witness against John M. Dorn, 307; testifies against Dorn, 308; warrant

Herwig, Philip—continued. directed to, for arrest of Jacob Smith and others, 480; requested to give particulars respecting John M. Dorn, 533; in command of levies, 728; apprehends Abraham Ja. Lansing and others, 730; to endeavor to capture John Waltimyer, 730; apprehends Robert Bohannah, 735, 736.

Hess, Bartholemewis, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 221; examined and recommitted, 221; gives testimony against Dr. James Latham, 222; examined and recommitted, 251.

Hessians, deserters from Burgoyne, given pass to go at large in Albany county, 39; some, when released, commit robberies, 40; when prisoners of war, not released by commissioners for conspiracies, 40; deserters taken by rangers, 48, 159; enlarged on recognizance, 133; enlarged on account of good conduct, 142, 183; one at the Helderbergs considered dangerous, 156; enlarged on request for protection, 203; take oath of neutrality, 204; permitted to pass through Albany county, 352; one accused of persuading negroes to go to Canada, 455.

Hewit, Arthur, of Pittstown, cited as witness, 755.

Hewit (Hewitt), Ephraim, of Kayaderosseras Patent, farmer, bailsman for Randell Hewit, 744.

Hewit (Hewitt), Randell, taken prisoner by Oneidas, 737; examined and recommitted, 737; re-examined, 738–739; on bail within prescribed limits, 744.

Hewson (Hewston), Daniel, Jr., of Albany, cordwainer, sent before commissioners by Governor Clinton, 661; committed, 662; examined and recommitted, 662, 664; released on bail, 667–668.

Heydorn, Coenradt, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644; apprehended and committed, 646; released on bail, 666–667.

Heydorn, Petrus, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Coenradt Heydorn, 667.

Heyer, Gerrit, of Albany, gives information touching suspicious characters, 474.

Heyneman, Andries, Hessian deserter from British army, permitted to go at large in Albany county, 203.

Heyner. See also Hainer.

Heyner, Barent, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Isaac Hops, 663.

Heyner, Coenradt, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for John Weeger, 660.

Hickety, Catharine, cited to appear before Albany board, 252; examined and ordered to reappear, 254.
Hicks, Benjamin, joins in recommendation of Marcy French, 709.
Hicks, George, of Newtown, farmer, released on bail, 610.
Hicks, Thomas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, apprehended for being present at tory meeting, 638–639; ordered to appear before Albany board, 639; furnishes bail, 641, 642, 643.
Hicks, Wheater, to appear as witness at supreme court, 606.
Hiedley (Heidley), Johannis, bailsman for Charles Near, 103; cited to show cause why bail should not be forfeited, 163.
Higby (Highby), Flemon (Flemin), testifies respecting conduct of inhabitants of Newtown, 458; summoned before commissioners at Stillwater, 466.
High, William, of Charlotte county, farmer, bailsman for William Griffen, 597.
Highlands, the, New York, British successes in, 15; troops on way from Albany to, 123; exchanged prisoner allowed to go, 135; prisoners sent there from Albany, to be exchanged, 135.
Hill, George, sent from Albany jail to the Highlands to be exchanged, 135.
Hill, Samuel, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, reports that tories are collecting in Bethlehem, 531; witness against James Starks and others, 534; examined, 641; warrant for apprehending Jabez Spencer delivered to, 641.
Hillsdale district, inhabitants of, petition legislature in favor of deported persons, 32 (note).
Hilton, Adam, of Coxsackie, farmer, bailsman for Jacob Halenbeeck, Jr., 514.
Hilton, Jacob, directed to apprehend one Thomas, 655.
Hilton, Peter W., of Albany, cooper, bailsman for Wouter Witbeeck, 578.
Hilton, Richard, apprehends Peter Waley, 587.
Hincocks, John, bailsman for John Sealy, 126.
Hindsauce, Johannis George, ordered confined, 168.
Hoagteling, Hooghtaling, Hooghteeling, Hooghteling, Hoogtaling. See Hoogteling.
Hocknear, John, of Niskayuna, disowns authority of state and refuses to do military duty, 452; committed, 453.
Hocknel, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, released on bail, 571.
Hodge, Samuel, bailsman for Jonas Earle, 91.
Hodkison, John, of Albany, laborer, on bail within prescribed

Hodkison, John—continued.
limits, 675; allowed to work on Tunnicliff's farm, 711.
Hoff, Hendrick, suspicious character, order for his apprehension, 728.
Hoffer, Philip, Hessian deserter from British army, permitted to go at large in Albany county, 203.
Hoffman. See also Hoofman.
Hoffman, Hendrick, Hessian from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Hoffman, Jacob, deserter from British army, 89; allowed at large in Albany county, 89.
Hoffman, Robert, his audited account, 820.
Hogan, Henry, his negro slave, Tom, committed to prison, 104; his slave charged with inciting insurrection, 304.
Hogeboom, Cornelius, captain, receives captured tories, 566.
Hogle, Elizabeth, wife of John Hogle, warned to remove from state, 540; allowed to remain at home on account of good behavior, 540.
Hogle, Francis, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 540.
Hogle, Jane, wife of Francis Hogle, warned to remove from state, 540.
Hogle, John, committed to prison as accessory to robberies, 252, 276; grand jury finds no bill
Hogle, John—continued.
against, 276; released on bail, 277; his family warned to remove from state, 540; killed at battle of Bennington, 540.
Hogle, Peter, bailsman for John Hogle, 277.
Hogstrasser, Jacob, of the Helderbergs, his house robbed, 100, 109.
Hoit. See also Hayt.
Hoit, William prisoner, commended for consideration, 338; released on bail, 338.
Holly, William (Williams), money paid to, insert opp. 821.
Holmes, John, of Ballston, farmer, bailsman for John Boyd, Jr., 509.
Holsapple, Zachariah, his affidavit concerning Teunis Smith, 633; examined, 635–636; his charge discredited, 644.
Holt, John, printer at Kingston, 16 (note), 44 (note); printer at Poughkeepsie, 19 (note), 20, (note), 21 (note), 23 (note), 37 (note), 38 (note), 43 (note), 46 (note), 54 (note), 55 (note), 56 (note), 60 (note), 777 (note), 780 (note), 781 (note), 783 (note), 786 (note), 787 (note), 789 (note), 791 (note), 793 (note), 794 (note), 796 (note), 800 (note).
Honeywell, Israel, commissioner for conspiracies, Westchester county board, a petitioner to legislature, 30; appointment as

Honeywell, Israel—continued. commissioner, 68; his audited account, 806–807; his account with state treasurer, 823, 826; his commission, 829.
Hoofer, Adam, of Sir John Johnson's corps, prisoner, 558; examined and recommitted, 560.
Hoofer, William. See Hoofer, Adam.
Hoofman. See also Hoffman.
Hoofman, Jacob, of Livingston Manor, farmer, put under bail, 509, 511; bailsman for William Schuck, 511.
Hoofman, Jurry, captured by party from Catskill, 679; committed, 680.
Hoogkerk, John, lieutenant, gives testimony respecting Duncan McConnelly, 348.
Hoogkerk, John, of Albany, tailor, bailsman for Daniel Hewson, Jr., 668.
Hoogteling, ——, of Achquetuck, prisoner, to be examined, 568.
Hoogteling (Hoogtaling), Abraham, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, yeoman, detained at Albany, in case of brother, Henry Hoogteling, 129; confined, 330; recommitted, 390; released on bail, 439–440.
Hoogteling (Hooghteling), Abraham. See Hoogteling, Jacobus.
Hoogteling (Hooghteeling), Henry (Hendrick), arrested as accomplice in robberies, 129; confined 129; his wife and brother
Hoogteling, Henry—continued. detained in Albany, 129; examined, 168; removed to fort on account of illness, 200.
Hoogteling, Henry, of Claverack district, farmer, disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 569, 619; Major Richard Esselstyne intercedes for, 590, 591; released on bail, 592.
Hoogteling, Jacob M., sent as prisoner from Claverack, 684; confined, 685.
Hoogteling (Hoagteling, Hoogtaling), Jacobus (Abraham), apprehended as robber, and follower of Butler and Brant, 387; committed, 387; copy of his examination sent to General Clinton, 388; recommitted, 390; warrant issued for his arrest, 418; captured and committed, 539; examined, 546, 564, 565, 566; his information false, 577, 602.
Hoogteling, John, disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 569; discharged, 595.
Hoogteling, Lena, of Achquetuck, prisoner, to be examined, 568.
Hoogteling, Teunis, testifies regarding robbery of Peter Van Slyck, 744.
Hoogteling (Hoogtaling), William, apprehended by continental troops, 331; committed, on charge of robbery, 331; sentenced to death, 337.
Hoogteling (Hooghtaling, Hooghteling), William, of Rensselaer-

Hoogteling, William—continued. wyck Manor, declares himself a king's man, 516; cited to appear before Albany board, 524.
Hoogteling, William, of Oniskethau, farmer, brought as prisoner from Coeymans to Albany, 566; committed, 567; released on bail, 581.
Hooper, Christina, gives information about inhabitants of Durlach, 753.
Hooper, John, of Newtown, farmer, tory suspect, detained for trial, 87; released on bail, 113; bailsman for Stephen Hooper, 118; again on bail, 466.
Hooper, Stephen, of Newtown, farmer, tory suspect, detained for trial, 87; released on bail, 118; again on bail, 466; bailsman for Joseph Deval, 467.
Hoosick (Hosick), Rensselaer county, residents of, 151, 686, 688; spy from New York at, 339; Dr. Smith and others met on their way to, 726.
Hoosick (Hosack, Hosick) district, Rensselaer county, residents of, 82–83, 85, 130, 185, 639, 664, 688; lawless proceedings against inhabitants of, 197; tory families in, warned to remove from state, 527–528; certificate from officers of, 694.
Hoosick (Hosick) road, meeting of disaffected persons on, 651.
Hopper, Coenradt, of Durlach, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752.
Hopper, Jacobus, of Durlach, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752.
Hopping, Ephraim, deserter from Canada, receives passes from Thomas Chittenden and Albany board, 739.
Hops (Hop), Isaac, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for John Myers, 104; ordered to deliver up John Myers, 108; discharged from recognizance entered into for John Myers, 109; apprehended for helping to rescue prisoners, 646; committed, 646; released on bail, 663.
Horn, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, butcher, bailsman for John Klock, 547; bailsman for Jotham Bemus, 602–603.
Horses, law against stealing, 54; stolen in Dutchess county, 92; stolen in Albany county, 119; escape of persons apprehended for stealing, 480; person permitted to go to Tryon county in search of, 541; person charged with stealing, sent up from Poughkeepsie, 584; James Watson ordered to deliver one to Berijah Tyler, 695; person charged with stealing, delivered to Major Graham, 711.
Horton, David, Jr., money paid to, insert opp. 821.

Hospital, at Albany, removal of sick prisoners to, 46, 114, 125, 126, 131, 205, 214, 219, 223, 224; dangerous prisoners when removed to, kept under guard, 46; report of condition of sick prisoners required of director of, 46; Dr. Joseph Young director of, at Albany, 46; sick state prisoners to be cared for at Albany, 46–47, 224; prisoner in, released to bondsman, 135; prisoner in, remanded to jail, 242.

Hot, Christopher, tory suspect, sent under guard to Albany, 126.

Houser, Eva, warned to remove from state, 612; certificate in her behalf, 612–613; permitted to remain at home, 620.

Howard, John, suspect, ordered confined, 183; released on recognizance, 249.

Howard, Mathew, of Pittstown, summoned as witness against Simon Frazer, 185.

Howard, William, apprehended on suspicion of complicity in robbery, 334; confined, 334; examined, 335.

Howe, Isaac, cited before Albany board to testify respecting conduct of John Miller, 414; gives testimony, 416.

Howe, Nicholas, bailsman for Rachel Farguson, 411.

Howe, Stephen, bailsman for Rachel Farguson, 411.

Hoyt. See Hayt, Hoit.

Hubs, Alexander, gives testimony respecting Benjamin Davis and others, 436; bailsman for Isaac Lamb, 437.

Hudson, Elijah, of Kings district, bailsman for William True, 437.

Hudson, Ephraim, lieutenant, witness against disaffected persons, 516, 534.

Hudson, Moses, lieutenant, testifies in favor of John Ratcliffe and Arent Ratcliffe, 728; conveys proposal made by person returning from Canada, 767.

Hudson (Hudson's) river, Ryley's rangers ferried across, 49, 233; robbers on east side of, 53, 181; company raised on east side of, for protection of inhabitants, 347; flour secreted on west side of, 371; parties to be raised on east and west side of, to enforce orders of Albany board, 443–444; suspicious characters discovered on, in a bateau, 474; eastern limit of residence prescribed to persons on bail, 489, 609; tory express crosses, 565; hostile persons to be seized before crossing, 677; disaffected families north of, to remove, 696; boats on, to be destroyed, 696; suspicious character on east side of, 700; dangerous tory on east side of, 730; tories removed to east side of, supposed to be plotting, 754; shore of, to be guarded, 759.

Huff, Michael, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, 475.
Hull, Daniel, justice of peace, orders arrest of disaffected and dangerous persons, 661.
Hull, Seth, cited before Albany board, to testify respecting conduct of John Miller, 414; gives testimony, 416.
Humfrey. See also Humphrey.
Humfrey (Humphrey, Humphryes, Humphy), Cornelius, colonel, commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, appointment, 67, 79; his attendances at Albany board meetings, 75, 94; signs oath, 80, 94; bailsman for John Hart, 96; delegated by Albany board to procure court's opinion about person under arrest, 106; released prisoner employed by, 109; affidavits sent to, 120; to give orders to Ryley's rangers at Kinderhook, 120; sends to Albany persons accessory to robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 121; his attendance at Albany board meeting requested, 150, 167; presents to Albany board account for service of militia, 187, 810; presents account for victualing militia, 187, 810; directs militia party in apprehending Neal Taylor, 195; sends to Albany accessory to robberies committed by Neal Taylor, 199–200; writes to Albany board, 211, informs Albany board of
Humfrey, Cornelius—continued. examination of Daniel Dobs, 248–249; his account for money paid for information, 250, 810; writes to Albany board, 291; payment to, on salary account, 311, 811; sends pretended deserter from enemy to Albany board, 317; writes to Albany board about Christian Smith and Jonathan Ferguson, 318; his letters answered, 318; sends information to Albany board about deserter from continental regiment, 322; advises compliance with request of Peter Silvester, 350; writes to and receives letter from Albany board, 351; money paid to, 810; balance of his account, 813; his commission, 829.
Humphrey (Umphrey), Evans (Evens), of Tomhannock, farmer, bailsman for Archibald McNeal, 621, 638, 719, 722, 754.
Humphryes, Humphy, Umphrey. See also Humfrey, Humphrey.
Hun, Marcus T., of Albany, son of Dr. Thomas Hun, Sr., search instituted by, for collateral papers of Albany county board, 64.
Hun, Thomas, of Albany, signs petition in behalf of Jane Moffit, 619.
Hun, Thomas, Sr., physician of Albany, grandson of Leonard Gansevoort, Jr., gives to state original manuscript minutes of Albany county board, 64.

Hun (Hunn), William, captain, gives information touching Thomas Reed, 765, 768.
Hunsdon. See Hursdon.
Hunter, John, charged with having been with enemy, 414; enlarged on recognizance, 415.
Hunter, Moses, summoned to appear before commissioners at Stillwater, 466.
Huntley (Huntly), Bethuel, of Saratoga, prisoner, removed from jail to Albany fort on account of illness, 123; prisoner in Albany jail, 127, 132; released on bail subject to appearance before lieutenant governor of Connecticut, 132; confined to limits of town of Lime, Conn., 281.
Hursdon (Hunsdon), John, money paid to, 808.
Hurt, Christopher, of the Beaver Dam, released on bail, 191.
Hustead, David, of Rensselaer Manor, farmer, lieutenant, apprehends persons who circulate British proclamation, 638; apprehends persons present at reading of proclamation, 638–639; examined, 639; bailsman for Thomas Hicks, 642, 643; bailsman for Henry Filkins, 642; cited to appear before Albany board, 649; apprehends persons intending to go to Canada, 746.
Hutchinson, James, at the Normans Kil, British soldier living with, 370, 374.
Hutchinson, Moses, bailsman for James Flaharty, 375.
Hutt, Christopher, of the Beaver Dam, farmer, to be confined for behavior injurious to American cause, 494; released on bail, 521.
Hutton, William, of Skenesborough, seeks permission to return home, 270; permission given, subject to approval by Charlotte county commissioners, 270; approval of his request withheld, 293, 305–306; confined within limits of Albany, 306; Albany board desires to examine charges against, 306; his request for pass to Skenesborough referred to Charlotte county commissioners, 326; confined as dangerous person, 458; threatens court martial, 458; recommitted, 458.
Hutton, William, of Lansingburg, cordwainer, released on bail, 623, 624.
Huyck, Andries, cited to appear before Albany board, 177; refuses oath of allegiance, 177; advised of day of removal to enemy's lines, 189; his refusal certified to secretary of state, 197–198; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.
Huyck, Cornelius, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Nicholas Huyck, 577; bailsman for John Ver Plank, 577; bailsman for Isaac Huyck, 578.

Huyck, Henry (Hendrick), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, disaffected person, brought under guard from Coeymans, 567; committed, 567; released on bail, 578.
Huyck, Isaac, of Achquetuck, farmer, released on bail, 578.
Huyck, Johannis, of Achquetuck, farmer, released on bail, 583.
Huyck, Johannis, Jr., of Achquetuck, laborer, disaffected person, brought under guard from Coeymans, 566; committed, 567; released on bail, 570.
Huyck, Kasper, captain, gives testimony in favor of Abraham Herdick, 159.
Huyck, Nicholas, of Achquetuck, farmer, disaffected person, brought under guard from Coeymans, 566; committed, 567; released on bail, 577.
Huyck, Peter, of Achquetuck, farmer, disaffected person, brought under guard from Coeymans, 566; committed, 567; released on bail, 581; his bail to be prosecuted, 732.
Hyatt, Roger, of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82.

INDIANS. See also Oneidas.

Indians, excepted from night watch duty, 20; certain whigs join British as expedient to prevent families being scalped by, 88; commit depredations at
Indians—continued.
Schoharie, 139; minister to, at Fort Hunter removes to Schenectady, 142; ammunition supplied to, from Albany, 157; minister's relation to, a source of danger, 157; party of, prevented from taking prisoner, 171; person going to Canada takes oath not to incite them against United States, 218; tories denounced for associating with, 220; women imprisoned for going to, 227; persons imprisoned for advising others to join, 232; person captured by, at Cherry Valley, 300; attempt to unite with, 368; their destruction of Cherry Valley, 528; information given by one transmitted to Albany board, 596; Indian woman imprisoned for giving false information, 762–763.
Ingersol, Josiah, his audited account, 820.
Inglis, Samuel, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, cooper, cited to appear before Albany board, 649; enters into recognizance to appear at court, 656–657.
Ingols, Samuel, bailsman for Micajah Brotherton, 378.
Ingraham (Ingram), Benjamin, Jr., tory, his family warned to remove from state, 541.
Ingraham (Ingram), Jerusha, wife of Benjamin Ingraham, warned to remove from state, 541; allowed to remain at home, 541.

Inmitt, Alexander, money paid to, 808.
Innkeepers, 302; 430; 443; 444; 464; 488; 507; 589; 598; 600; 621; 632; 649; 652; 681; 683; 692; 693; 694.
Ismay, Thomas, lieutenant, commands rangers for Albany board, 50, 377; pay-roll of his rangers, 50; letter to, 392; paid for services in aid of apprehension of robbers, 392 (note); ordered to search for stolen goods, 396; to apprehend person in hiding at Peesink, 397; apprehends woman in possession of stolen goods, 398; apprehends William Halenbeeck, 399; ordered to deliver up gun to prisoner, 399; requested to send out scouts, 401; receives £91 19s. 6d. for pay and subsistence of his party, 439, 812; reports persons refusing to do militia duty, 516.
Israel, Godfred, Hessian from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.

JACK, negro slave of Bastian Cregier, apprehended, 702, 704.
Jack, negro slave of Martinus Cregier, apprehended, 702, 704.
Jack, negro slave of Wilhelmas Van Antwerp, apprehended, 702, 704; confined, 704; discharged, 705–706.
Jackson, Ephraim, of Little Hoosick, farmer, bailsman for Stephen Wilcocks, 667.
Jackson, William, of New Scotland, farmer, cited to appear before Albany board, 524; committed, 526; released on bail, 530; accused of entertaining enemy's expresses, 534; examined, 714; testimony of his wife, 714–715.
Jadwin, Joseph, of Schaghticoke, bailsman for William Flood, 395.
Jails, overcrowded, 44, 46, 128; removal of sick prisoners from, to hospital in Albany, 46; sick prisoners, when recovered, remanded to, 46; prisoner's escape from, 53; Albany board receives census of prisoners in, 80; infectious distemper in, 248; list of persons confined in, at Albany, to be prepared, 443; persons sent to, by commissioners at Schenectady, 468, 472; prisoner taken at Stony Point confined in, 476; paroled persons to be sent to, 476; bailed person to be sent to, 476–477; follower of Brant escapes from, 539; liberty of, granted to prisoner, 600; sick prisoner allowed to live outside of, 620–621; petition from inmate of, 624; restriction on power of courts to deliver from, 779; British deserters in, how released, 791–792; cost of conveying prisoners to, 806, 807.

Jalley, Hugh, bailsman for William Gordon, 274.
James, Moses, of Kings district, farmer, bailsman for Abner Darling, 610.
James, Nathaniel, warrant to apprehend, 466.
Jansen. See also Johnson.
Jansen, Cornelius J., captain, sends suspicious character to Albany, 705, 708.
Jansen, Cornelius T., captain, of Colonel Van Schaick's regiment, 680.
Jansen, Dirck, major, of Livingston Manor, Albany board requests information from, 152.
Jansen (Johnson), Evert, apprehended for consorting with British emissary, 653; committed, 653; apprehended for harboring emissaries from enemy, 741; committed, 741; examined and recommitted, 750.
Jansen, Johannis, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 523.
Jansen, Maria, wife of Johannis Jansen, warned to remove from state, 523.
Jay, Augustus, money paid to, 815.
Jay, Sir James, senator, only member of senate who voted for assembly resolutions for examining and adjusting public accounts, 23.
Jeram, Augustus, warrant issued for his arrest, 652–653.
Jericho, Albany county, resident of, 614.
Jerseys (Jersies). See New Jersey.
Jessup, ——, tory, induced Americans to join British army, 86.
Jessup's Patent, Warren county, persons arrested at, confined, 147–148, 163; intelligence forwarded to Canada from, 601; order to tory families in and near, 696; suspicious character apprehended at, 705, 708; persons removed from, allowed to return for property, 711, 721.
Johnson. See also Jansen.
Johnson, ——, receives and passes counterfeit money, 545.
Johnson, —— (Dr.), persuades young man to join enemy, 479; goes off to enemy, 480.
Johnson, Mrs., widow, stolen property found at her house, 146; released with her daughter, 176–177.
Johnson, Adam, given pass, 85–86.
Johnson, Coenradt, cited before Albany board for supposed complicity in robberies, 233; dismissed, 237.
Johnson, Jeremiah, of Albany, asks pass to New Jersey, 365; required to produce evidence of attachment to American cause, 365; receives pass, 366; examined in matter of secreting escaped prisoner, 397, 398; witness against John McDole, 413.

Johnson, Sir John, an ensign from his corps imprisoned at Albany, 45, 515; soldier of his regiment captured, 300; destroys Caughnawaga, 451, 557; at Johnstown, 451; prisoner brought to, 451; prisoners belonging to his corps, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 685; destroys Schoharie, 558, 656; deserter from his corps, 560; prisoner escapes from, 561; wounded soldier from his corps cared for, 563; person in Tryon county advised to take protection under, 710.

Johnson, John, of Hoosick, bailsman for William Moore and Christopher Lake, 85.

Johnson, John, examined concerning stolen goods in his care, 164; recommitted to prison, 164; released, 176–177.

Johnson, John, released on bail, 276; asks permission to go to Butternuts to recover papers, 276; permitted to lay request before General Hand at Cherry Valley, 276.

Johnson, John, of Connecticut, asks release of Samuel Johnson, 517–518; Samuel Johnson delivered to his care, 518.

Johnson, Peter, given pass, 85–86.

Johnson, Samuel, sent to Albany for dissuading persons from taking up arms, 507; plea for his release on ground of insanity, 517–518; delivered up to his brother's care, 518.

Johnstown (John's Town), Fulton county, petition of prisoners in jail of, 212; residents of, 234, 248, 450, 458, 557, 591; prisoners sent from, to Albany, 364; person on bail allowed to go to, on business, 612; suspected person at, 643; suspected persons in neighborhood of, 682.

Joiners, 427; 616; 655.

Jolley (Jolly), James, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Ann Conning, 751.

Jolley, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, 580.

Jones, ——, tory, induced Americans to join British army, 86.

Jones, David, tory, in communication with American officers, 764; designs to capture officer at Saratoga, 767.

Jones, Samuel, ensign, conducts prisoners to Albany board, 452; gives information about Shaking-quakers, 453.

Jost, Johan George, deserter from British army, 83.

Jost, Peter, of Johnstown, accused of joining Sir John Johnson, 557; discharged, 557.

Joy, Comfort, of Cumberland county, accused of corresponding with enemy, 549.

Judges. See Courts.

Jury, trial by, taken away by jurisdiction of commissioners for conspiracies, 29–30; evidence in robbery case before

Jury—continued.
grand jury, 99; grand jury finds no bill against accused persons, 274, 275, 276, 278, 280.
Just, Christian, Hessian from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Justices of peace. See Courts.

KALTOVEN Frederick, deserter from British army, 91; allowed at large in Albany county, 91.
Karns, John, of Hoosick district, deserter from British, 82–83.
Kats Kill. See Catskill.
Kayaderosseras (Keyaderoseras) Patent, Saratoga county, resident of, 744.
Keenholtz, Christoph, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Kelly, Beriah, of Norwich, Conn., disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 567; released on bail, 576.
Kelly, James, captured on way to join enemy, 329; Anthony Kersikon's evil advice to, 329; confined, 330.
Kelly, John, brings disaffected persons to Albany board, 105.
Kelly, John, cited as witness against John M. Dorn, 307; testifies against Dorn, 308.
Kelsey, Israel, testifies regarding robbery of Peter Van Slyck, 744.
Keneir. See also Kyneir.
Keneir, George, of Albany, examined with respect to persons who have joined enemy, 491.
Kenneday (Kennedy), Robert (Robbert), of Coxsackie, delivers letter to Albany board, 679; ordered to apprehend delinquents, 679; money paid to, 813, 814.
Kennedy. See Kenneday.
Kepping, Frederick, Hessian from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Kerglaer. See also Kerklaer.
Kerglaer, Nicholas, cited to appear before Albany board, 151, 162.
Kerklaer (Keerklaer), Alexander, of New Scotland, charged with harboring emissary from enemy, 548.
Kerknaer. See also Kerkner.
Kerknaer (Kernaer), Richard (Rykert), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, confined on charge of harboring robbers, 748; released on bail, 756–757.
Kerkner, Hendrick, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, charged with intention to join enemy, 475–476.
Kerkner, Jacob, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, charged with intention to join enemy, 475–476.
Kermer. See also Kerner.
Kermer, Frederick, gives testimony respecting Jacob Cluet, 161.
Kerncross, Jacob, assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644.

Kerner. See also Kermer.
Kerner, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, enters complaint against Frederick Shaver, 676; to serve warrant on Shaver, 676; bailsman for Shaver, 677.
Kersikon (Kersiken), Anthony, accused of advising James Kelly to join enemy, 329; confined, 329, 330; discharged that he may join his regiment, 345.
Ketcham. See also Kitcham.
Ketcham, Abijah, confined by committee of Schaghticoke, 89; to enlist in bateau service under Captain Teunis H. Visscher, 89.
Kettle. See Kittel, Kittle.
Keurden, John, tory suspect, detained for trial, 87.
Kid (Tid), Samuel, cited to give information respecting John Duncan, 495; order for his arrest, 495.
Kidney, Jacob, doorkeeper of Albany county board, 37; constable, 37; his account for services to Albany board, 290; directed to bring John Roff before Albany board, 305; paid for services as doorkeeper, 320; brings propagator of false reports before Albany board, 355; receives prisoners from guard at fort, 360; his pay to be 6s. a day, 441; warrant to, for arrest of tavern-keeper, 443; appears with prisoner, 444; arrests suspected person traveling on pass, 448; warrant to, for arrest of
Kidney, Jacob—continued.
Jacob J. Truax, 454; warrant to, for arrest of George Rodgers, 455; George Rodgers apprehended by, 465; apprehends Shakers, 469, 470; ordered to apprehend Dr. George Smith, 477; apprehends Peter Seger, 488; to apprehend Christopher Hutt, 494; to apprehend John Klock, 496; apprehends James Small, 553; apprehends Daniel McLoud, 613–614; apprehends Evert Jansen, 653; to arrest Ryneir Vischer, 656; brings Dr. George Smith before Albany board, 675; arrests John Babcock and others, 687; apprehends John Andrew, 694; apprehends David Waters, 706; brings Isaac Larawa before Albany board, 708; apprehends servant of Major Reed, 715, 716; to arrest Dr. George Smith and Terence Smith, 720; apprehends Terence Smith, 721; unable to find Dr. Smith, 721; brings Robert Fullerton before Albany board, 727; brings John Ver Plank before Albany board, 731; to apprehend Christopher France, 754; apprehends Thomas Reed, 766; money paid to, 813; his account, 813.
Killmer, Adam, of Livingston Manor, blacksmith, prisoner, destitute of provisions, 606; released on bail, 607.
Kimmel. See also Kimmell.

Kimmel, Martinus, arrest ordered as witness against Lenah Cronkheydt, 128; arrest ordered for robbery, 143.
Kimmell, Peter, assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644.
Kinderhook district, Columbia county, inhabitants of, petition legislature in favor of deported persons, 32 (note); prisoner on parole, allowed to return temporarily to, 47; Ryley's rangers sent to, 48, 120; certain persons confined by committee of, 87; released prisoner ordered to, 96; robbery at, 122, 125; residents of, 136, 173, 181, 190, 207, 208, 230, 231, 248, 317, 318, 327, 331, 433, 437, 498, 513, 515, 516; removal of residents of, refusing oath of allegiance, 203, 258; robber taken in, 250; robber taken from, to Albany, 250; paroled tories in Schodack allowed to visit, 274, 312, 350; paroled tory allowed to accompany Major Schermerhorn to, 309; commissioner for conspiracies in, 322; settlement of estate in, requires presence of paroled tories, 349–350, 352; paroled tory allowed to return to, on account of illness, 365; paroled tory allowed to return to, on account of illness of his child, 369; business again requires presence of paroled tories in, 381; suspected person from New York residing
Kinderhook district—continued. in, 468; paroled tory allowed to remain in, because of illness, 512; information respecting tories in, 522.
Kinderhook Dock. See Kinderhook Landing.
Kinderhook (now Stuyvesant) Landing, Columbia county, resident of, 565; shore to be guarded from, to Schodack, 759.
Kinderhook road, adventure with dangerous tory on, 729, 730.
King, Constant, of White Creek, cordwainer, released on bail, 712.
King, David, deserter from continental army, captured and delivered to Major John Graham, 710.
King, Thomas, lodges information against John Owens, 343.
Kingsbury, Washington county, residents of, 135, 512, 627; committee of, recommends bailsman to Albany board, 135; inhabitants of, petition Albany board, 596.
Kings district, inhabitants of, petition legislature in favor of deported persons, 32 (note); bailed persons confined to limits of, 292, 312, 453, 610; residents of, 343, 437, 452, 461, 536, 542, 553, 610, 671, 723, 741; tory on parole in, 343, 478; persons collecting sheep in, 452.

Kingston, Ulster county, 118; legislature in session at, 15; news of reduction of Fort Montgomery received at, 15; printing at, 16 (note), 44 (note); carpenters needed at, 295; Colonel Hardenbergh at, 362; office of secretary of state at, 441.
Kitcham. See also Ketcham.
Kitcham (Kitchim), Samuel, of Lansingburg, farmer, examined with respect to behavior of Dr. Johnson, 480; bailsman for Thomas Weger, 499.
Kitman, John (Johannis), of Stone Arabia, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; released on bail, 400.
Kits, Jacob, of Caughnawaga, bailsman for John Kitman, 400.
Kittel. See also Kittle.
Kittel (Kettle), Daniel, paid for conveying party of men with prisoner from Kinderhook to Albany, 250, 810.
Kittle, David, of Schenectady, farmer, bailsman for John Broachim, 517.
Kittle, David, of the Helderbergs, farmer, bailsman for James Bramley, 598.
Kittle, Hendrick, of Schodack, yeoman, committed for neglect of militia duty and insult to court martial, 442; released on bail, 462, 662–663.
Kittle, John (Johannis), of Schodack, farmer, bailsman for Nicholas Kittle, 319; bailsman for Hendrick Kittle, 462; apprehended as disaffected person, 638, 640; committed, 640; released on bail, 658.
Kittle, Nicholas, of Kinderhook, deserter from enemy, released on bail, 318–319; restrained within limits of Albany, 325–326; allowed to return home, 327; charges against, 456.
Klauw. See also Clauw, Claws, Klouse.
Klauw (Clauw), John G., ordered confined in Albany fort, 158–159; released on bail, 160.
Klauw (Klaw), William, of Kleina Kil, bailsman for John J. Van Valkenburgh and Mathew McCagge, 515; gives information respecting tories at Kinderhook, 522.
Kleina Kil (Kline Kill, Klyne Kill), Columbia county, paroled tory allowed to visit home at, 369; resident of, 522.
Kline. See also Cline.
Kline (Cline, Klyne), Jacob, of Livingston Manor, compensation to, for apprehending persons who have harbored robbers, 252, 810; opposition to, in collection of taxes, 601.
Klink, Michael, of Achquetuck, farmer, bailsman for Peter Huyck, 581; bailsman for William Hoogteling, 581.

Klinkenbergh, N. Y., residents of, 497, 570.
Klint, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, schoolmaster, apprehended for helping to rescue prisoners, 646; committed, 646; released on bail, 651.
Klock (Clock), Jacob, colonel, of Tryon county, asked to transmit charges against prisoners from Tryon county, 364; replies to inquiry regarding prisoners, 371; transmits charges, 380; lodges complaint against Peter D. Schuyler and Johan Jost Schuyler, 429; persons complained of to appear before, 429.
Klock (Clock, Kluck), John, of Albany, potter, cited to appear before Albany board, 386–387; committed for disaffection, 392; his arrest ordered, 496; released on bail, 547.
Klouse. See also Clauw, Claws, Klauw.
Klouse, Gotlieb, deserter from British army, 89; allowed at large in Albany county, 89.
Klyne. See Cline, Kline.
Knap, David, of Dutchess county, suffers by robbers, 243; allowed to examine prisoners in jail, 243.
Knap, Ebenezer, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 211–212; examined and recommitted, 212; delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 214; recommitted, 214; released on bail, 217; asks for pass to Cherry Valley, 258; granting of pass to, recommended to General Stark, 258; to be arrested on charge of disaffection, 352; committed, 356; testimony received respecting, 357; letter received respecting, 360; released on bail, 362; his surrender demanded of his sureties, 491.
Knap, Ezra, to be arrested on charge of disaffection, 352; committed, 356; testimony received respecting, 357; letter received respecting, 360; released on bail, 363.
Knap, Reuben, bailsman for Ebenezer Knap, 362; bailsman for Ezra Knap, 363.
Knieskern (Kneiskern), Hendrick, Jr., of Schoharie, farmer, apprehended on charge of aiding in destruction of Schoharie, 656; committed, 656; released on bail, 684.
Knieskern, Jacob, gives information against Lambert Starnbergh and others, 717.
Knieskern, William, of Schoharie, farmer, bailsman for Hendrick Knieskern, 684.
Knowles, James, application for release on account of illness denied, 191; allowance for subsistence made to, 191, 810; charged with robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 280; released

Knowles, James — continued.
on recognizance to appear as witness, 280.
Knowlton, Ephraim, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Egbert Ostrander, 205; charged with dissuading persons from taking up arms, 526; charge against, examined, 534–535; released on bail, 538.
Knowlton, Mary, witness against James Starks and others, 534.
Knowlton, Thomas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Ephraim Knowlton, 538; bailsman for Philip Philips, 581.
Koening (Koning), Carle (Carel), deserter from British army, 86; suspected of robbery, 418; request that he be apprehended, 418.
Kogh. See also Coch, Cock, Cogh, Cough.
Kogh, Andrias, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Kogh, Henrich, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Kogh, John, German deserter from Burgoyne, 224; allowed at large in Albany county, 224.
Kolenbergh, Jurie, deserter from Burgoyne, warrant for his arrest, 350–351; discharged, 352.
Kortright's Patent, tory suspect apprehended on way to, 199.
Kortz, John, Jr., of East Camp, released within limited bounds
Kortz, John, Jr. — continued.
on bail, 105; his removal to house of Henry Van Wie in Albany allowed by Albany board, 114; cited to appear before Albany board, 193; refuses oath of allegiance, 193; advised of day for removal to enemy's lines, 193–194; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; writes to Albany board, 307; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.
Kyck-uyt. See Uytkyck.
Kyneir. See also Keneir.
Kyneir, Daniel, of Hoosick, farmer, bailsman for Stephen Card, 688.

LABORERS, 335; 403; 461; 464; 474; 485; 486; 490; 497; 510; 511; 512; 515; 520; 536; 537; 564; 570; 571; 577; 580; 581; 583; 605; 632; 635; 643; 649; 654; 666; 675; 685; 717; 768.
Ladue, Stephen, of Newtown, farmer, bailsman for Peter Van Campen, 428, 467.
Laird, William, of Kingsborough, farmer, captive with enemy, 561; escapes, and appears before Albany board, 561; on bail, 563; accused of enlisting men for enemy's service, 591, 628; cited to appear before Albany board, 591; his surrender by bailsmen demanded,

Laird, William—continued. 628–629; warrants issued for his arrest, 643, 682; apprehended, 707; enlists in nine months' service, 707; discharged, 708.
Lake, Christopher, released on bail, 85.
Lake, James, released on bail, 93; his signature, with mark, to oath of allegiance, 831.
Lake, John Henry, Hessian deserter from British army, allowed at large in Albany county, 183.
Lake, Nicholas, of Cinkaick, farmer, released on bail, 124; renews his bail, 540.
Lake, Thomas, of Cambridge district, released on bail, 111.
Lamb, Isaac, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, warrant for his arrest for service under Burgoyne, 430; committed, 431; released on bail, 432, 437.
Lambson, Thomas, met in company with Dr. Smith, 726; examined on charge of conveying away Dr. Smith, 730.
Lampman Elizabeth, wife of Wilhelmas Lampman. warned to remove from state, 523.
Lampman, Peter, put under bail, 512.
Lampman, Wilhelmas, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 523.
Land, that of attainted persons to be charged double taxes, 19, 785–786.
Landers, Jabez, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, witness against James Starks and others, 534; bailsman for George Hicks, 610.
Landtman. See also Lantman.
Landtman, Johannis, of Hoosick, arrest ordered, 151.
Lane, Ann, seeks permission to go, with family, to Canada, 234.
Lane, Anthony, said to be in company of robbers, 368.
Langley, Richard, British soldier captured at Stony Point, 476; examined, 476.
Lansing. See also Lansingh.
Lansing, Abraham Jacob (Ja.), of Lansingburg, farmer, witness cited to give information concerning, 470; released on bail, 487; bailsman for Jacob A. Lansing, 505; bailsman for Hazelton Spencer, 704, 752; met in company with Dr. Smith, 726; examined on charge of conveying away Dr. Smith, 730.
Lansing, Harpert (Harper), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, fined by court martial for delinquency, 644; apprehended and rescued, 644–645, 646, 656, 668; apprehended and committed, 646; released on bail, 671–672.
Lansing, Isaac, lieutenant, certifies to patriotism of Jeremiah Johnson, 366; gives information respecting James Legrange, 532.

Lansing, Jacob, captain, certifies to patriotism of William Muer, 227.
Lansing, Jacob, colonel, applied to, for soldiers to go to Helderbergs, 366; suspected person required to enroll in his regiment, 369.
Lansing, Jacob A., of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, confined for assisting persons to join enemy, 458; effort to release him by habeas corpus defeated, 458; released on bail and oath, 504–505.
Lansing, Johannis, his negro to be apprehended, 702.
Lansing, John, Jr., requests release of two prisoners on bail, 165; reimbursed for money paid to Lieutenant Swits, 291, 811; asks withdrawal of mittimus against George Mar, 312; his application in behalf of Robert Adams, 475; testifies regarding Henry Thiell, 681.
Lansing, John 5 (C), innkeeper, agreement with, to supply bread to state prisoners, 210; £151 4s. paid to, for bread, 344; other sums paid to, 812.
Lansing, John E., of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for John Armstrong, 519.
Lansing, Levinus (Levines, Levinis), captain, directed to apprehend two negroes, 702; met in company with Dr. Smith, 726; examined on charge of
Lansing, Levinus — continued. conveying away Dr. Smith, 730; his company to aid in capture of Waltimyer and his party, 758.
Lansing, Philip, said to be carrying despatches to New York, 678.
Lansing, Thomas, of Albany, his residence, 703.
Lansingburg. See also New City,
Lansingburg (Lansingburgh). Rensselaer county, residents of, 487, 499, 505, 624.
Lansingh. See also Lansing.
Lansingh (Lansing), Abraham, his account for beef for prisoners paid, 292, 811.
Lantman. See also Landtman.
Lantman, Jacob, of Hoosick, farmer, disaffected person, charged with murder, 686; his arrest, 687; released on bail, 688; witnesses cited to appear against, 688–689; testimony against, 690–691; his bail renewed, 691.
Lantman, Michael, of Hoosick, farmer, bailsman for Jacob Lantman, 688, 691; bailsman for John Babcock, 688; bailsman for Dennis Dunn, 693.
Lantman, Susannah, of Hoosick district, warned to remove from state, 528.
Larawa, Isaac, of the Helderbergs, examined and discharged, 708; to carry order to George Sittamon, 709.
Larawa (Laraway), Peter, of Ulster county, farmer, apprehended and committed, 680; examined

Larawa, Peter—continued.
and recommitted, 699, 706; released on bail, 725.
Lary, John, deserter, delivered to General Stark, 145.
Latham, James, Dr., charges Thomas Anderson with encouraging negroes to desert their masters and with forging a pass, 142–143; accused of harboring tories, 222; bound by board at Claverack to appear before Albany board, 222; given time to consider taking oath of allegiance, 227, 238; letters concerning, received by Albany board, 238.
Laughlin. See Loughley.
Lawrence, Isaac, witness for James Starks and others, 535.
Lawrence, John, witness against James Starks and others, 534.
Lawrence, Jonathan, senator, reports progress of bill for creating commissioners for conspiracies, 14.
Lawrence, Mine, witness for James Starks and others, 535.
Lawrence, Richard, witness for James Starks and others, 535.
Laws. See New York: state.
Lawson, Isaac, of Tryon county, tory deserter, delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 232; committed, 232; released on recognizance, 266; asks permission to return home, 284; to be put under recognizance to appear before Tryon county
Lawson, Isaac—continued.
court, 284–285; apprehended and sent to Albany, 740; committed, 740.
Lawyer, Jacob, of Albany, bailsman for John Summer, 771.
Lawyer, Johannis, of Schoharie, justice, request to, to inquire into injuries suffered by Catharine Simpson, 388; asks exemption of woman from order for removal of tory families, 528–529.
Ledeke, John, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Lee, William, of Livingston Manor, yeoman, apprehended as disaffected person, 337; retained within limits of Albany pending inquiry, 338; recommendation in his favor, 339, 340; released on recognizance, 340.
Leek (Leak), Philip, commissioner for conspiracies, Westchester county board, appointment, 68; his audited account, 806–807.
Lees, William, of Niskayuna, blacksmith, dissuades friends of liberty from taking up arms, 469; arrested, 469, 470; committed, 471; released on bail, 569–570; bailsman for James Whiteacre, 571; bailsman for Ann Standerren, 592.
Legrange, Arie, of Albany, merchant, bailsman for James Legrange, 533.

Legrange, Christian, testimony received concerning, 436; placed on bail, 436; gives information regarding Joseph Bettis, 755–756.

Legrange (Lagrange), Jacob, of Norman's Kill, cited to appear before Albany board, 182, 217, 242; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 257; refuses oath, 260; his removal to enemy's lines ordered, 260; his refusal of oath certified to governor, 268; confined for exchange, 281; cited to appear before Albany board, 285; on parole within limits of Albany, 286–287; his parole, terms of, 288–289; to be conducted to Fishkill, 477.

Legrange, James, of Albany, examination into his conduct, 532; bail required for his good behavior, 533.

Legrange, Jellis, of Helderbergs, cited to appear before Albany board, 182; given time to consider taking oath of allegiance, 187; charged with harboring Joseph Bettis, 740; committed, 740; assisted Bettis in recruiting, 740; gives information about Bettis, 755; search for Bettis to be made in his house, 755; gives information about John Waltimyer, 755, 759; liberty offered to, on conditions, 755.

Lemon, Jurie, of Livingston Manor, laborer, put under recognizance, 510, 512.

Lempman, Peter, Jr., of Livingston Manor, his illness procures mitigation of terms of recognizance, 394.

Leonard (Lendert), John, information regarding goods stolen from him, 396, 398.

Leonard, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for John Klint, 651.

Leonard, John, lieutenant, attempt to kidnap, 761; apprehends suspected person, 762.

Leonard, William, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 220–221; committed, 221; discharged, 261.

Leslie, John, of Sir John Johnson's corps, deserter, 560.

Letcher, Elizabeth, of Hoosick district, warned to remove from state, 528.

Lewis, David, witness against tories of Durlach, 752.

Lewis, Morgan, colonel, deputy quartermaster general, Albany board applies to, for bateau for use of guard, 144; application to, for wood for use of prisoners, 235.

L'Hommedieu, Ezra, assemblyman from Suffolk county, reports bill creating commissioners for conspiracies, 14.

Liddle, Andrew, confined by committee of Schenectady, 104; released by Albany board on bail, 104.

Liddle, Ann, seeks permission to

Liddle, Ann—continued.
go, with family, to Canada, 234.
Lilley, John. See McCormick, James.
Lincoln, Levy, requested to cause arrest of person concealed near Worcester, Mass., 224.
Linn. See Lynd.
Lister, Benjamin, bailsman for John Dusenbury, 381.
Lister, James, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, tory meeting at his house, 636, 637, 641, 644, 645, 649, 657, 670; apprehended, 638; ordered to appear before Albany board, 639; furnishes bail, 641.
Litchfield county, Conn., order for arrest of tory from, 453.
Little, Isaac, of White Creek, farmer, bailsman for John Todd, 635.
Little East Hoosick, Rensselaer county, pass given to, 235–236.
Little Hoosick (Hosick), Rensselaer county, residents of, 667, 691.
Little White Creek, Washington county, residents at, 96; charge for express to, from White Creek, 806.
Liverse, William, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Jacob A. Lansing, 505.
Livingston, Gilbert, commissioner for conspiracies, Dutchess county board, appointment, 68;
Livingston, Gilbert—continued.
his audited account, 805; his account with state treasurer, 826.
Livingston, Henry B., colonel, his regiment, 470.
Livingston, J. H., Rev., brings £500 to Albany board, 231.
Livingston, Jacob, of Livingston Manor, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 221; committed, 221; grand jury finds no bill against, for complicity in robberies, 275; released on bail, 275.
Livingston, James, colonel, deserter from his regiment, 679.
Livingston (Livingstone), Peter, Jr., of the Helderbergs, examined and released on recognizance, 98; cited to show cause why recognizance should not be forfeited, 163; ordered to appear before Albany board, 497; warrant issued for his arrest, 582; his recognizance forfeited, 672.
Livingston, Peter R., colonel, justice of the peace, sends prisoner charged with disaffection to Albany, 337, 339; sends examination of Anna Proper, 569; directs Anna Proper to appear before Albany board, 588; writes letter concerning Anna Proper, 588; forwards to Albany board examination of Jacob Cline, 601; orders arrest of persons who obstruct col-

Livingston, Peter R.—continued. lection of taxes, 604; requested to compel attendance of witnesses at court, 606.
Livingston, Robert R., writes to Albany board about Dr. James Latham, 238.
Livingston, Walter, writes to Albany board, 199; bailsman for James Latham, 222.
Livingston, William, governor of New Jersey, letters from, to General McDougall, 356.
Livingston (Livingston's) Manor, residents of, 142, 143, 152, 239, 254, 274, 275, 335, 340, 347, 394, 510, 511, 512, 531, 576, 601, 606, 607, 618, 623, 629, 630, 632, 643, 644, 726; robberies in, 150, 251, 393, 403; pass to, 207; persons in, accused of harboring robbers, 252; petition from inhabitants of, in behalf of John Smith, 321, 334–335; pay for bringing prisoner from, 399; bailed person confined to, 403; citation to be delivered to constable of, 499; tories enlisted in, 565; tories to be arrested in, 565; testimony respecting tories in, 588; person on bail within limits of, 618; prisoner sent from, to Albany, 653; soldier deserts at, 708.
Loadman, Samuel, his account for beef supplied to state prisoners, 264–265, 811.
Lobus, Frederick, captured by
Lobus, Frederick—continued. party from Catskill, 679–680; committed, 680.
Loevenstern, Jacob, German deserter from British army, takes oath of allegiance, 213.
Lonenburgh (Lenenburgh), now Athens, Greene county, N. Y., robberies at 331–332; residents of, 394, 404, 524.
Long Island, N. Y., person from, suspected of being emissary from enemy, 501.
Loonenburgh. See Lonenburgh.
Lossing, Jonathan, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416.
Lot, Abraham, sent under guard to Albany, as accessory in robbery of John Van Ness, 125; confined, 125.
Lottridge, Thomas, of Albany, yeoman, bailsman for Richard Maginness, 317; bailsman for Christian Legrange, 436.
Loucks. See also Louks.
Loucks, Andrew (Andries), sent prisoner from Schenectady to Albany, 468; recommitted, 492; released on bail, 583.
Loucks, Peter, of Schoharie, bailsman for William Loucks, 95.
Loucks, Richard, of Tryon county, released on bail with requirement to remain within limits of Schenectady, 422.
Loucks (Luycks), William, of Schoharie, farmer, suspect committed by committee of Scho-

Loucks, William—continued. harie district, released on bail, 95; to be apprehended for persuading negroes to go to Canada, 455; sent prisoner from Schenectady to Albany, 468; released on bail, 500; examined, 563.

Loudon (Lauden, Louden), Samuel, printer at Fishkill, 16 (note), 19 (note), 20 (note), 21 (note), 22 (note), 23 (note), 25 (note), 27 (note), 54 (note), 55 (note); notice to suspected persons inserted in his paper, 190, 202, 203, 242; his account for notices, 253; money paid to, 810.

Loughley (Laughlin), Barnabas (Barney), captured by Oneidas, 266; released on bail, 266; asks permission to go to Butternuts to recover papers, 276; permitted to lay request before General Hand at Cherry Valley, 276; his surrender demanded of his surety, 491.

Louks. See also Loucks.

Louks, Dedirick, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364.

Low (Loe), John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, yeoman, certificate in his favor, 582; released on bail, 582; apprehended on suspicion, 740; examined and discharged, 740; permitted to reside at Beaver Dam, 743; on bail, 744.

Low, Nicholas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, gentleman, bailsman for John Low, 582.

Low, Simon, tory prisoner, money paid by, for his maintenance, 817.

Loyalism. See Neutrals, Tories, Toryism.

Loyalists. See Neutrals, Tories, Toryism.

Lucas, Amos, of Kingsbury, bailsman for William Tyler, 135; required to deliver up Tyler, 524, 591.

Lucas, Israel, his signature to a pass forged, 154.

Lucka, George, deserter from British army, 83.

Ludlow, James, comes from New York to Kinderhook, 468; order for his arrest, 468, 475; discharged, 475.

Luke, Jacob, examinations regarding robberies committed at his house, 335–336, 353.

Luke, Philip, captain, tories in his company to be removed from home, 738.

Lull, Benjamin, of Butternuts, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 208; examined and recommitted, 208; delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 214; recommitted, 214; released on bail, 216; captured by Oneidas, 263; discharged, 263.

Lull, Caleb, of Butternuts, captured by Oneidas, 263; discharged, 263.

Lull, Joseph, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 211–212; examined and recommitted, 212; delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 214; recommitted, 214; released on bail, 217; his surrender demanded of his sureties, 491.
Lull, Nathan, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 211–212; examined and recommitted, 212; delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 214; recommitted, 214; released on bail, 217; his surrender demanded of his sureties, 491.
Lush, Stephen, major, American prisoner, tory exchanged for, 237; receives letter from governor respecting exchanged tories, 239; writes to Albany board about Andries Ten Eyck, 281.
Luycks. See Loucks.
Lyll, William, money paid to, 808.
Lyme (Lime), town in Connecticut, 281.
Lynd (Linn), Archilaus (Archelus), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Emmerigh Plass, 123; bailsman for Christiaen Cray, 486.
Lyon, Samuel, money paid to, 819.

MABIE, Abraham, American prisoner, tory exchanged for, 237.
McAdam, Hugh, money paid to, 812.
McArthur, Charles, deserter from British, sent to Albany by Poughkeepsie board, 100; committed, 100; removed to hospital on account of illness, 214.
McArthur, Duncan, of the Scotch Patent, tory, confined, 712–713; released, 719.
McAslin, Dougall (Dugal), imprisoned by continental troops at Schoharie, 129; imprisoned at Albany, 129; released on recognizance, 249.
McAuley, Alexander (William), arrested by continental troops at Jessup's Patent, 147; ordered confined, 148; released on bail 163–164; his surrender demanded of his surety, 490.
McAuley, William. See McAuley, Alexander.
McAuley, William, of Cambridge district, released on bail, 82.
McCagge, Mathew, gives bail at Poughkeepsie to surrender himself to Albany board, 515; liberated on bail, 516.
McCarty, Denis, money paid to, 811.
McCarty, Duncan, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 541.
McCarty, Mary, wife of Duncan McCarty, warned to remove from state, 541.
Machesny (Mackesny), John, assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644.

Machesny (Mackesny), Robert, bailsman for John Michel Dorn, 122; bailsman for James Sloan, 134; assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644; apprehended and committed, 646.

Machesny (Mackesny), Samuel, assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644; apprehended and committed, 646.

Machesny (Mackesny), Walter, assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644; apprehended and committed, 646.

McClallen, Robert, of Albany, merchant, asks that John Cobham be allowed to take oath of allegiance, 420; bailsman for Archibald McNeal, 603, 770; asks that two persons on bail be allowed to go to Saratoga, 615.

McClung (Mclung), John, commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, appointment, 67, 79; active in Charlotte county board, 67 (note), 116, 364 (note); his attendances at Albany board meetings, 75, 88, 116; signs oath, 80, 88; presents request of Charlotte county board for funds to Albany board, 116, 133; request of Albany board for account of his proceedings, 163; writes to Albany board, 229; requested to procure affidavit of service of citation, 286; writes to Albany board, 311-312; £100 paid to, for Charlotte county

McClung, John—continued. board, 365; his audited account, 807-808; his account with state treasurer, 823; his commission, 829.

McClure, ——, captain, delivers to Secretary Gansevoort property taken from prisoner, 359-360.

McCock, ——, clergyman, his house in Albany, 139.

McCollister, Charles, prisoner delivered to Albany board by General Hand, 271.

McCollock, William, tory suspect, sent under guard to Albany, 126.

McColly, Hugh, suspect, continental money taken from, 204; committed, 204; discharged, 251; money returned to, 251.

McConnelly (McConally, McConelly), Duncan, committed to jail, 342; accused of speaking disrespectfully of congress, 344-345, 348; released on bail, 359; his surrender demanded of his surety, 491.

McCool, John, bailsman for John Elder, 118.

McCormick, James, alias John Lilley, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; discharged, 231-232; receives pass to Hartford, Conn., 232.

McCoy (McKoy), James, of Livingston Manor, tailor, disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 569; information

McCoy, James—continued. respecting, received, 569; released on bail, 629.
McCoy, John, money paid to, 812.
McCoy, William, witness against Simeon Smith, 694, 701.
McCraken (McCracken), Joseph, commissioner for conspiracies, Charlotte county board, appointment, 67; his audited account, 805–806.
McCrea, John, ordered to deliver up William McCrea, 81, 96; obtains withdrawal of mittimus against William McCrea, 188.
McCrea, Stephen (Dr.), Albany board informs of charges against his brother and Thomas Man, 144–145.
McCrea, William, to be surrendered by his bailsman, 81, 96; released by court on bail, 188.
McCullock, John, British deserter, confined, 404.
McCullock, William, released on recognizance, 186.
McCulpin, Margaret, of Niskayuna, ordered to remove from state, 546; permitted to remain at home, 546.
McDole, John, of Saratoga district, farmer, released on bail, 154; required to renew his bail, 520, 527.
McDole, John, of Albany, charged with secreting escaped prisoner, 398; testimony received against, 413; released on recognizance,
McDole, John—continued. 413; suspected of aiding persons to join enemy, 496; examined and discharged, 496.
McDonald, Mrs., money paid to, insert opp. 821.
McDonald, Alen, his request for permission to go to Canada denied, 258.
McDonald, Allan, of Johnstown, in enemy's service, permission sought for his wife to go to New York and his daughter to Canada, 248.
McDonald, Angus (Teunis), of Livingston Manor, farmer, accused of harboring persons in enemy's service, 347, 624; to appear before Albany board, 347, 354, 356, 475, 498–499; committed, 504; witnesses cited against, 548, 615; his request for liberation denied, 623; released on bail, 626–627.
McDonald, John. See McDole, John.
McDonald, Teunis. See McDonald, Angus.
McDorn [*sic*]. See Dorn, John M.
McDougall. See also McDugall.
McDougall (McDugall), Alexander, general, suspicious person said to have been at headquarters of, 121; letters from Governor Livingston to, 356; letter to, respecting Samuel McFarlan, 359.
MacDougall (McDugal, McDugall), Duncan, of Schoharie,

McDougall, Duncan—continued. confined for disaffection, 171; released on recognizance and taking of oath, 171; summoned as witness against Jurie Man, 257; relieved from restriction as to residence, 276; his oath, 832.
McDougall, Duncan, of Albany, bailsman for James Muldrum, 449–450; discharged, 503.
McDougall (McDugall), Peter, of Cambridge district, tory suspect, ordered confined, 88; prisoner in Albany jail, 127.
McDowell. See McDugall.
McDugall. See also McDougall.
McDugall, Donald, of Canajoharie, Duncan McDugall confined to limits of farm of, 171, 276.
McDugall (McDowell), John, of Saratoga, tory suspect, confined in Albany jail, 89, 127.
McElhany, Alexander, charged with secreting escaped prisoner, 398; examined and discharged, 402; witness against John McDole, 413.
McFall, John, of Livingston Manor, farmer, bailsman for Thomas McFeal, 643.
McFarland (McFarlan), Samuel, suspected person, committed, 355–356; letter to Captain Parr concerning, 356; letter to General McDougall concerning, 359; supposed deserter from continental army, 359; property taken from, as security, 359–360; his escape, 394, 397, 398, 402, 404, 413; looked upon as a spy, 413, 426; produces satisfactory credentials, 426.
McFeal (McFall), Thomas, of Livingston Manor, laborer, apprehended and committed, 574; released on bail, 632; surrendered by bailsman, 642; furnishes new bail, 642–643.
McGee, Martin, of Kinderhook, examined and discharged, 208.
McGurkey, Edward, apprehended for recruiting for king's service, 735; committed, 735; evidence respecting him received 736; discharged, 757.
Macham, David. See Meacham, Joseph.
McInstry. See McKinstrey.
McIntosh (McIntash), Angus, delivered by General Clinton to Albany board, 360; committed, 360; released on bail, 372–373, 374.
McKellop, Archibald, of Schenectady, farmer, prisoner, removed to fort on account of illness, 200; released on bail, 226; charged with refusing to do militia duty, 612; put on bail, 616–617.
McKellop, John, captain, of Cambridge, gives favorable testimony for Cambridge suspects, 88; goes bail for same, 88.
McKensie (McKinsey, McKinsie), William, prisoner, captured at Ticonderoga, sent to Albany,

McKensie, William—continued. 100; committed, 100; removed from Albany jail to fort, 128; released on bail, 139.
McKesson, John, money payable to state treasurer for Albany board, 299; clerk of supreme court, 668; money received by, for Albany board, 821.
Mackey (McKey), Aenas, colonel, a captain in his regiment deserted, 412.
McKey, Alexander, of Jericho, weaver, bailsman for Alexander Carson, 370; required to deliver up bailed persons, 602; bailsman for Walter Turnbull, 614.
McKinney, Daniel, of Tryon county, taken prisoner by Colonel Gansevoort's men, 361; inquiry into cause of his arrest, 361.
McKinstrey (McInstry), Charles, bailsman for Benjamin Morrison, 188–189; delivers Morrison, to Sheriff Ezekiel Williams, 221; discharged from recognizance, 221.
McKinstrey (McInstrey), John, major, commends Martin Crom, 513; commanding officer at Saratoga, 762; sends prisoners to Albany, 762, 764–765; plot to capture, 767; requested to have one Rodgers apprehended, 767.
McKotchen (McKotshen), Peter, bailsman for Alexander Anderson, 265; ordered to deliver up Anderson, 289.
McKoy. See McCoy.
McLaughlin (McLoughlin), William, of Albany, innkeeper, bailsman for Jotham Bemus, 600; withdraws from suretyship, 602; bailsman for James Parke, 715.
McLean, Alexander, gives information to Albany board, 157.
McLoud (McLoed, McLooed), Daniel, of Albany, laborer, apprehended for avoiding militia duty, 613–614; released on bail, 616.
McLoughlin, See McLaughlin.
McManus, Hugh, of Tryon county, constable, apprehends person returning from Canada, 560; apprehends John Docksteder, 584–585; apprehends Dr. John Tice, 698; apprehends William Laird, 707.
McMaster, David, of Tryon county, justice of peace, transmits testimony and forwards prisoner, 740.
McMaster (McMasters), James, commissioner for conspiracies, Tryon county board, appointment, 68; his attendances at Albany board meetings, 75, 93; signs oath, 80, 93; writes to Albany board, 245; furnishes intelligence respecting Daniel McKinney, 361; his account, 813; his commission, 829.
McMichael, Sarah, asks permission to go with family to New York, 252; obtains consent of Albany board, 252.

McMichin, Thomas, of Schoharie, delivered by General Clinton to Albany board, 360; committed, 360; released on recognizance, 370.
McMullen. See also McMullin.
McMullen, Archibald, brought under guard to Albany for complicity in robberies, 133; imprisoned, 133; left stolen goods in care of John Johnson, 164.
McMullen (McMullin), John, apprehended on suspicion of being a spy, 551; committed, 551; his examination, 552, 556; person accused of aiding, 558.
McNeal. See also McNeil.
McNeal, Mrs. (widow), of Albany, sick prisoner allowed to live at her house, 620–621.
McNeal, Alec, of the Scotch Patent, charged with aiding party on its way to join enemy, 595, to be apprehended, 595.
McNeal, Archibald, liberated from confinement on condition of joining levies, 349.
McNeal (McNeil, McNiel), Archibald, of Saratoga, merchant, accused of corresponding with and aiding enemy, 567; apprehended and committed, 568; on bail within prescribed limits, 603; permission to visit home withheld from, 610, 615; permitted to visit home, 617, 631; to be delivered up for exceeding limits, 769–770; examined and discharged, 771.
McNeal (McNeil), Archibald, of the Scotch Patent, farmer, charged with assisting party on its way to join enemy, 595; to be apprehended, 595; apprehended and committed, 599–600; his request to be admitted to bail denied, 611; on bail within specified limits, 621; allowed to remove his family from the Scotch Patent, 625; allowed to visit home, 638; ordered to remove from frontier, 674; refuses oath of allegiance, 712; committed, 712; on bail within prescribed limits, 719, 721–722; permitted to visit home, 754.
McNeil, Archibald, his oath of allegiance, 832.
McNeil, Neal (Neil), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, yeoman, his arrest and imprisonment ordered, 220; bailsman for James Atkins, 463.
McNight, ——, of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82.
McNitt (McNit, McNutt), Alexander, commissioner for conspiracies, Charlotte county board, appointment, 67, 116; signs draft for funds for Charlotte county board, 133; acts on case of Andrew Stephenson, 209–210; forwards petition to Albany, 596; his audited account, 805–806, 807–808, his account with state treasurer, 823; his commission, 829.

McNue, Archibald, of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82.
McNutt. See McNitt.
McVickers, Archibald, bailsman for Patrick Buchanan, 129.
Magee, Alexander, bailsman for Walter Turnbull, 383.
Magee, James, captain, gives information respecting Eebnezer Knap and Ezra Knap, 357.
Magee, Peter, ensign, paid for expenses incurred in pursuit of spy and robbers, 339, 811.
Magee, William, warrant served upon, 406 (note).
Maginness, John, carpenter, his liberation asked for by Colonel Levi Pawling, 295; released on bail, 300; his surrender demanded of his surety, 491.
Maginness, Peter, witness for Jotham Bemus, 305.
Maginness, Richard, of Unadilla, released on bail, 316.
Magistrates. See Courts.
Mahany (Mahoney), John, of Saratoga, farmer, bailsman for John McDole, 154, 527.
Malcom (Malcolm), William, colonel, commanding northern department, grants pass to Dr. George Smith, 545 (note), 547; grants pass to Mrs. Edgar, 547; asked by Albany board to detain Dr. Smith and Mrs. Edgar, 547; asked to detain prisoner ordered to Fishkill, 557; sends prisoners from Schenectady, 558.
Man, Isaac, cited to appear before Albany board, 192; refuses oath of allegiance, 192; advised of day for removal, 193, 209; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.
Man, Jacob, receives pass in order to serve citation, 257.
Man, Jacob, of Schoharie, farmer, sent prisoner from Schenectady to Albany, 468; released on bail, 502.
Man, Jurie, to be tried for treason, 257.
Man, Peter, Jr., of Schoharie, farmer, bailsman for Jacob Ball, Jr., 519; bailsman for John Schuyler, 718.
Man, Thomas, prisoner, exchange and release of, 135; charge against, 145; supposed to be lurking on Green Island, 474.
Man, William, of Schoharie, farmer, bailsman for Jacob Man, 502; bailsman for John Ball, Jr., 520.
Mandigo, John, his conduct subject of communication, 671; warrant for his arrest, 672; witnesses to appear against, 672.
Manettenhook, N. Y., resident of, 578.
Manger, John, bailsman for Martin Galer, 165.
Manors. See Livingston, Rensselaerwyck.

Manuscripts, miscellaneous assembly papers cited, 23 (note), 27 (note), 30 (note), 42 (note), 59 (note); account of minutes of Albany county board, 63–66; original vouchers and pay-bills of commissioners for conspiracies extant, 64, 804; minutes of Albany county board given to State in 1850 by Thomas Hun, 64; George Clinton Papers, in New York State Library, 65; New York Colonial Manuscripts, in New York State Library, 66; minutes of council of appointment, first volume in New York State Library, 67 (note); oaths with signatures in minutes, 831 (note).
Maple Town, Albany county, residents of, 185, 675.
Mar. See also Marr.
Mar, George, mittimus against, withdrawn, 312.
Mar, James, of Cherry Valley, captured by Indians, 300; examined by Albany board, 300.
Marbletown (Marble Town), Ulster county, resident of, 295.
Mariners, 488; 513.
Marinus, Jeremiah, apprehends persons charged with advising others to join Indians, 232; ordered to produce evidence of charge, 233–234.
Marks, Comfort, accused of purposing to go to Canada, 746; confined, 746; discharged on taking oath of allegiance, 747.
Marr. See also Mar.
Marr, James, of Albany, gives information touching Peter Seger, 487–488.
Marran, William, desires pass to Bennington, 356.
Marselis (Marselius), Gysbert G., of Albany, cited to appear before Albany board, 170; asks time to consider oath of allegiance, 171; refuses oath, 175; notice of removal served upon, 176; his petition for suspension of proceedings denied, 184; advised of day for removal, 191.
Marsh, Daniel, of Socialburg, prisoner, captured at Ticonderoga, sent to Albany, 100; committed, 100; removed from Albany jail to fort, 129; released temporarily on bail, 136; released anew on bail, 137.
Marsh, Elisha, of Butternuts, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 211–212; examined and recommitted, 212; delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 214; recommitted, 214; released on bail, 217; permitted to enlist in continental army, 301; his surrender demanded of his sureties, 491.
Marsh, Ephraim, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 208; examined and recommitted, 208.
Martin, Charles, of Schenectady, merchant, bailsman for Archibald McKellop, 226, 617.

Martin, Moses, of White Creek, bailsman for George Telford, 632; bailsman for William Blake, 632.
Martin, Robert, cited before Albany board on charge of disaffection, 325; arrested and committed, 351; witnesses against, 352, 354; released on bail, 362.
Martin, Thomas, deserter from British army, 141.
Marvin, Ebenezer, of Stillwater, witness in behalf of Jotham Bemus, 305; bailsman for Jotham Bemus, 307.
Massachusetts (Bay), council of, sends tory major from Northampton to Albany jail, 45, 167, 292; letter sent to, about concealed person, 45, 224; persons from, who decline military service, 455–456, 461, 574; certificate from selectmen and militia officers in, 694; officer of line of, to receive prisoner, 713; deserter from line of, sent to West Point, 732.
Maxwell, David, of Ballston, farmer, bailsman for John Wykoff, 635.
May, John, cited to appear before Albany board, 637; ordered to arrest Silas Wood and William Bruce, 637; ordered to arrest Augustus Jeram, 653; arrests Jasper Crandell and Stephen Wilcocks, 660–661.
Meacham (Macham), Joseph (David), of New Lebanon, farmer, disowns authority of state and refuses to do military duty, 452; committed, 453; released on bail, 573–574; bailsman for Calvin Harlow, 575.
Mekelmay, John, of Ballston, farmer, sent under guard from Schenectady, 639; committed, 639; bound to appear before commissioners at Schenectady, 647, 648.
Melius, John, assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644.
Memorials, to New York legislature. See Petitions.
Merchants, 175; 317; 359; 427; 429; 479; 489; 493; 518; 530; 533; 603; 617; 696; 698; 702; 707; 722; 761.
Meriman, Titus, 81.
Merkle, Christian, of Durlach, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752; temporarily released because of illness, 758; on bail within prescribed limits, 764; delivered up by bailsman, 773; released on new bail, 773.
Merkle, Derick, prisoner, sent from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364.
Merkle, Frederick, of Durlach, farmer, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752; released on bail, 772; bailsman for Christian Merkle, 773.

Merkle, Henry (Hendrick), of Tryon county, farmer, prisoner sent from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; on bail, with prescribed limits, 419–420; permitted to change his residence, 427; his bail renewed, 518.

Merkle, Jacob, of Tryon county, farmer, prisoner sent from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; released on bail, 433.

Merkle, Mathias, of Durlach, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752.

Merkle, Michael, of Durlach, farmer, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752; on bail within prescribed limits, 761, 764.

Mesick, Catharine, of Claverack, widow, she and son sent under guard to Albany, as accessory to robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 122; released on bail, 130.

Mesick, Henry J., of Claverack, farmer, arrested as suspect in robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 122, 138; released on bail, 138; bailsman for Peter Mesick, Jr., 278; his surrender demanded of his surety, 491; his bail renewed, 495.

Mesick (Meesick), Peter, Jr., of Claverack, sent under guard to Albany, 124; imprisoned, 124; suspicion of his complicity in

Mesick, Peter, Jr.,—continued. robbery not well founded, 140; released on bail, 140; his surrender by bailsman demanded, 230; charged with complicity in robbery of Arent Van Schaack, 250, 278; committed, 250; grand jury finds no bill against, 278; released on bail, 278.

Meyer. See also Meyers, Myer, Myers.

Meyer, Carle, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.

Meyers, John, sends to Albany board act amending act affecting neutral persons, 332.

Meynecke, John Otto, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.

Michael, Andries, bailsman for Nicholas Michael, 149.

Michael (Michel), David (Davis), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, laborer, tory suspect, ordered confined, 87; removed from Albany jail to fort, 128; acquitted of charge of murder, 146–147; released on bail, 147; furnishes new bail, 464.

Michael, Jurie, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, bailsman for David Michael, 147; bailsman for Nicholas Michael, 464.

Michael (Michal, Michel), Nicholas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, innkeeper, assault and robbery committed at house of, 119; arrest ordered, 119; Ryley's

Michael, Nicholas—continued. rangers to march via his house to Kinderhook, 120; his wife released from suspicion of accessory in assault, 120; confined 121; released on bail, 149; bailsman for Frederick Boonstel, 149; furnishes new bail, 464; bailsman for David Michael, 464.

Military affairs. See also Militia, United States: army.

Military affairs, tories to be removed from posts and encampments, 16–17, 780–781; British officers and doctors imprisoned at Albany, 99–100; British soldier committed to fort at Albany, 136; continental troops apprehend men on their way to Canada, 147–148; cattle driven off by troops at Cherry Valley, 218–219, 230; officers forbidden to molest family of tory prisoner, 233; captured lieutenant has pass to Poughkeepsie to arrange exchange, 255; officers required to assist in apprehending robbers, 259; British and tory prisoners who are officers to be sent to New York, 272, 295; attack on Colonel Baylor's regiment, 296; hesitation about sending officers of New Levies to New York, 299; tory soldier captured by continental troops, 300; destruction of Cherry Valley, 300; soldiers of Colonel Alden's regiment accused of

Military affairs—continued. appropriating private property, 300–301; prisoner permitted to enlist in continental army, 301; innkeeper charged with recruiting for British army, 302; deserter from continental regiment delivered up, 322; continental troops capture persons on way to join enemy, 329; continental troops capture robber, 331; deserter from continental regiment supplies information touching stolen property, 336–337; two continental soldiers apprehended on their way to Canada, 346; person released from confinement on condition of enlisting in levies, 349; General Clinton about to go on western expedition, 355; General Clinton orders that prisoners at Johnstown be sent to Albany, 364; soldiers captured in Helderbergs, 364, 368; raising men for nine months' service a proof of patriotism, 365; soldiers to search for robbers in Helderbergs, 366; transportation of stores for western expedition, 368; drafted man rescued from officer, 372, 379; drafted men in hiding delivered up to their colonel, 378, 379, 386, 391; destruction of settlements on Mohawk river, 387; persons who avoid military duty or desert from continental service not to be

Military affairs—continued.
aided, 389; enemy threatens Catskill and Schoharie, 401; persons charged with advising continental soldiers to desert, 404, 409, 415, 419; levies stationed at Schoharie, 404; deserter sent to General Washington, 412; tory prisoners suspected of being in league with enemy's scouting parties, 416; Major Skene sends spy into General Stark's army, 417; prisoner from Burgoyne's army delivered over to Colonel Goose Van Schaick, 450; Colonel Van Schaick commanding officer at Albany, 450; Caughnawaga destroyed, 451, 557; persons refuse or denounce military service on religious grounds, 452, 456, 469, 470, 526; tory predicts that British troops will soon march through Albany, 454; delinquent on trial threatens court martial, 458; bailed person allowed to enlist in three months' service, 464; tories from Newtown attempt to join enemy, 474; soldier captured at Stony Point confined in jail by justice of peace, 476; officer of levies to conduct paroled tories to Fishkill, 477; attack on Schoharie, 488; capture of ensign belonging to Sir John Johnson's corps, 515; expresses from enemy lodge in New Scotland, 534; British officer in correspondence with persons in Cumberland county, 549; persons who do not take up arms not to be molested by king's troops, 556; destruction of Schoharie, 558; tories enlisted at Oniskethau, 564; tories enlisted in Livingston Manor, 565; tories enlisted at Johnstown, 591; persons dissuaded from enlisting in continental service, 606; tories enlisted at and about the Beaver Dam, 611; persons dissuaded from enlisting in nine months' service, 618; residents of Livingston Manor accused of harboring British officers, 624, 633; emissary swears in British recruit, 629, 630; tories active in recruiting, 655, 657; British commissions to be distributed in Rensselaerwyck Manor, 658; British commissions concealed in Great Barrington, 665; troops to be employed against hostile persons in Helderbergs 676–677; deserter from Colonel James Livingston's regiment apprehended, 679; British captain secreted in Hoosick, 686; General Gates' army, 686; Germans of Burgoyne's army apprehended and confined, 690; German soldiers released on bail, 697–698, 699; enlistments for enemy's service in Helderbergs, 699–700, 740; aid of levies sought for capture

Military affairs — continued.
of Joseph Bettis, 700; deserter from Pennsylvania army, 700; Albany board instructs detachment of levies, 702–703; person enlisted in nine months' service captured by militia, 704; deserter from Colonel Van Schaick's regiment, 708; party of levies subject to directions of Albany board, 728; deserter from Massachusetts line sent to West Point, 732; removal of tories from Helderbergs a military necessity, 733–734; General Clinton sends detachment to remove tories from Helderbergs, 738; continental troops to attempt to capture Joseph Bettis, 755, 756; supposed British officer apprehended, 766; act relating to British deserters, 791–793; governor empowered to fortify frontier dwellings, 797; destruction of stock, grain or forage lawful as a military necessity, 798–799.
Militia, 35; pass contingent upon recommendation from officer of, 41, 365; employed to arrest suspected and disloyal persons, 41; employed as rangers, 47–50; detachments of, arrest robbers, 52, 53, 181, 202; Albany board orders returns of tories from officers of, 56, 238, 246; officers of, in Albany regiments to report names of men absent from their homes, 139; allowance to,
Militia — continued.
for bringing in prisoners, 144, 195; to assist rangers in arresting tories, 162; account for services and expenses of party of, 187; party of, arrests robber, 195; compensation to party of, for bringing prisoner from Barrington, 221; compensation to party of, for efforts to apprehend persons from Canada, 261; goods seized by party of, to be restored, 270; of Tryon county, 284; officers of, make recommendation in behalf of John Smith, 321; party of, to arrest person indicted for treason, 334; tory suspect ordered to appear before Albany board when discharged from, 345; orders of officers interfered with, 357; lieutenant of, fails to qualify, 357; party of, to go to Helderbergs in search of robbers, 366; suspected person required to enroll in, 369; bailed person to report monthly to captain of, 377; capture deserters charged with robbery, 392; General Ten Broeck advised to order out one eighth of his brigade, 401; bailed persons required to do duty in, 410, 447, 489, 535, 572, 608, 610, 621; detachment of, to apprehend tories at Newtown, 417; Lieutenant Thomas Ismay's party of, receives money for pay and subsistence, 439; delinquent member of, brought

Militia—continued.
before court martial, 442; commanding officers of, requested to furnish Albany board with returns of their regiments by companies, 445; refusal to do duty in, works forfeiture of bail, 491, 494; officers of, certify to good behavior of Martin Crom, 513; persons charged with refusing to do duty in, 516, 587, 612, 679; to arrest tories who are enlisting, 565, 566; certificate touching service in, 582; resident of Helderbergs avoids service in, 587; delinquency in militia duty to be reported to Albany board, 602; pass used to avoid duty in, 613; fines imposed for neglect of duty in, 644; ordered to apprehend persons from Canada, 691; certificate from officers of, in Massachusetts, 694; certificate from officers of, in Hoosick district, 694; aid of, sought for capture of tory party, 700, 701; detachment of, instructed by Albany board, 702–703; party of, visits New Scotland, 714, 715, 716; Schodack militia to be employed in capture of John Waltimyer, 730; to apprehend suspected persons at Peesink, 734; list of persons in Major Taylor's regiment, showing political character of each, to be made, 735; to guard shore of Hudson river, 759; British deserters on recognizance not released from duty in, 791; officers of, empowered to remove tories from frontier, 798; governor, general and commander-in-chief of, 830.

Millard, Jaddiah, examined by commissioners at Stillwater, 466.

Miller. See also Muller.

Miller, ——, (Dr.), offers to be security for John Miller, 417.

Miller, Burnet, of Dutchess county, goods stolen from, in possession of Captain Jacob De Forest, 246.

Miller, Carle, prisoner, sent from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 93.

Miller [*sic*], Charles, 125, 125 (note).

Miller (Muller), Cornelius C., account with Albany board, 140, 810; account paid to William Ellison, 141; money paid to, 811.

Miller, David, released on bail, 126; his bail continued, 276.

Miller, Dirck, of Duanesburg, farmer, apprehended, 717; released on bail, 717, 718; takes oath of allegiance and support, 718–719.

Miller, Fite, of Livingston Manor, farmer, put under bail, 509, 511; bailsman for Johannis Shaver, 511.

Miller, Frederick, of Oniskethau, cordwainer, examined and required to furnish bail, 746.

Miller, George, deserter from British army, 83.
Miller, Gerrit, released on bail to report to Charlotte county board, 126–127.
Miller, Gilbert, of Ballston, farmer, released on bail, 622.
Miller, Hendrick, warrant for his arrest on charge of toryism, 357; discharged, 361.
Miller, Henry, deserter from British army, 86.
Miller, Jacob, warrant for his arrest as dangerous person, 419.
Miller (Mullr), Jeremiah (Jeremije), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, accused of corresponding with and harboring tories, 324; warrant issued for his arrest, 324; examination of witnesses against 324, 325; discharged on taking oath of allegiance, 325; his signature to oath, 831.
Miller, Johannis, of Livingston Manor, cited as witness against Teunis Smith, 634; examined and discharged, 644.
Miller, John, of Cambridge district, bailsman for William Reside and William McAuley, 82.
Miller, John, committed on evidence of having been with enemy, 414; witnesses give evidence regarding, 414, 416; bail for, refused, 417.
Miller, John, promotes circulation of British proclamation, 645; warrant issued for his arrest, 645.
Miller, John J., of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, promotes circulation of British proclamation, 645; warrant issued for his arrest, 645; released on bail, 649, 651.
Miller, John Ja., of Rensselaerwyck Manor, tailor, bailsman for Nicholas Miller, 649.
Miller (Muller), Nicholas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, innkeeper, promotes circulation of British proclamation, 645; warrant issued for his arrest, 645; released on bail, 648–649, 650.
Miller, Peter, examined by Albany board, 418.
Miller, Peter I., of Claverack district, wheelwright, released on bail, 573.
Miller, Stephen, arrest ordered for robbery, 144.
Miller, Stephen, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, accused of corresponding with and harboring tories, 324; warrant issued for his arrest, 324; summoning of witnesses against, 324.
Miller, a, 626.
Milligan, James, suspicious character, apprehended and committed, 760–761.
Mills, Abel (Able), of Saratoga, farmer, apprehends person from Canada, 353; bailsman for person apprehended, 353; testimony of his wife received, 574.
Mills, Cornelius, confined in Johnstown jail, petitions for release on bail, 212.

Mills, David, sergeant, money paid to, 824.
Mills, John, of Hoosick, prisoner, removed from Albany jail to fort, 128; released on bail, 130.
Millwrights, 509; 712.
Miner. See also Minor.
Miner, Amos, of Stephentown, farmer, bailsman for Seth Rowley, 673.
Minifee, Richard, of Rensselaerwyck, cited to appear before Albany board, 181–182; refuses oath of allegiance, 186; his refusal certified to secretary of state, 197–198; in list of persons removed to enemy's lines or held for exchange, 834.
Minklaer, Jasuias, bailsman for Barent Whitacre, 377.
Minor. See also Miner.
Minor (Miner), Christian, of Durlach, farmer, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752; released on bail, 772.
Mitchell (Mitchel), Hugh, commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, appointment, 67, 79; his attendances at Albany board meetings, 75, 86; signs oath, 80, 86; advises that Rev. Mr. Stuart be ordered to leave Schenectady, 142; requested to cause arrest of tory emissary, 147; his attendance at Albany board meeting requested, 150, 167; writes to Albany board, 222, 262, 263; Albany board writes to, 263;
Mitchell, Hugh — continued. writes to Albany board, 282, 296, 300, 328; £43 paid to, on account of salary, 314, 811; transmits affidavits charging Jacob Glen with toryism, 330; writes to Albany board concerning Abraham Hait, 330; orders Rev. Mr. Stuart to repair to Schenectady, 371; writes letter on escaped prisoner, 381; informs Albany board of arrest of tories, 465; copy of oath to be taken by commissioners sent to, 465; joins in communication to Albany board, 468; presents to Albany board examinations of persons sent down from Schenectady, 472; recommends liberation of Bartholemew Schermerhorn, 486; requested to send prisoner to Albany, 497–498; persons cited to appear before, 503–504; writes to Albany board concerning John Coppernoll and John J. Vrooman, 509; writes concerning Archibald McKellop and William Rogers, 612; advises removal of tories from Helderbergs, 733–734; requested to send party of men to Helderbergs, 734; writes about Petrus Wermer, 742; requested to take Cornelius Van Sice's recognizance, 750; sends prisoners to Albany board, 753, 763–764; sends examination of Daniel Taylor to Albany

Mitchell, Hugh — continued.
board, 772; his audited account, 809, 815; his account with state treasurer, 826; his commission, 829.
Mittimus, issued to sheriffs by commissioners for conspiracies, 44; voided by commissioners, to enable judges to issue habeas corpuses, 44, 155, 231; when issued by commissioners, prevented judges and magistrates from bailing persons, 44; issued by Albany board for committing prisoner from Bennington, Vt., 57; issued by Albany board against tory suspects, 87; issued against William Smith, 154; issued against Benjamin Morrison, 174; issued against Egbert Ostrander, 186; withdrawn to permit bailing of prisoner, 188, 230, 231; issued against Ephraim Aires, 196; sheriff of Tryon county asked to furnish copies of, 212; issued against persons captured by Captain Ballard, 212; issued against two deserters from Canada, 232; issued against Adam and Rudolph Paps, 232; issued against Alexander Anderson, 242; against Jacob Johannis Vrooman, 243, 249; against David Van Schaack and others, 244; against William Gorden and others, 245; against Peter Mesick, Jr., 250; against John Hogle and Elizabeth Gowey, 252; against Jacob
Mittimus — continued.
Angle and Lodiwick Stull, 255; against Samuel Bagnell and others, 271; against two counterfeiters, 282; against two deserters, 287; against two persons accused of corresponding with enemy, 291; against Jotham Bemus, 299; against person charged with secreting stolen goods, 305; against George Mar, 312; against Joseph Shannon, 312; against John Caine, 329; against Thomas Down and William Poor, 330; against John Frobert and others, 330; against William Hoogteling, 331; against Edward Finn, 332; against William Howard, 334; against Francis Barbo, 341; against Duncan McConnelly and William Flood, 342; against Robert Martin, 351; against Samuel McFarlan, 356; against John Dusenbury and others, 356; against William Morall, 358; against Alexander Carson and others, 360; against Thomas Murphy, 363; against Henry Merkle and others, 364; against Barent Whitacre, 369; against John Waters, withdrawn, 369; against James Flaharty, 370; against Joseph Concklin, 372, 374; against Sealy Munro, 376; against German deserters, 385; against Jacobus Hoogteling, 387; against John Klock, 392; against Wendel Yager, 393–

Mittimus—continued.
394; against Hannah Seeger, 398; against John Frederick, 401–402; against George Atkin, 404; against Justice Van Hoesen, 406; against Stephen Van Dyck, 406; against Amos Moore, 414; against John Miller, 414; against Lucas Moore, 414; against Isaac Lamb, 431; against William True, 434; against William Sanders, 445; against John Armstrong, 446; against Evert Ostrander, 448; against John Andrew, 448; against John Frazer, 448; against David Darrow, 453; against John Hocknear, 453; against Joseph Macham, 453; against Jacob A. Lansing, 458; against Robert Adams, 458; issuance of, prevents habeas corpus proceedings, 458; against Joel Pratt, 461; against Hezekiah Hammond, 461; against George Rodgers, 465; against John Nightingale, 465; against Joseph Warner and others from Schenectady, 468; against Jacob Man and others, 468; against Lucas Moore, 474; against John Ryley, 481; against John Sheerman, 492; against Christopher Hutt, 494; against Isaac Ostrander, 498; against Angus McDonald, 504; against Joseph Hawkins and others, 508; against James Parks, 524; against Dr. Thomas Thompson,

Mittimus—continued.
525; against Adrian Bradt and others, 526; against John Herrington and Ephraim Knowlton, 534; against John McMullin, 551; against Hendrick Blunt and others, 554; against Hans Peter Snyder and others, 554; against Jacob Schell, 556; against William Vrooman and Henry Tinkey, 558; against Isaac Aerse and Adam Hoofer, 558; against Jacob Halenbeeck, Jr., 566; against John Witbeck and others, 566–567; against John Coenly and others, 567; against Archibald McNeal and others, 568; against Henry Smith, Jr., and others, 569; against Thomas McFeal, 574; against James Bramley, 586; against Peter Waley, 587; against Archibald McNeal, 600; against Hannah Bemus, 624; against Samuel Burns, 634; against Alexander Cone, 637; against Jacob Timmerman, 639; against John Mekelmay and others, 639; against Martin Egbertse and others, 640; against Bowles Arnold, 644; against Samuel Swertfeger and others, 646; against Evert Jansen, 653; against William Hartley, 654; against Hendrick Kneiskern, Jr., and Jacob Saltsbergh, 656; against Samuel Baker, 658; against Jasper Crandell and Stephen Wilcocks, 661; against

Mittimus—continued.
Daniel Hewson, 662; against Seth Rowley, 670; against Thomas Gleason, 683; against Teunis Reipenbergh and Jacob M. Hoogteling, 685; against Thomas Butler, 689; against Luke Dewitt, 689–690; against John Andrew, 694; against two negroes, 704; against Wessel Van Dyck, 704; against Stephen Fairchilds, 705; against Abraham Dewitt and others, 705; against David Waters, 707; against Archibald McNeal, 712; against Duncan McArthur, 713; against William Swain, 721; against Terence Smith, 721; against Jeremiah Smith and Henry Skinkle, 723; against John Walker, 729; against William Parker and John Wait, 733; against Edward McGurkey, 735; against Jesse Adams and John Cane, 738; against John Anderson, 739; against Jellis Legrange, 740; against Isaac Lawson, 740; against Simon Relea and others, 741; against Adrian Bradt, 747; against Adrian Bradt, Jr., and others, 748; against Jacob France, 749; against Hendrick Haynes and others, 751–752; against James Milligan, 761; against Thomas Brown, 762; against Daniel Taylor, 764; against Thomas Reed, 766; against Benoni Robins Forrister, 766.

Moffat. See also Moffit.

Moffat, [Hosea ?], ensign, conducts prisoners from Schoharie to Albany, 255.

Moffat, Thomas, commissioner, for conspiracies, Orange county board, appointment, 68; his audited accounts, 818, insert opp. 821; his account with state treasurer, 827; his commission, 829.

Moffat, William, sent under guard from Charlotte county to Albany, 183; released on recognizance, 183.

Moffit, Jane, warned to remove from state, 619; permitted to remain at home, 620.

Mohawk river, destruction of settlements on, 387.

Moll, Jacobus, of Schodack, apprehended as disaffected person, 640; committed, 640; discharged, 655.

Moll, Jacobus A., of Schodack, yeoman, charges against, 456; released on bail, 462.

Moll, Wouter, of Kinderhook, bailsman for Gerrit Cole, 173.

Mollner, Johannis, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201.

Money. See also Counterfeiters.

Money, laws of New York against counterfeiting, etc., 37–38; commissioners for conspiracies put under heavy bond man guilty of depreciating continental

Money—continued.
paper currency, 38–39, 305, 309, 310; depreciated state of, affects renewal of recognizances, 42–43, 459–460; disposal of, when stolen, 52, 134, 137–138; various kinds of, taken from a prisoner, 101; arrests for passing counterfeit money, 114, 136, 282; recovery of stolen, 137, 142; continental money taken from suspect, 204; thirty and forty dollar counterfeit bills passed, 282, 287; good money found on counterfeiters used to reimburse persons defrauded, 285, 287; secreted by robbers near Peesink, 336–337; certain issues exchanged for continental bills by Albany board, 337; taken from supposed deserter, 360; depreciation of, affects value of compensation for public service, 375; paid to spy in British service, 417–418; compensation of commissioners in money issued under resolution of congress, 441; allowance for expenses of commissioners in money issued by congress, 441; £144 in continental money paid for paper, 446; offered for release of persons under arrest, 480; counterfeit bills circulated in Rensselaerwyck Manor, 544; counterfeit money circulated in Albany, 545; money of new emission sent to Albany board, 599; forfeited recognizance paid in emission of March 18, 1780, 603, 737; person accused of depreciating issue of March 18, 1780, 681; counterfeit money distributed from New York, 686; money of new emission paid to Peter Seger, 688; persons accused of depreciating new continental money, 706, 707; bounty received from class used to pay for stolen horses, 711; Dr. Stringer advances money to express, 726; guinea offered as bounty for enlistment in king's service, 735; depreciation of commissioners' pay, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819.

Monk, William, of the Helderbergs, farmer, cited to appear before Albany board, 182; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 182; discharged on taking oath, 185; bailsman for Christopher Hutt, 521; bailsman for Peter Waley, 594.

Monument mountain, in Great Barrington, Mass., 665.

Moor. See also Moore, More.

Moor, ——, lieutenant, money paid to, insert opp. 821.

Moore, ——, of Catskill, wheat in his possession to be seized, 734.

Moore, Amos, of Newtown, farmer, committed on evidence of having been with enemy, 414; witnesses give evidence regarding, 414, 415; examined by

Moore, Amos — continued. commissioners at Stillwater, 466; released on recognizance, 467.
Moore, John, request for his arrest, 606.
Moore, Lucas, of Saratoga, committed on evidence of having been with enemy, 414; escapes, 474; rearrested and recommitted, 474.
Moore, William, of Maple Town, released on bail, 85; summoned as witness against Simon Frazer, 185.
Morall, William, soldier of Burgoyne's army, 358; confined, 358.
More (Moore), John, certificate concerning, 384; liberated on bail, 384.
Morey, Silas, arrests persons who have rescued prisoner from officer, 372, 376, 378, 379.
Morgan, Nathaniel, presents testimony against Neal McNeil, 220; sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 221; examined and recommitted, 221; pay-bill for bringing him from Barrington, 221; examined respecting articles stolen, 229; others supposed to be implicated in his robberies, 233, 237; his testimony implicates Peter Mesick, Jr., 250; his examination at Barrington, 251; his charges against David Price, 256; his charges against Bar-
Morgan, Nathaniel — continued. tholemewis Van Valkenburgh, 260; his charges against Johan Jurie Fought, 260; his testimony implicates Henry Skinkle, 280.
Morris, Richard, senator, objects to general appropriation of money to commissioners for conspiracies, 21–22.
Morris, Walter, witness against John McDole, 413.
Morrison, Benjamin, tory, imprisoned for holding correspondence with enemy, 174; released on bail, 188–189; delivered to Sheriff Ezekiel Williams, 221.
Mosher (Mosier), Daniel, takes oath, 93; released on bail, 93; his signature to oath, 831.
Mosier. See also Mosher.
Mosier, Esack (Eseck, Esek), committed for robbery, 202; removed to hospital, 205; watch taken from, 214–215; stolen goods in possession of, 246; examined with regard to robberies in Dutchess county, 246, 247; his examination transmitted to Poughkeepsie commissioners, 246–247; persons charged with complicity in his crimes, 252, 261, 276; dead, 276.
Mosier, Hezekiah, of Cambridge, bailsman for John Mills, 130.
Moss, John, of Charlotte county, justice of peace, sends dangerous persons to Albany, 508.

Mott, Gershom, captain, a deserter from his company committed to jail, 154.
Mouche, Frederick, German deserter from Burgoyne, confined for robbery, 384–385; examined by interpreter, 385; reward for his capture, 392.
Mudge, Jarvis, of New Lebanon, captain, farmer, asks release of David Darrow, 541–542; bailsman for David Darrow, 542.
Muer. See also Muir.
Muer, William, receives pass to White Creek, 227.
Muir, Peter, of Albany, suspected of aiding persons to join enemy, 496; examined and discharged, 496.
Muldrum (Mellderon), James, of Fredericksburgh, yeoman, confined as suspicious character, 448; required to produce vouchers of friendliness to American cause, 448, 449–450, 503; his bailsman discharged, 503.
Muller. See also Miller.
Muller, Johannis, of Livingston Manor, bailsman for Martinus Schuck, 509, 510.
Muller, Johannis J., of Schodack, bailsman for William Showers, 166; bailsman, 462.
Munro, Sealy, apprehended on suspicion of being a spy, 376; committed, 376.
Murders, 35; committed by persons from British lines, 25; not
Murders—continued.
under extra-judicial authority of commissioners for conspiracies, 40; claimed that British instigate, 54; witness in case of, detained by Albany board, 58; escape of murderer from custody, 58; murderer of Abraham Van Ness, 144; trial for murder of John Van Ness, 147; committed at time of Burgoyne's invasion, 686.
Murphy, Thomas, sent to Albany as dangerous person, 363; committed, 363; returned to charge of Captain Demoray, 363.
Murray (Murrow, Murry), of Breakabeen, farmer, arrested by continental troops at Schoharie, 129; imprisoned at Albany, 129; removed to hospital on account of illness, 219; released on recognizance, 249; furnishes new bail, 622–623.
Murray (Murry), Reuben, lieutenant, warrant to, to apprehend William True, 434.
Murry. See Murray.
Myer. See also Meyer, Meyers, Myers.
Myer, John, apprehended and brought to jail, 202.
Myers (Myer), John (Johannis), laborer, prisoner at Wethersfield, Conn., 104; released on bail by Albany board, 104; delivered up by his bailsmen, 104; order for his surrender by his bailsmen, 108; delivered

Myers, John — continued.
up, 109; confined, 110; released again on bail, 122; gives new bail, 460–461.
Myers, Stephen, warrant for his arrest as dangerous person, 419.
Mynderse, John, makes affidavit charging Jacob Glen with toryism, 330.
Mynderse, Reyneir (Reynier, Ryneir, Rynier), commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, appointment, 67; his attendance at Albany board meeting, 75; to take oath of office, 465; joins in communications to Albany board, 468, 612; his audited account, 809; his account with state treasurer, 826.

NAMES, Abraham, charge of disaffection against, 334.
Nap, Joseph, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416.
Near. See also Nier.
Near, Charles, prisoner, sent to Hartford, Conn., 103; returned by commissary of prisoners at Hartford, 103; released on bail, 103; cited to show cause why recognizance should not be forfeited, 163; his signature to oath of allegiance, 831.
Nease, Frederick, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Needing, John, deserter from British army, 86.
Negroes. See also Slaves.
Negroes, case of one, prisoner of war, discharged by General Stark, 44, 232; Tom, a slave of Henry Hogan, prisoner, 104; encouraged by tory to desert their masters and go over to enemy, 142–143; Tom, the slave, apprehended for inciting insurrection among, 304; one, held on suspicion of complicity in robbery, discharged, 340; one, committed to custody of high sheriff, discharged, 431, 432; accused of purpose to burn settlement, 454; purpose of, to flee to Canada, 455; negro woman to give testimony before Albany board, 455; negro taken on his way to join enemy, 555; intention of, to go to Canada with Joseph Bettis, 702; apprehended and confined, 702, 704.
Nelling, William, Jr., his wife to be apprehended, 635.
Nessley. See also Nestly.
Nessley, Barent, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416.
Nessley, John, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416.
Nestageune. See Niskayuna.
Nestly. See also Nessley.
Nestly, Coenradt, of Newtown, farmer, bailsman for John Andrew, 649.

Nettleton, Daniel, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416.
Neutrals. See also Tories, Toryism.
Neutrals, subtlety of, 17–18; act of June 30, 1778, affecting them, 18, 164, 166, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 186, 190, 193, 198, 223, 225, 227, 235, 238, 240, 242, 250, 257, 268, 281, 286, 311, 332, 342, 783–786; those who absconded to be summoned by publication, 18–19, 785; advice from Albany board to Charlotte county board as to, 51, 117; advice from Poughkeepsie board to Albany board as to, 166; refusal of oath of allegiance by, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 182, 183, 188, 192, 193, 196, 198, 202, 203, 206, 208, 215, 225, 260, 478, 833–835; orders for removal of, 172, 173, 176, 177, 183, 189–190, 191, 193, 205, 209, 213, 217–218, 228, 260, 288; avoidance of test oath by, 176; non-appearance of, before commissioners construed as refusal of oath, 196; oath not to assist enemy taken by, before Albany committee, 200; request to postpone their removal to enemy's lines denied, 200, 201; oath of neutrality taken by deserters from British army, 201; charge for notices to, in newspapers,
Neutrals—continued.
253; exemption from oath prescribed for, asked in certain cases, 272; act affecting them amended, 332–333; oath of allegiance may be taken by, after its refusal, 336, 342, 344, 359, 788.
New Bethlehem. See Bethlehem.
New Britain, Columbia county, residents of, 143.
New City. See also Lansingburg.
New City, Rensselaer county, residents of, 470, 731; privilege of removal to, asked for tory, 683; privilege of removal to, granted, 752–753.
New Concord, Columbia county, resident of, 553,
New Jersey, passes to, 41, 365, 366; legislature of New York requests governor of, to issue proclamation against plundering British subjects, 55; military action in, 296.
Newkerk, John, major, of Tryon county, interposes in behalf of prisoner, 557.
New Lebanon, Columbia county, residents of, 452, 542, 573, 574, 575, 577; prisoners from, 554–555.
New Levies, patriot, person released from confinement on condition of joining, 349; drafted man delivered up to colonel of, 386.
New Levies, tory, officers of, who are prisoners, to be sent to New

New Levies—continued.
York, 272; officers of, indicted for treason, 272, 299; Washington's order respecting officers of, 295; commissioners at Poughkeepsie consulted about complying with this order, 299.
New London county, Connecticut, resident of, 132.
New Perth, Charlotte county, board of commissioners for conspiracies at, 50, 116; board at, requests funds from Albany board, 116; board at, advised by Albany board, 117; board at, forwards petition, 596; resident of, 626.
Newport, R. I., person from, suspected of being emissary from enemy, 501.
New Rhraebeeck, Tryon county, resident of, 772.
New Scotland, Albany county, conduct of inhabitants of, to be investigated, 517; residents of, 530, 624; testimony against tories in, 534, 548, 570; party of militia visits, 714, 715, 716.
Newspapers, advertisements in, for suspected or disloyal persons, 41, 42, 190, 202, 203, 217, 242, 250, 253, 257, 785; charge for printing act in, 819.
Newtown (New Town, Newtown), Albany county, tories active at, 56; residents of, 102, 106, 110, 112, 114, 118, 372, 373, 400, 428, 449, 457, 466, 467, 482, 483, 610, 622, 649;
Newtown — continued.
complaint against disaffected inhabitants of, 416, 417; tories at, to be apprehended, 417; testimony taken concerning inhabitants of, 458; Albany board resolves to hold meeting at, 460, 466; party of tories from, on way to join enemy, 474; resident of, circulates reports injurious to American cause, 484.
New York: city, passes to enter British lines of, 40; American sloop allowed to go to, 41; arrest of spy from, ordered, 46, 147; released prisoner employed by Albany board to apprehend spy from, 53–54; pass granted tory women to, 58; tories exchanged sent by flag of truce to, 58; arrest ordered of persons about Fishkill bound for, 99; resident of, 175; bail required for return of tory sloop from, 201, 202; wife of Alexander White seeks permission to go to, in order to solicit exchange for him, 206; soldier from Burgoyne's army advised to go to, 247; Sarah McMichael asks permission to go to, 252; Peter Ten Broeck asks to be exchanged for some person in, 253; his request referred to governor, 253; British and tory prisoners who are officers to be sent to, 272; person refusing oath of allegiance to be sent to, 281, 286; exchange of persons con-

New York: city—continued.
fined in, insisted on, 281–282; Washington orders tory officers sent to, 295; pretended deserter from, 317; return to Kinderhook of tory from, 327; despatches from, for Butler and Brant, 329; arrest of persons suspected to be from, 330; effort to apprehend spy from, at Hoosick, 339; suspected person from, 347; express from, on way to Canada, 351; alleged escape of prisoner from, 356; testimony of person from, 431; suspected person from, at Kinderhook, 468; arrest of robber returning from, ordered, 469; British officers on way to, harbored in Livingston Manor, 475; bailed person asks to be sent to, 483; persons from, under bonds to surrender themselves to Albany board, 515; property of person from, detained by justice of peace, 521; woman at Kinderhook goes to, 522, 523; Benedict Arnold's escape to, 538; evidence sought concerning tories residing in, 548; express from, entertained in Rensselaerwyck Manor, 550; British commissions sent from, 658, 665; supposed journey of suspected person to, 671; person from Canada said to be carrying despatches to, 678; persons from, carrying despatches to Canada, 680; suspected person from, at East Camp, 686; counterfeit money brought from, 686; tory avows purpose to go to enemy in, 707; deserter advised to go to, 708; persons at Stamford supposed to have been in, 723; resident of, has wheat at Catskill, 734.

New York: state, inquisitorial methods of, against toryism, 9, ff, 35, ff, first constitutional convention of, 10; oath of allegiance acknowledged "free and independent State," 18, 784, 831, 832; general appropriations unasked, considered unprecedented and dangerous to revenues of, 22; address from legislature to people of, 27–28; seven patriot counties of, 35–36; laws of, against counterfeiting, 37–38; whigs of, obliged to reveal disloyalty, 41; senate invokes constitutional methods for suppression of robberies in, 54; proclamation against plundering of British subjects in, 55; maintaining that king of Great Britain had authority in or over, adjudged a felony, 55–56; General Stark disallows jurisdiction of, over tories condemned in Vermont, 57, 169, 170; certain Cambridge suspects aver allegiance to, 88; provision made for support of prisoners of, 210–211, 224;

New York: state — continued. request to General Stark to deliver prisoners who are subjects of, to Albany board, 212–213, 232, 242, 245: subjects of, at Oniskethau join enemy, 238; alleged forfeiture of goods to, 244; inhabitants of, in enemy's hands treated with less rigor, 265; prisoners who are subjects of, delivered to Albany board by General Hand, 271; subjects of, confined in New York city, 282; harboring persons guilty of crimes against, 327; law of, forbids exportation of flour, 371; tory incursion against frontiers of, 411; people of, exposed to plunder, 418; former tory seeks to become subject of, 420; security exacted for good behavior toward subjects of, 429, 437, persons deny jurisdiction of, 452; exchange to be sought for inhabitants of, in enemy's hands, 476; advocate of non-resistance warned not to enter, 518; tory families warned to remove from, 523, 525, 527–528, 529, 540, 541, 546, 612, 709; counterfeit money circulated in, 544; principles of non-resistance subvert constitution of, 552–553, 592; attempt to embarrass, by opposing collection of taxes, 601; laws of, violated by public reading of British proclamation, 636; liberty and independence of, how threatened, 655; disrespect to authority of, 694; oath of allegiance to, taken by persons put on bail, 718–719; form of oath of allegiance to, 747; request for surrender of certain inhabitants of, 769; bailed person to do nothing inimical to liberties of, 770; commission of, creating commissioners, 829–830.

New York: state *assembly*. See also subhead *legislature*.

assembly, bill for creating commissioners for conspiracies in, 14–15; bill enlarging number of commissioners, 16; minutes of commissioners for conspiracies to be reported to, 20, 780; amendments in, allowing funds to commissioners for conspiracies, 21; bill for continuing commissioners for conspiracies in, 22; bill introduced (Feb. 18, 1780) for reviving commissioners for conspiracies, defeated, 23; resolutions passed March 10, 1780, for examining and adjusting public accounts, 23; miscellaneous manuscripts of, cited, 23 (note), 27 (note), 30 (note), 42 (note), 59 (note); journals of, third session, third sitting, not printed, 25; grievances cited by inhabitants of Albany county sent to committee of whole house of, 27; petition from field officers and

New York: state *assembly*—cont. others of manor of Rensselaerwyck to, 28–29; memorial of Albany board presented in, 29; petition from inhabitants of Westchester county against commissioners for conspiracies received by, 20; committee of, reports in favor of abolishing commissioners for conspiracies, 30; petition from Westchester county board received in, 30; joint committee of legislature on expenditures of public money (Jan. 31, 1783) reports to, 31; bill for repealing laws relating to commissioners for conspiracies in, 31; Albany representatives in, requested to favor act to raise company of rangers, 150; Albany representatives in, informed of attitude of certain persons toward oath of allegiance, 268.

attorney general, Egbert Benson, 85.

auditor general. See also subhead *comptroller*.

auditor general, accounting for sale of effects of tory families by commissioners for conspiracies to be made to, 26, 799; to report to legislature state of accounts of commissioners, 32, 801; accounts of commissioners audited by, 36; where early records of, are now kept, 36, 803; audited accounts, 803–804, 804–820.

New York: state—continued.

commissary of prisoners, prisoner awaiting exchange to appear before, 434.

commissioners for detecting and defeating conspiracies. See under that name in main alphabet.

commissioners of sequestration, governor required to certify to them data about dangerous disaffected persons removed, 17, 781.

committee of safety, arrest of disaffected by, 11; committee on suppressing disaffection reports to, 11.

comptroller. See also subhead *auditor general*.

comptroller, financial vouchers and pay-bills of commissioners for conspiracies now in custody of, 36, 64, 141 (note), 146 (note), 156 (note), 174 (note), 184 (note), 188 (note), 189 (note), 192 (note), 195 (note), 202 (note), 210 (note), 215 (note), 221 (note), 233 (note), 238 (note), 250 (notes), 251 (note), 252 (note), 253 (note), 258 (note), 261 (note), 262 (note), 265 (note), 267 (note), 279 (notes), 285 (note), 291 (note), 292 (note), 293 (note), 307 (note), 309 (note), 311 (notes), 314 (notes), 319 (note), 320 (note), 331 (note), 339 (notes), 344 (note), 349 (note), 350 (note), 354 (note), 358 (note), 363 (note), 392 (note), 393 (note),

New York: state *comptroller*— continued.
397 (note), 406 (note), 410 (notes), 413 (note), 439 (note), 521 (note), 569 (note), 619 (note), 688 (note), 726 (note), 804, 809 (note); commission of commissioners in custody of, 829.
convention, the, 10, 11; relation of, to suppressing disaffection, 11; counterfeiting bills issued by, a felony, 37; former board of commissioners for conspiracies appointed by, 777.
council of appointment, 12, 778; removals and vacancies in commissioners for conspiracies vested in, 23, 424, 790; appointments of commissioners for conspiracies by, 67 (note); appoints Samuel Stringer commissioner, 454; appoints Stewart Dean commissioner, 670.
council of revision, approves bill for creating commissioners for conspiracies (Feb. 5, 1778), 15; approves bill enlarging number of commissioners (Apr. 3, 1778), 16; objections of, to bill continuing commissioners (September, 1779), 22; approves bill for repealing laws relating to commissioners (Mar. 27, 1783), 31.
governor. See Clinton, George.
legislature. See also subheads *assembly*, *senate*.
legislature, 35, 61; passes first bill creating commissioners for

New York: state *legislature*— continued.
conspiracies (Feb. 5, 1778), 10, 12, 14, 15, 79, 777–780, 829; commissioners to report to, 14, 780; proceedings of, creative of commissioners, 14–16; precipitate adjournment of, on account of news of British reduction of Fort Montgomery, 15; revives county, district and other committees (Oct. 7, 1777), 15; reconvened (January, 1778), 15; passes bill amending act of Feb. 5, 1778, relative to commissioners, 16, 79, 781–783, 829; printing of votes and proceedings of both houses, 16 (note); act of June 30, 1778, affecting neutral and equivocal persons, 18, 164, 166, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 186, 190, 193, 198, 223, 225, 235, 238, 240, 242, 250, 257, 268, 281, 286, 311, 332, 342, 783–786, 833–834; act of Oct. 29, 1778, continuing powers of commissioners, 19–20, 271–272, 786–787; minutes of commissioners to be submitted to, 20–21, 780; passes act (Feb. 17, 1779) extending time for taking oath of allegiance, 21 787–789; committee for inquiring what laws were expired, recommends continuance of commissioners (Sept. 2, 1779), 22; bill (September, 1779) for continuing commissioners not

New York: state *legislature*—continued.
enacted, 22; passes act of Oct. 1, 1779, reviving commissioners 23, 422–424, 438, 789–790; appropriation bill, passed (Oct. 25, 1779), 23; resolutions, for examining and adjusting public accounts, defeated in, 23; act (March 13, 1780) relative to British deserters, 24–25, 438, 791–793; reasons for act of June 14, 1780, reviving commissioners, 25, 440, 793; act of July 1, 1780, for removal of tory families, 25–26, 508, 523, 527, 540, 541, 612, 619, 620, 709, 794–796; representations embodying grievances from various sections of state received by, 26–27; joint committee chosen to prepare "Address from the Legislature to their Constitutents," 27; character of the address, 27–28; address printed in pamphlet form, 27 (note); memorial to, from Albany board, 29; bill for authorizing justices of peace to enlarge persons, and abolish commissioners for conspiracies, not enacted, 30; joint committee appointed on expenditure of public money, 31; resolution requesting commissioners to make detailed report to, 31; auditor general to report to, state of accounts of commissioners, 32; numerous petitions

New York: state *legislature*—continued.
sent to, asking that deported persons be allowed to return, 32; laws enacted by, against counterfeiting, 37–38; Quakers petition for relief from wording of oath, 43; petitions from prisoners referred to, 44; acts of, against robbers, 54; joint resolution of, against plundering of British subjects, 55; certain tories seek exemption from, against removal, 57–58; rejects petitions for allowing deported persons to return to domiciles, 59; abolished form of English law in capital cases, 59; pardons Thomas Cummings convicted of treason, 60; annual report (Feb. 10, 1851) of New York State Library to, 64 (note); act of, necessary to save certain persons from removal within enemy's lines, 319; amends act affecting neutral and equivocal persons, 332, 344; text of act amending this act, 332–333; continues powers of commissioners, 333; allows money for expenses of commissioners, 333, 350; militia act, 357; provides for removal of tory families to enemy's lines, 724; act of April 1, 1778, authorizing removal of tories from posts, passes and encampments, 780–781; act of March 22, 1781, to accommodate inhabitants of

New York: state *legislature*—continued.
frontiers with habitations, 796–799; charge for printing act of March 27, 1783, in newspaper, 819.
lieutenant governor, 12, 777, 782.
navy, desertion from ships of, by respited felons, invited death penalty, 56; governor, admiral of, 830.
provincial congresses, 10; methods of, for suppressing toryism and disaffection, 11; counterfeiting bills issued by, a felony, 37.
secretary of state, required to file certificates of those refusing to take oath of allegiance, 18, 785; required to furnish to Albany board copy of act respecting neutrals, 164; notified of persons who refuse oath of allegiance, 175, 197–198, 240; certification of copy of law in office of, 441; requested to furnish copy of act for removing tory families, 724; certification to, of names of persons refusing oath, 833–834; permission for exchange filed in his office, 836.
senate. See also subhead, *legislature*.
senate, president of, 12, 777, 782; bill for creating commissioners for conspiracies in, 14–16: bill enlarging number of commissioners, 16; order in, requiring commissioners to make report, 20–21; objections

New York: state *senate*—cont.
in, for granting funds to commissioners, 21; continuance of commissioners recommended to, 22; resolutions from assembly, for examining and adjusting public accounts, defeated in, 23; grievances from Dutchess county inhabitants sent to committee of the whole of, 27; memorial from Albany board presented in, 29; bill for repealing laws relating to commissioners for conspiracies in, 31; petitions presented in, favorable to deported persons, 32 (note); address of, to Governor Clinton about suppression of robberies, 54; Albany representatives in, informed of attitude of certain persons toward oath of allegiance, 268.
treasurer, to pay requisitions for money from commissioners for conspiracies, 21, 25, 787, 789, 790; financial data of commissioners for conspiracies as revealed in records of, 36, 803, 804, 820–827; where early records of, are now kept, 36, 803; funds for Albany and Charlotte county boards procured from, 50–51, 80, 125, 231, 284, 299; to pay £3,000 to commissioners as money may be required, 333; money sent to, by Albany board to be exchanged for continental bills, 337; Albany board draws on,

New York: state *treasurer*—cont. 350; authorized to pay commissioners £4,000, 423; to advance £2,000 to commissioners, 441; transmits money to Albany board, 599; money received from, by Albany board, 813, 814.
New York Colonial Manuscripts, original papers, in New York State Library, 66, 240 (note), 833, 834, 835.
New York Gazetteer, newspaper, charge for printing act in, 819.
New York Packet and American Advertiser, Samuel Loudon's newspaper, 190 (note).
New York State Library, records of State treasurer and auditor general in archives of, 36, 803; gift of manuscript minutes of Albany county board to, 64; original papers of George Clinton in, 65; New York Colonial Manuscripts, official papers in, 66; first volume of minutes of council of appointment in, 67 (note).
Nichols, David, of Stephentown, farmer, apprehended for circulating British proclamation, 638; confined, 639; examined and recommitted, 645; released on bail, 654.
Nicoll, Isaac, colonel, money paid to, insert opp. 821.
Niefies Kill, on west shore of Hudson river, flour secreted near, 371.
Nier. See also Near.
Nier, Carrel, his affidavit concerning escape of Harmen Haver, 684.
Nier, Jacob, his affidavit concerning escape of Harmen Haver, 684.
Nightingale, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, yeoman, tory, confined, 465, charged with using expressions injurious to American cause, 489; on bail, to remain within prescribed limits, 489; his bailsman changed, 505.
Night watch, laws relating to, 20.
Nine Partners, residents of, 96; murderer lurking in, 144; pass to, 207; escaped prisoner captured in, 215, 251.
Niscutaw, Niscuthaw, Nistutaw. See Oniskethau.
Niskayuna (Nestageune, Nistageuna, Nistageune, Nistigeune), Schenectady county, residents of, 97, 452, 456, 483, 538, 543, 546, 570, 571, 592, 615, 635, 727, 735, 754; visited by tory from Goshen, Conn., 453; Shaker on his way to, apprehended, 680; plot of negroes at, 702.
Niskayuna road, disaffected persons living on, 671; fleeing tory will endeavor to escape by, 758; charge against persons living on, 760.
Nistageuna, Nistageune, Nistigeune. See Niskayuna.

Noble, ——, captain, apprehends suspicious person, 404.
Noels (Nowels), James, deserter from British army, 86; letter with affidavits relative to, 119–120; sent under guard to Albany board, 120; arrested for complicity in robberies, 133; examined as to robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 137; recommitted to prison, 137; his evidence, 164.
Norff, Michael, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Normans Kil (Norman's Creek, Norman's Kill), the, residents of, 242, 505, 746; prisoner of war living at, 370, 374; southern limit of residence prescribed to person on bail, 489.
Norris, Walter, of Albany, examined respecting escape of prisoner, 397.
Northampton, Mass, tory major confined in jail at, 167; tory major removed from jail at, to Albany, 167, 292.
Northern department, commissary of, 224.
Norwalk, Conn., letter from, about British deserter, 404.

OATHS, administered by commissioners for conspiracies, 12, 778; taken by commissioners for conspiracies when entering upon office, 13, 64, 465, 670, 779; required of neutral and equivocal persons, 18, 784; Quakers allowed to affirm, 18, 43, 784; refusal to take, how treated, 18, 784–786; extension of time for taking, allowed persons ordered removed, 21, 21 (note); taken by deserters from Burgoyne, 39; made supreme test of loyalty, 43; Quakers object to form of, 43; in doubtful cases administered upon opinion of supreme court judges, 44, 189; rangers employed by Albany board required to take, 48, 112; contemptuous refusal of, by a tory, 60, 177–178; tory families at Argyle required to take oath of neutrality, 117; oath of allegiance refused, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 182, 183, 188, 192, 193, 196, 198, 202, 203, 206, 208, 215, 225, 235, 260, 267, 478, 712, 834–835; removal of persons refusing, 172, 173, 176, 177, 183, 189–190, 191, 193, 201, 205, 209, 260, 267, 288; oath of neutrality taken before Albany committee, 200; objections to oath of allegiance presented to Albany board, 203; oath of neutrality taken by Hessians, 204; oath of allegiance taken by person returning from Canada, 210; form of oath of allegiance sent to Lieutneant Colonel William Butler, 211; oath of allegiance taken by German de-

Oaths—continued.
serters from Burgoyne's army, 213; oath of allegiance taken by deserters from enemy in Rhode Island, 216; oath of neutrality taken by person allowed to go to Canada, 218; oath of allegiance taken by persons accused of corresponding with and harboring tories, 325; oath of allegiance may be taken after refusing it, 336, 342, 344, 346, 359, 788; certificates of oath of allegiance received, 361; oath of neutrality taken by soldiers in hands of robbers, 364–365; oath not to aid robbers, tories, delinquents or deserters, 388–389; oath not to aid robbers or tories, 399; oath of allegiance taken by former tory, 420–421; oath taken to disprove connection with tories of Albany county, 473; spy under oath charges Albany physician with aiding him, 477; oath to communicate intelligence to commissioners and withhold it from enemy, 504, 507, 512–513, 630–631; oath of allegiance refused by Archibald McNeal, 712; oath of allegiance taken by Lambert Starnbergh and Dirck Miller, 718–719; prisoner confesses that he has taken oath of loyalty to king, 735; oath of allegiance taken by persons arrested when about to go to Canada, 747; form of oath of allegiance to state of New York, 747; oaths of allegiance with signatures, 831–833; oath taken by clerk of Albany board, 833; certification of names of persons refusing oath of allegiance, 833–834; persons removed to enemy's lines or held for exchange for refusing oath, 834–835.

O'Brian, Jonathan, deserter, confined, 679.

Odell, ——, warrant for his arrest as dangerous person, 419.

Odell, Gersham, of Hoosick district, constable, apprehends Jacob Timmerman, 639.

Odell, Jonas, his examination, 652.

Oliver, Frederick, attacks soldiers sent to capture deserter, 368.

Oliver, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, witness against Edward McGurkey, 736; bailsman for Jacobus Van Valkenburgh, 758.

Olmstead, Noah, cited before Albany board to testify respecting conduct of John Miller, 414; gives testimony, 416.

Oneidas. See also Indians.

Oneidas (Oneyda Indians), the, persons captured by, released by Albany board, 45, 263, 266, 271, 273; persons captured by, near Crown Point, 737.

Oniskethau (Niscutaw, Niscuthaw, Nistutaw), Albany county, rangers employed to ferret out

Oniskethau — continued.
tories at, 48, 162; tory express entertained at, 150; residents of, 177, 375, 389, 390, 577, 578, 581, 588, 744, 745, 746; pay for serving citations at, 238; residents of, said to have joined enemy, 238; letter from, concerning robbers, 328; tories enlisted at, 564; tories to be arrested at, 565.
Oothout (Outhout), Abraham, of Schenectady, commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, appointment, 67; to take oath of office, 465; joins in communications to Albany board, 468, 612; consulted about capture of party of tories, 700; advises removal of tories from Helderbergs, 733–734; requested to send party of men to Helderbergs, 734; sends prisoner to Albany board, 763–764; his audited account, 809.
Oothout (Outhout), Alexander, confined for attempting to join enemy, 479; released on bail, 479.
Orange county, night watch in, 20; commissioners for conspiracies in, 68; prisoners to await exchange in jail in, 476–477; Joshua H. Smith confined in jail of, 624; audited account of commissioners in, insert opp. 821; account of commissioners in, with state treasurer, 827; commission of commissioners in, 829.
Ortlip, Christian, Hessian deserter from British army, given a pass, 159.
Orton, Gideon, of Jessup's Patent, allowed to recover effects left on removal from frontier, 711.
Orton, Thomas, of Jessup's Patent, allowed to recover effects left on removal from frontier, 711.
Osterhout, Wilhelmas, bailsman for George Atkin, 405.
Ostrander, Abraham, tory suspect, detained for trial, 87.
Ostrander, Christyntie, witness in case of Myndert Van Hoosen and others, 324, 325.
Ostrander, Egbert, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, yeoman, to appear with his wife before Albany board, 175; order for their arrest, 181; ordered confined, 186; witnesses summoned to testify against, 194; removed to fort on account of illness, 200; released on bail, 205; gives new bail, 461–462.
Ostrander, Evert, apprehended on way to Canada to join enemy, 447; committed, 448.
Ostrander, Isaac, of the Helderbergs, farmer, confined as dangerous tory, 498; released on bail, 515.
Ostrander, Jacob, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, yeoman, bailsman for Egbert Ostrander, 205, 462.
Ostrander, Jacobus (Jacob), of Newtown, farmer, released on

Ostrander, Jacobus—continued. bail, 482-483; bailsman for Thomas Purchase, 588.
Ostrander, Johannis, cited as witness against John M. Dorn, 307; testifies against Dorn, 308.
Ostrander, John, of Newtown, farmer, released on bail, 483.
Ostrander, John Ja., of Newtown, farmer, bailsman for Joseph Concklin, 428.
Ostrom (Ostram, Ostrum), Henry (Hendrick), captain, his charges against Johannis Van Ake, 152, 155; warrant to, for apprehending persons in Rensselaerwyck Manor, 476; ordered to apprehend Samuel Kid, 495; apprehends certain negroes, 702, 704.
Ottman, Christian, of Durlach, charge against, 752; committed, 752; examined and recommitted, 753.
Outhout. See Oothout.
Outlook. See Uytkyck.
Overmagh, Zachariah, prisoner, captured at Ticonderoga, sent to Albany, 100; committed, 100; released on bail, 127.
Owens, John, charged with disaffection, 343.
Oynes, James, examined and recommitted, 595.

PABST. See also Papist.

Pabst (Paps), Adam, of the Helderbergs, farmer, committed on charge of advising persons to join Indians, 232; evidence against, to be examined, 233-234; evidence against, received, 241, 242; released on recognizance, 242; his bail renewed, 661.
Pabst (Paps), Rudolph, committed on charge of advising persons to join Indians, 232; evidence against, to be examined, 233-234; evidence against, received, 241, 242; released on recognizance, 242.
Paesenk. See Peesink.
Pain. See also Paine.
Pain, Noah, of Charlotte county, justice of peace, sends dangerous persons to Albany, 508; presents information respecting Thomas Yarns and others, 529.
Paine, Brinton, lieutenant colonel, commissioner for conspiracies, Charlotte county board, appointment, 67; requests that John McMullen be examined, 556; his audited account, 805-806.
Palmer, Elias, witness against disaffected persons, 356.
Palmer, George, witness in behalf of Jotham Bemus, 305.
Palmer, George. See Palmer, Gideon.
Palmer, Gideon, accused of purposing to go to Canada, 764; confined, 746; discharged on taking oath of allegiance, 747.

Palmer, Isaac, accused of purposing to go to Canada, 746; confined, 746; discharged on taking oath of allegiance, 747.

Palmer, John, prisoner of war, his release on bail allowed by General Clinton, 669.

Palmer, Lucius, accused of purposing to go to Canada, 746; confined, 746; discharged on taking oath of allegiance, 747.

Palmertown (Palmerton, Parmertown), Saratoga district, N. Y., residents of, 97, 109, 128, 526, 536; several persons at, harbor and conceal party from enemy, 405.

Paper, kind used for minutes of Albany board, 63; accounts for, paid by Albany board, 173–174, 292, 446.

Paper currency. See also Money.

Paper currency, counterfeiting, raising, passing or depreciating of, how punished, 37–39; counterfeit, 114, 282, 283, 285, 287; secreted by robbers, 336–337; certain issues of, exchanged for bills of another date, 337; effects of its depreciation on wages, 375; compensation of commissioners in, 441; forfeited recognizances paid in, 603, 737; persons accused of depreciating 681, 706, 707; depreciation of commissioners' pay in, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819.

Papist, Christoph, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.

Paps. See Pabst.

Pardons, sought for accomplice in robbery who turned State's evidence, 53, 259; granted from death penalty by Governor Clinton to robber, 53, 209, 279; Albany board recommends pardon to prisoner for State's evidence against robbers, 103; sought by tory deserter from British army, 284.

Parie, Joseph, of Claverack district, husband of Susannah Parie, 347.

Parie, Susannah, of Claverack district, her deposition against Angus (Teunis) McDonald and Dr. Thompson, 347, 475, 499; cited before Albany board as witness, 548.

Park. See Parke, Parks.

Parke. See also Parks.

Parke, James, prisoner, released on bail, with conditions, 715.

Parker, Isabel, of Tryon county, accused of harboring persons from enemy, 733; to remove from place of abode, 733.

Parker, James, of Tryon county, accused of harboring persons from enemy, 733; to remove from place of abode, 733.

Parker, William, of Tryon county, charged with harboring persons from enemy, 733; committed, 733.

Parkerson, Regina, witness against Adam and Rudolph Paps, 241, 242.
Parks. See also Parke.
Parks, ——, witness for Joatham Bemus, 305.
Parks, James, prisoner, delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 245.
Parks, James, comes from enemy, 524; examined and confined, 524.
Parks (Park), John, of Harpersfield, farmer, prisoner, removed to hospital on account of illness, 219; released on bail, 273; his surrender by bailsman demanded, 602; released on bail, 613.
Parmateer, Mrs., confined on suspicion of being accessory to robberies, 214; her release on bail to be permitted, 214.
Parmertown. See Palmertown.
Paroles, system of issuing, 44; opinion of governor taken as to, 44; disallowed, 44; prisoner on, allowed to return temporarily to sick wife, 47; release of witness in murder trial on, 58; issued to prisoners by Albany board, 131; issued to Indian minister, 158; issued to Henry Cuyler, 184; issued to exchange tories, 237, 244; issued to Henry Van Schaack, 241; issued to Timothy Bussing, 264; issued to tories removed from Albany to Schodack, 269, 274, 309, 312, 322; issued to Jacob
Paroles—continued.
Legrange, within limits of Albany, 286–287, 288–289; governor empowered to discharge from restrictions of, 289; issued to John Cumming within limits of Great Imbocht, 295; issued to John D. Goes within limits of Schodack, 311, 369; issued to Zadock Wright within limits of Kings district, 312, 453; tory asks extension of bounds of, 339; paroled tories at Schodack allowed to go to Kinderhook to settle estate, 349–350, 352; paroled tories to be confined in jail, awaiting exchange, 476; these persons to be conducted to Fishkill, 477; given by tories sent to Fishkill, 482, 484, 506; tories accused of violating, 506; given by tory whom illness prevents from proceeding to Fishkill, 512; prisoner on, applies for permission to be exchanged, 835–836.
Parr, James, captain, at Schoharie, 355, 356; letter to, concerning continental soldier, 356.
Partherton. See also Patherton.
Partherton, John, dissuades friends of liberty from taking up arms, 469; arrested, 469, 470; committed, 471.
Partherton (Parthington), Mary, dissuades persons from taking up arms, 470; committed, 471; to be removed to enemy's lines, 504.

Parthington. See Partherton, Patherton.

Passes, 35; given to deserters from Burgoyne, to go at large in Albany county, 39, 207, 224; system of issuing, by Albany county board, 40–41; to enter American camp or place, 40; to go out of New York, 40, 41; to Canada, 40, 58, 208, 248, 545, 547; to British lines in New York city, 40, 41, 58, 248, 252; refusal of, 40, 41; to British military prisoners, 41, 255; to Poughkeepsie, 41, 206, 222; to Charlotte county, 41; to New Jersey, 41, 365, 366; to Pennsylvania, 41; refusal of, to Bennington, Vt., 41, 356; issuance, contingent upon certificate in certain cases, 41, 365, 366; Albany board not to issue except by vote of three commissioners, 41, 394; forging of, 41; Albany board gives, to prisoner confined by court martial, 45, 231–232; issued to captured lieutenant to Poughkeepsie, to effect his exchange, 58–59, 255; arrest for traveling without, 99, 145, 146, 159; arrest for forging, 143; forging of, by a deserter, 154; given to Hessian deserters from British army, 159, 213; to Livingston Manor and Nine Partners, 207; to Charlotte county, 212; refusal of, to Unadilla, 220; to White Creek, 227; to Little East Hoosick, 235;

Passes—continued.
to Schoharie, 245; to Tryon county, 257, 539; Cherry Valley, 258; issued to Ariantie Schuck, 259; to go to Charlotte county commissioners, 305; refusal of, to Skenesborough, 305–306, 326; to Philadelphia, 308; committee of Albany asked not to issue, except on recommendation of Albany board, 394; justices asked not to issue, except on recommendation, 394; one issued by justice at Fredericksburgh, 448; suspected person discharged on producing one, 501; suspected person warned to obtain one before leaving Albany, 514; used to avoid militia duty, 613; supposed spy obtains one, 657; wife of tory with enemy may receive, 698; from Thomas Chittenden, 739; from Albany board to Poughkeepsie, 739.

Patan, John, informs Albany board of lawless proceedings meditated against tories, 185; asked to furnish attested charges against persons sent to Albany board, 185.

Pater, Jurie, witness against Adam and Rudolph Paps, 241, 242.

Paterson (Patterson), Eleazer, of Cumberland county, colonel, sends information about tories, 549; warrant directed to, 549, 558.

Patherton. See also Partherton.

Patherton, James, of Niskayuna, professes principles which forbid taking up arms, 456; to give surety for performance of duty, 456.
Patrick, Robert, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, witness for James Stark and others, 535; bailsman for Ephraim Knowlton, 538.
Patroon's mill, in Rensselaerwyck Manor, limit of residence prescribed to bailed person, 722.
Pattshold. See also Peatzhold.
Pattshold (Paatshold), George, German prisoner, released on bail, 697.
Paul, Hugh, British soldier, committed by Albany board to the fort of Albany, 136; released on good behavior, 141.
Pawling, Levi (Levy), of Marbletown, senator, carries to assembly amended bill relating to enlarging commissioners for conspiracies, 16; carries bill to council of revision, 16; intercedes in behalf of John Maginness, 295, 300.
Pearce. See also Perse.
Pearce, Nathan, of Fredericksburgh, signs petition in behalf of Dr. James Muldrum, 503.
Pearson, John Ab., of Oniskethau, farmer, bailsman for Simeon Garret, 588.
Pease, Abner, of Philipstown, bailsman for John Wiltsie, 85;
Pease, Abner—continued.
assaulted and robbed at house of Nicholas Michel, 119.
Peatzhold. See also Pattshold.
Peatzhold, George, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Peesink (Beesink, Paesenk, Pecsinck, Pecsink, Pesink, Pocsinck, Pocsink), Albany county, residents of, 143, 388; order for arrest of robbers in neighborhood of, 144; tories returning to, are to be arrested, 323; search for robbers at, 328; stolen property secreted near, 336–337; tories at, engage to prevent robberies, 341; rangers needed to prevent robberies in, 377; robber active in neighborhood of, arrested, 387; person in hiding at, to be arrested, 397; robbers in woods at, 408; information respecting robbers at, 409–410; prisoners taken near, by scouts, 492; men to be sent to, to intercept Joseph Bettis, 701; information sought concerning inhabitants of, 706; suspected persons at, to be apprehended, 734.
Pell, Philip, commissary of state prisoners, writes to Albany board respecting Henry Van Schaack and others, 472, 476, 477; certain tories to be delivered over to, 477–478, 482, 506; Albany board writes to, respecting Henry Van Schaack

Pell, Philip — continued.
and others, 484; pass given by, 613, 614.
Peltz, Abraham, of Newtown, yeoman, tory suspect, released on bail, 449.
Peltz, Hendrick, of Poughkeepsie, bailsman for Abraham Peltz, 449.
Pemberton, William, of Albany, mariner, charged with harboring spy from enemy, 488; released on bail, 488.
Pendergrast. See Prendergast.
Penman, Alexander, account for conveying from Coxsackie to Albany, 156.
Penn, John, confined in Johnstown jail, petitions for release on bail, 212.
Pennsylvania (Pensylvania), passes to, 41; advertisement relating to counterfeit bills sent to, 287; letters from attorney general of, 304, 321; resident of, 699; deserter from army of, 700.
Perjury, tory declares taking oath would be, 60.
Perry, John, of Palmertown, farmer, confined by committee of Saratoga district, 97; released on bail, 97; appears before Albany board, 128; his bail renewed, 536.
Perry, Rowland, of Palmertown, farmer, given pass, 85–86; bailsman for Samuel Perry and John Perry, 536; bailsman for Thomas Yarns, 627.
Perry, Samuel, of Palmertown, farmer, confined by committee of Saratoga district, 97; released on bail, 97; appears before Albany board, 128; his bail renewed, 536.
Perry, Seth, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, blacksmith, cited before Albany board, 406; bound in recognizance to appear as witness, 407; gives information against James Starks and others, 526, 527, 534; reports that tories are collecting in Bethlehem, 531; empowered to make arrests, 532.
Perry, Seth, lieutenant, apprehends deserter, 708.
Perse. See also Pearce.
Perse, Jacobus, of Great Imbocht, farmer, bailsman for Luke Dewitt, 724.
Person, Abraham, Jr., of Great Imbocht, farmer, charged with intending to join enemy, 685; to be apprehended, 685; sent under guard from Catskill, 705; released on bail, 713, 720.
Person, John C., of Great Imbocht, farmer, disaffected person, sent under guard from Catskill, 705; released on bail, 725.
Pesink. See Peesink.
Petitions, to legislature, 26–27, 32, 43, 44, 58, 59, 184; for release of Simon Frazer, 185; for release of persons in Johnstown jail on bail, 212; for im-

Petitions—continued.
prisonment of disaffected person, 247; for restoration of goods seized by militia, 270; of Jotham Bemus, 303; in behalf of Zadock Wright, 312–313; in behalf of John Smith, 321; in behalf of Nicholas Kittle, 327; in behalf of John Smith, 334–335; for permission to take oath of allegiance, 420; of John Ratcliffe and Arent Ratcliffe, 424; of Edward Finn, 435; of Dr. George Smith, 503; of Ephraim Knowlton, 537; in behalf of Margaret McCulpin, 546; in behalf of Thomas Yarns and other prisoners, 596; in behalf of Jotham Bemus, 596, 598; of Archibald McNeal and Ezekiel Ensign, 610; in behalf of Jane Moffit, 619–620; of Joshua H. Smith, 624.

Petry (Petrie), William, commissioner for conspiracies, Tryon county board, appointment, 68; signs instrument committing persons to custody of sheriff, 431; witness against tories of Durlach, 752.

Pettit, Dunham, bailsman for George Snyder, 194.

Pettit, Jonathan, of Albany, cordwainer, bailsman for Christopher Bennet, 97; examined with regard to escape of prisoner, 402; bailsman for Robert Brisben, 532; pays forfeited bail, 736–737.

Petzholdt. See Pattshold, Peatzhold.

Pharo, ——, information furnished by, 157.

Philadelphia, Pa., pass to, 308; tory woman to be taken to, 320; pretended journey of suspected person to, 671; residents of, 681, 711; adventure of William Dewitt on way from, 729.

Philips. See also Phillips.

Philips, Philip, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, weaver, charged with dissuading persons from taking up arms, 526, 534–535; released on bail, 581.

Philipstown (Philips Town, Phillips Town), N. Y., 138 (note); residents of, 85, 100.

Phillips. See also Philips.

Phillips, Jacob, released on bail by committee of Manor of Rensselaerwyck, 84; surrendered by bailsman, 84; released on bail to enter continental army, 84.

Physicians, captured British doctors, imprisoned at Albany, 99–100, 100–101; one examines prisoner before Albany board, 236; one attends suspected person from New York, 347; one in Kinderhook put under bonds, 437; one charged with aiding spy from enemy, 477; one on bail allowed to visit patient, 611–612.

Picksen, Jane, wife of John Picksen, warned to remove from state, 523.

Picksen, John, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 523.
Pittstown (Pitstown, Pits Town, Pitts Town), Rensselaer county, residents of, 99, 108, 185, 463, 610, 694, 755; bailed person restricted to limits of, 610.
Plass, Emrick (Emerich, Emerigh, Emmerigh), of Rensselaerwyck, accused of treachery, 86; order for his arrest, 94; arrested and confined, 105, 107; released on bail, 123.
Plass, Henry, tory suspect, order for his arrest, 94.
Plass, Michael, tory suspect, arrested and confined, 105, 107; released on bail, 124; given pass to East Camp, 151.
Plass, Peter, of Livingston Manor, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 221; committed, 221; grand jury finds no bill against, for complicity in robberies, 275; released on bail, 275.
Platner, Hendrick, of Claverack, charged with aiding prisoner to escape, 684; ordered to deliver up prisoner, 684; examined and discharged, 695.
Platner, Jacob, of Claverack, lieutenant, aids prisoner in escaping, 684; ordered to deliver up prisoner, 684; examined and discharged, 695.
Platner, Jacob, Jr., of Claverack district, farmer, bailsman for Michael Stopplebeen, 321.
Plato, William, disaffected person, brought under guard from Coeymans, 567; committed, 567; examined, 567.
Platt, Zephaniah, commissioner for conspiracies, Dutchess county board, appointment, 67; letter to, 80; his audited account, 818; pay for services performed at his request, 820; his account with state treasurer, 820, 821, 822, 824, 825, 826; his commission, 829.
Plugh, Johannis, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Plunder. See also Robberies, Robbers.
Plunder, 35; by military contingent 53; joint resolution of legislature against plundering British subjects, 55; barbarity of whigs as to, 55; goods seized by militia to be restored, 270; soldiers of Colonel Alden's regiment accused of, 300–301; tory engages in, at Cherry Valley, 528.
Pocsinck, Pocsink. See Peesink.
Poesten Kill, Rensselaer county, residents of, 143.
Pomp, negro slave of Nanning Visscher, apprehended, 702, 704; confined, 704; examined and discharged, 705.
Pool. See also Van Der Pool.
Pool, Gerrit M., disaffected person, 313; warrant for his arrest, 313.

Pool, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, disaffected person, 313; warrant for his arrest, 313; released on bail, 315, 316.
Pool, Mathias (Mathewis), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, accused of corresponding with and harboring tories, 324; warrant for his arrest, 324; summoning of witnesses against, 324; discharged on taking oath of allegiance, 325; his signature, with mark, to oath, 831.
Poor, William, tory suspect, his arrest, 330; delivered up to captain of continental army, 346.
Popham, William, major, aide-de-camp, writes to Albany board, 703.
Porter (Porters), Elisha, colonel, paid for conveying prisoner from Northampton to Albany, 167, 292, 811.
Post, John, makes affidavit charging Jacob Glen with toryism, 330.
Potter, Joseph, apprehended on suspicion that he is collecting sheep for use of enemy, 452; exonerated, 452.
Potter, Stokes, his conduct subject of communication, 671; warrant for his arrest, 672; witnesses to appear against, 672.
Potter, a, 547.
Poughkeepsie (Poughkeepse, Poughkepse, Pougkeepsie), Dutchess county, printing at, 19 (note), 20 (note), 21 (note), 23 (note), 37 (note), 38 (note), 43 (note), 46 (note), 54 (note), 55 (note), 56 (note), 57 (note), 60 (note), 777 (note), 780 (note), 781 (note), 783 (note), 786 (note), 787 (note), 789 (note), 791 (note), 793 (note), 794 (note), 796 (note), 800 (note), pay of secretary of board of commissioners for conspiracies at, 37, 192; British military prisoners granted passes to, 41, 255; Albany board asks commissioners at, about payment of rangers, 48, 49; correspondence between commissioners at, and Albany county kept up, 51; state funds for Albany board often received through board at, 51, 125; tories held for exchanges taken to, 58; captured lieutenant given pass to, for arranging his exchange, 58–59, 255; examination of Jonas Earle transmitted to commissioners at, 91, 92; commissioners at, send eleven prisoners to Albany, 92–93; Albany board request commissioners at, to confine suspects about Fishkill, 99; commissioners at, requested to apprehend Jacob Cortman, 144; commissioners at, consulted by Albany board on allowance to militia for prisoners, 144; commissioners at, requested to apprehend rob-

Poughkeepsie — continued.
bers, 150; bailed person from Albany ordered to appear before commissioners at, 153; commissioners at, advise Albany board of policy toward neutrals, 166; commissioners at, write to Albany board respecting rangers, 174; commissioners at, consulted by Albany board regarding neutrals who avoid test of allegiance, 176; commissioners at, informed of names of persons who refuse oath, 197; one of the commissioners at, writes to Albany board, 199; commissioners at, write to Albany board, 205; pass to, given to wife of Alexander White, 206; Peter Van Schaack writes from, to Albany board, 216; exchanged tories sent to, 239; tories taken below, without notice to governor, 244; examination of Esack Mosier transmitted to commissioners at, 246–247; pay-bills for conducting tories to, 258, 262; flag of truce sent from, to New York, 286; Albany board writes to commissioners at, about tory sent to New York, 288; commissioners at, consulted about sending officers of New Levies to New York, 299; deserter surrenders to commissioners at, 318; Albany board writes to commissioners at, 328; commissioner at, writes to Albany board, 328; account

Poughkeepsie — continued.
for carrying letters to, 358; dangerous prisoner returned to commissioners at, 363; prisoner escapes from jail at, 402; pay of secretary to Albany board to equal pay of secretary to commissioners at, 37, 441; resident of, 449; Governor Clinton writes from, to Albany board, 471; commissary of prisoners writes from, to Albany board, 477; commissioners at, to forward Shakers to enemy's lines, 504; commissioners at, send two prisoners to Albany, 515; commissioners at, send to Albany person who has escaped from enemy, 561; commissioners at, send to Albany person charged with stealing horses, 584; commissioners at, write about Ann Standerren, 589; Albany board refuses to interfere with business of commissioners at, 624; letters forwarded to Albany from, 722; prisoners sent to Albany by commissioners at, 723; person from Canada given pass to, 739; audited accounts of commissioners at, 804–805, 817–819; cost of conveying prisoners to jail of, 806, 807; charge for messenger to, 807; charges for traveling to and from, 817, insert opp. 821; accounts of commissioners at, with state treasurer, 820, 821, 822, 824, 825, 826, 827.

Powers (Power), Jacob, of Livingston Manor, farmer, bailsman for Thomas Anderson, 161; makes affidavit concerning Dr. Thomas Thompson, 531; bailsman for Hans Peter Snyder, 618; arrests suspected person, 644.
Powers, John, released on bail, 121.
Powers, William, bailsman for David Wyng and John Powers, 121.
Pownal, Vt., resident of, 185.
Pratt (Platt), Joel, of New Lebanon, farmer, refuses to take up arms, 461; confined, 461; released on bail, 573.
Prendergast (Pendergrast), William, of Cambridge district, cited to appear before Albany board, 220, 235, 242; proof of service of citation on, required, 286.
Price, Daniel, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 221; committed, 221; released on bail because of injury received, 239–240.
Price, David, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 221; committed, 221; accused of complicity in crimes of Nathaniel Morgan, 256; released on bail, 256.
Price, Isaac, design of robbers against, 368.
Price, William, of Schoharie, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; released on recognizance, 116.
Prices, exorbitant, prohibited by commissioners for conspiracies, 38–39, 310.
Primmer, Elsie, examined and discharged, 164–165.
Primmer, Joe, Ryley's rangers ordered to search barn of, for stolen property, 135; stolen goods buried near his house, 164–165.
Prince, negro, discharged from confinement by General Stark, 232.
Printup, William, prisoner in Johnstown jail, petitions for release on bail, 212.
Prisoners. See also Felony, Tories.
Prisoners, commissioners for conspiracies empowered to arrest or release, 12, 13, 24; subsistence of, 13; judges and magistrates not to bail those committed by commissioners, 13; deserters from British lines when confined, how released, 24, 791; release of, did not excuse from militia duty, 24, 791; legislature requests report about, from commissioners, 31; guards placed over counterfeiters, paid by commissioners, 38; good money found on counterfeiters, held to reimburse persons defrauded, 38; those captured by Brant, 39; one of Burgoyne's German allies, 40; British military, seeking exchange, granted passes to Poughkeepsie, 41; system of

Prisoners — continued.
handling, by commissioners, 41–47; manner of discharging varied greatly, 42; bail in cases of, 42; those on release commanded to report to Albany board, 42; Albany board gets a return of those confined, 43, 80, 128; commitment of, by mittimus to sheriff, 44; paroles issued, 44; paroles disallowed, 44; petitions from, 44; negro, prisoner of war, discharged by General Stark, 44, 232; too many in Albany jail, 44, 128; removed to fort of Albany, 44, 107, 128, 200; sent to Albany from other counties, 44, 51; sent from other states to, 45, 167, 169, 170; tory major released by Albany board on bond, 45; tory ensign committed in Albany, 45; one confined by court martial, 45; captured by the Oneidas, released by Albany board, 45, 263, 266, 271, 273; women as well as men confined, 45; undue liberty given in Albany to, 45, 91; Governor Clinton recommends leniency toward certain tories confined in Albany, 45, 265; those in British prison treated with less rigor, 45; illness and removal to hospital of, 46, 114, 125, 126, 205, 214, 219, 223, 224; sickness among, as a plea for liberation, 46; weekly allowance to one sick, 46, 191; dangerous persons re-

Prisoners — continued.
moved to hospital, kept under guard, 46; condition of sick, to be reported by director of hospital, 46; when recovered from sickness, remanded to jail, 46, 242; state prisoners in Albany hospital, 46–47; wife of tory in jail, given protection by Albany board, 47, 233; captured by rangers, 48–50; intercourse of Albany board with local committees as to, 51; arrested for robberies, 52–55; paid by Albany board for evidence, 53; pardoned by Albany board for evidence as to British spy, 53–54; General Stark disallows jurisdiction of New York over those judged in Vermont, 57, 169; Albany board commits one from Bennington, Vt., 57, 196; new procedure in New York toward persons charged with capital offences, 59; tory confined for contempt, 60, 178; census of those in Albany jail, 80; request for information about crimes of, 80; Governor Clinton to be asked for charges against certain persons, 92; sent from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 92–93, 100; certain sick temporarily released on bail, 97, 620–621, 761; Albany board recommends careful guarding of, against escape, 101; commissary of, at Hartford, Conn., 103; one offers to turn State's

Prisoners—continued.
evidence against robbers, 103; at Wethersfield, Conn., 104; captured in Schoharie district by continental troops, 105, 129; suspected robbers sent under guard to Albany, 106; sick, sent from jail to Albany fort, 123, 200; Albany board releases one subject to appearance before lieutenant-governor of Conn., 132; commissary of, 135; British soldier committed in fort at Albany, 136; two ordered sent to commissary of prisoners, 140, 153; Albany board pays for lodging and victualing, 140–141; captured at Jessup's Patent by continental troops, 147–148; deserter from artillery company confined, 154; mittimus voided to permit release of persons on bail, 154–155, 230, 231; person confined for receiving stolen goods, 164; Albany board commits one sent from Northampton, 167; one released on bail for his delivery to sheriff of Hartford county, Conn., 188–189; one committed for robbery, 195; suspect captured on way to Kortright's Patent and confined, 199; woman accessory to robberies of Neal Taylor, confined in Albany fort, 199–200; tory to be examined in jail, 200; principal in robberies committed to jail,

Prisoners—continued.
202; suspect found in possession of continental money, confined, 204; wounded, removed to Albany hospital, 205; certain, taken by Captain Ballard, examined, 208, 211–212; pardoned robber held as witness, 209, 299; one released on bail because of sickness, 210; General Stark discontinues supplies to, 210; Albany board furnishes supplies to, 210–211, 264–265, 285, 291, 292, 311, 394, 439, 457; those in Johnstown jail petition for release on bail, 212; General Stark asked by Albany board to deliver up those who are subjects of New York, 212–213; General Stark requested to account to Albany board for property of, in his charge, 212–213; delivered by General Stark to Albany board, 214, 232, 242, 245; one taken at Crown Point brought before Albany board, 214; one escaping, recaptured, 215; compensation for recapture, 215 (note); sent from Claverack to Albany and committed, 220–221; one brought from Barrington to Albany, 221; cost of provision for, in journey from Claverack, 221; requisition for one in Worcester jail, 224; one to be tried for capital offense in court of oyer and terminer, 226; confined for advising persons to

Prisoners — continued.
join Indians, 232; wood for use of, to be furnished, 235; certain tories exchanged and released on parole, 237; certain sick to have temporary enlargement of liberty, 237, 758; certain, detained for exchange, 240–241; order to sheriff of Tryon county to surrender one to Albany board, 243; examined in jail with respect to robberies, 243, 246, 247; sent below Poughkeepsie without notice to governor, 244; infectious distemper among, 248; suspect escapes from Fleet prison, 249; robber taken from Kinderhook to Albany, 250; woman released on account of illness, 254; taken at Unadilla, 254; sent under guard from Schoharie to Albany, 255, 256, 257; released on condition of joining continental army, 262, 301; account for necessaries for, paid, 267; one escapes from Brant, 269; delivered to Albany board by General Hand, 271; commissary of, at Peekskill, 272, 295, 299; order for sending those who are officers to New York, 272, 295, 299; governor consulted about sending officers of New Levies, 272–273; certain tory not to be exchanged until other exchanges are effected, 281–282; two confined for passing counterfeit bills, 282,

Prisoners — continued.
321; two brought from Schoharie to Albany, 287; German deserter from Burgoyne confined, 287; confined for correspondence with enemy, 291; confined for attempting to go to Canada, 291; liberation of one who is a carpenter advised, 295; effort for exchange of those taken at Cherry Valley, 303, 304; negro confined for inducing others to join enemy, 304; arrest of negro ordered for inciting insurrection among slaves, 304; account for wood for, paid, 309; escape of one waiting trial for capital offense, 310; account for necessaries for, paid, 319; four taken on way to join enemy, 329; account for bread for, paid, 344, 393; alleged escape of one from New York, 356; several at fort delivered to Albany board, 360; those at Johnstown sent to Albany by military order, 364, 371, 381, 382; prisoner of war committed for associating with disaffected persons, 370; flour to be seized for support of, 371; bread and beef for, to be provided on written orders of Leonard Gansevoort, Jr., 375; charges transmitted against those from Tryon county, 380; escape and recapture of one at Stillwater, 381; imprisoned German deserters, examined

Prisoners—continued.
by interpreter, 385; escape of one from Albany jail, 394, 397, 398, 402, 404; Jesse Fairchild's account for securing, 397; escape of one at Poughkeepsie, 402; deputy commissary of, asks return of those under direction of Albany board, 407; charges against those from Tryon county to be specified, 412; suspected of aiding enemy's scouting parties, 416; bail refused for one accused of having been with enemy, 417; one taken at Stony Point, released on bail, 434; one on bail, awaiting exchange, to appear before commissary of, 434; jailer to furnish list of, with causes of committal and names of magistrates committing, 443; one from Burgoyne's army delivered over to Colonel Goose Van Schaick, 450; one on parole dissuades people from taking up arms, 453; effort to release two by habeas corpus defeated by Albany board, 458; seventeen forwarded from Schenectady to Albany, 468; examinations of those forwarded from Schenectady laid before Albany board, 472; commissary of, writes to Albany board respecting Henry Van Schaack and others, 472, 476, 477; two on bail to be reimprisoned in order to expedite exchange, 473; one

Prisoners—continued.
taken at Stony Point confined in jail, 476; to be removed to jail in Goshen to await exchange, 476; to be conducted to Fishkill, 477–478; one bailed on account of sickness of his wife, 478; escape of two charged with stealing horses, 480; enter into parole to proceed to Fishkill, 482, 484, 506; Albany board writes to commissary of, respecting Henry Van Schaack and others, 484; spy and robber taken near Peesink, 492; person to be sent from Schenectady to commissary of, 497–498; several accused of violating parole, 506; sent from Charlotte county to Albany, 508; sick prisoner allowed to remain in Kinderhook, 512; sent under bonds from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 515; effects of prisoner detained by justice of peace, 521; letter concerning those from New Lebanon, 554–555; sent to Albany by General Schuyler, 554, 555, 557–558; belonging to Sir John Johnson's corps, 554, 555, 556, 557; sent to Fishkill, 557; sent from Schenectady to Albany, 558; one escapes from Sir John Johnson, 561; several in Canada exchanged, 562, 563; brought from Coeymans to Albany, 566–567; petition in favor of three from Charlotte county, 596; one granted liberty

Prisoners—continued.
of city hall, 600, 602–603; one in Orange county jail petitions Albany board, 624; one liberated on Governor Clinton's request, 636; one sent from Livingston Manor to Albany, 653; certain captured with Burgoyne, 680; one on his way to Albany escapes, 684; two sent to Albany from Claverack, 684; release of certain German soldiers recommended, 690; one enlists in continental army, 695; German soldiers released on bail, 697–698, 699; negroes intending to go to Canada confined, 702, 704; prisoners of war in Rensselaerwyck Manor to be apprehended, 710; to be conveyed to West Point, 711, 713; two examined at request of General Clinton, 737; Ephraim Hopping prisoner in Canada, 739; persons confined for harboring emissaries from enemy, 741, 762; confined for supplying robbers with provisions, 748; certain, at Bennington engaged in capture of John Js. Bleecker, 769; correspondence touching exchange of, 774 (note); payment for expense of, 806; cost of guards for, 806, insert opp. 821; pork purchased for, 817; money received from, for expense of maintenance, 817; accounts for provision supplied to, inserts opp. 820 and 821; application of one for privilege of exchange, 835–836.

Proclamations, legislature orders Governor Clinton to issue, against plundering British subjects, 55; Sir Henry Clinton's 636, 637, 638, 639, 641, 644, 645, 649, 653, 657, 658, 665, 670, 687.

Proper, Anna, of Livingston Manor, testifies respecting James McCoy, 569; testifies respecting disaffected persons, 588; letter concerning her laid before Albany board, 588.

Protection, 35; given by Albany board in particular cases, 47.

Provincial Congress. See New York: state.

Provision, persons removed to carry sufficient for fourteen days, 190, 191, 193, 213; General Stark discontinues issue of, to state prisoners, 210; Albany board contracts for supplies of, to prisoners, 210–211; cost of, for prisoners and guard sent from Claverack to Albany, 221; account for beef for prisoners, 264–265, 285, 291, 292, 311, 348, 439; for party of men that apprehended Neal Taylor, 307; account for bread for prisoners, 344, 393; flour to be seized for use of prisoners, 371; bread and beef to be furnished to prisoners on orders

Provision—continued.
of Leonard Gansevoort, Jr., 375; not to be furnished to robbers, 388; account for flour for prisoners, 394; to be furnished to prisoner at cost of Albany board, 457; furnished to enemy, 468, 733; wheat at Catskill to be seized, 734; robbers supplied with, 748; purchase of, for enemy, 762; stock and grain on frontier may be removed or destroyed, 798–799; pork purchased for prisoners, 817; pay for transporting and smoking beef, 820; accounts for flour, 820, insert opp. 820; money paid for, insert opp. 821.

Pruyn, Harmen (Harman, Harme) cited to appear before Albany board, 171–172; asks time to consider oath of allegiance, 174; his removal to enemy's lines ordered, 177; advised of day of removal, 189; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.

Pruyn, Samuel, of Albany, yeoman, bailed person confined to house of, 236, 570; bailsman for Jacob Halenbeeck, Jr., 580.

Pulver, Hendrick, offers recommendation in behalf of William Lee, 339–340.

Punishments, barbarous methods of, under English law, abolished in New York, 59.

Purchase, Thomas, of Newtown, farmer, tory suspect, detained for trial, 87; released on bail, 118; enters into new bail, 588.

Purdy, Ebenezer, commissioner for conspiracies, Westchester county board, a petitioner to legislature, 30; appointment as commissioner, 68; his audited account, 806–807, 819; his account with state treasurer, 823, 826.

Purves, John, prisoner, released on recognizance, 249.

QUACKENBUSH, Garret, denounced by disaffected person, 630.

Quackenbush, Walter, presents information against Harmen Haver, 630.

Quakers. See also Shakers.

Quakers, to take oath of allegiance by affirmation, 18, 43, 784; object to wording of oath, 43; petition legislature for relief from wording of oath, 43.

Quant, Coenrad, of the Helderbergs, released on recognizance, 156.

Quant, Henry, from the Helderbergs, prisoner, captured as supposed robber, 109; sent from Schoharie to Albany, 109; confined, 109; released on condition of joining continental army, 127.

Quartermaster general, requested to send deserter from bateau service to Fishkill, 505.

Queensbury, resident of, 139.
Querin, Frederick, of Poesten Kill, arrest ordered for robbery, 143.

RACKENSO, Carlolus, deserter from British army, 86.
Radliff. See also Ratcliffe.
Radliff, John, of Albany, carpenter, bailsman for Adrian Bradt, 530.
Radliff, Peter, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Jacob Sybert, 490.
Radliff, Philip, cited to appear as witness at Albany city hall, 516; his evidence received, 519.
Ralyie, David, cited before Albany board to explain visits of tories to his house, 222.
Randell, Benjamin, presents charges against persons in Hoosick, 686–687, 688, 689; to serve warrant, 688.
Randell, John, of Hoosick district, farmer, certifies request of tory women to be allowed to remain in the state, 528; bailsman for Thomas Butler, 692.
Randell, Stephen, presents charges against persons in Hoosick, 686–687, 688, 689.
Rangers, 35; employed to arrest suspected and disloyal persons, 41; employed by Albany board, 47–50, 111, 488; employed by committee of city and county of Albany, 47 (note); pay of, 48, 49, 50, 111, 144, 148, 151–152,
Rangers—continued.
201, 221, 236, 413, 439, 444; raised as volunteers in Manor of Rensselaerwyck, 49, 347; Jacob De Forest, their captain, 49; detachment of horse from Colonel Killian Van Rensselaer's regiment, under Lieut. Philip Staats, 50, 444; arrest robbers, 52; act for raising, to suppress robberies, 54–55; paip by supervisor, 54; form of enlistment of Ryley's rangers for Albany board, 111; warrant for command of Ryley's rangers, 112; required to take oath of allegiance, 112; march of Ryley's rangers to Kinderhook and Coxsackie, 120; Ryley's rangers not to be ferried over Hudson except under proper orders, 123; ordered to search for robbers at Peesink, 143, 144; request for act to authorize raising new company of, 150; ordered to arrest men at Hoosick, 151; arrest person traveling without a pass, 159; ordered to make arrests in the Helderbergs and Oniskethau, 162; company of, discharged, 174, 176; Smith's rangers bring prisoners from Claverack to Albany, 221; enjoined against molesting family of tory prisoner, 233; account for ferrying them across the Hudson, 233; Smith's rangers bring prisoner from

Rangers—continued.
Kinderhook to Albany, 250; account of goods seized by, required, 263; account for conveying company of, with prisoners, 344; request for ammunition for, 358; arrest soldier from Burgoyne's army, 358; required to protect inhabitants of Helderbergs and Peesink, 377; to arrest person in hiding at Peesink, 397; to scout as far as Roe Kill and Batavia, 401; discharge of Captain De Forest's rangers, 413; John Tillman, Jr., invited to raise company of rangers for Albany board, 488.

Ratcliffe. See also Radliff.

Ratcliffe (Radliff, Ratcliff, Rodliff), Arent, required to give account of matters at Unadilla, 424; to give security for good behavior, 424; his bail forfeited by refusal to do militia duty, 490–491; summond to appear before Albany board, 494; released on bail, 497; to be delivered up to Albany board, 723, 728; testimony concerning, 728.

Ratcliffe (Radcliff, Ratcliff, Rodliff), John, required to give account of matters at Unadilla, 424; to give security for good behavior, 424; his bail forfeited by refusal to do militia duty, 490–491; summoned to appear before Albany board, 494; released on bail, 497; to be delivered up to Albany board, 723, 728; testimony concerning, 728.

Ratcliffe (Radliff, Ratcliff, Rodliff), Rykert, father of John Ratcliffe and Arent Ratcliffe, 424; asked to show cause why bail of his sons should not be forfeited, 491; denies charge against his sons, 494; renews his bail for their good behavior, 497; required to deliver up sons, 723; examined and discharged, 728.

Rathburn, Valentine (Rev.), writes to Albany board about prisoners from New Lebanon, 554–555.

Rawbottom, John, permitted to go to Tryon county on bail, 533.

Rawworth, Francis, of Johnstown, his testimony regarding Robert Adams, 450–451.

Rea, William, cited to appear before Albany board, 171–172; asks time to consider oath of allegiance, 174; his removal to enemy's lines ordered, 177; advised of day of removal, 189; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.

Recognizances, taken by commissioners for conspiracies, 12, 778; prosecuted, canceled and released by same, 13, 778;

Recognizances — continued.
taken by justices of peace for confined British deserters, 24, 791; absence on militia duty no breach of, 24, 791–792; legislature requests list of, 31; commissioners for conspiracies to deliver them to clerks of courts, 31–32, 800–801; deserters placed under, 39; person tried and acquitted from charge of murder, placed under, 40; prisoners, when discharged, placed under, 42; conditions of, not always heeded, 42; renewal of, at enlarged amounts, required in summer of 1780, 42, 459–460; Albany board authorizes military officers to make out, to certain persons, 43; sick woman released from prison on, 47; prisoner released on, and bail, for sake of sick wife at home, 47; issued by subboard at Stillwater, 56; person under, to deliver prisoner to sheriff of Hartford county, 189; secretary of Albany board prepares list of, with amounts, 441–442, 445; persons bound in, during continuance of war, 442, 444, 447, 449, 451, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 478, 479, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 493, 495, 497, 498, 499 500, 501, 502, 505, 506, 507, 509, 510, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 524, 527, 530, 532, 533, 536, 537, 540, 547, 550, 559, 562, 563, 564, 570, 571, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 580, 581, 582, 583, 585, 588, 590, 592, 593, 594, 597, 598, 599, 604, 613, 614, 616, 618, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 631, 632, 633, 635, 640, 641, 642, 643, 648, 649, 651, 652, 654, 655, 658, 659, 660, 661, 663, 664, 667, 668; persons bound in, ordered to appear before Albany board on specified day, 445; forfeited by refusal to do militia duty, 491, 494, 602; surrender of persons bound in, demanded by Albany board, 491, 494, 495, 496; forfeited and paid to Albany board, 603, 736–737; to be prosecuted, 672–673, 732; forfeited by Peter Storm and James Hammond, Jr., 822.

Rederpach, Catharina, asks permission to join husband in Canada, 237; granting of request recommended to General Stark, 237–238.

Redick, Christopher, of Durlach, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752.

Reed (Read, Ried), Thomas, of Albany, major, gentleman, seeks permission for Dr. George Smith to go to Canada, 545; bailsman for Dr. Smith, 550, 561; presents to Albany board letter from General Clinton, 683; arrest of his servant, 715,

Reed, Thomas—continued. 716; lives on farm of John Tunnicliff, 759–760, 765; to be apprehended, 759–760, 765–766; committed, 766; testimony received concerning, 768; temporarily released on bail, 768–769, 770.
Reed, William, of New Perth, miller, bailsman for Archibald Campbell, 626.
Reepenberger, Maria, warned to remove from state, 612.
Rees, Andries, of Livingston Manor, farmer, put under bail, 509, 510; bailsman for Andries Rees, Jr., 510.
Rees, Andries, Jr., of Livingston Manor, laborer, put under bail, 509, 510; bailsman for Andries Rees, 510.
Reilay, John. See Ryley.
Reipenbergh, Hendrick, of Livingston Manor, farmer, bailsman for Teunis Reipenbergh, 726.
Reipenbergh, Teunis, of Livingston Manor, farmer, sent as prisoner from Claverack, 684; confined, 685; released on bail, 726.
Relea, Daniel, apprehended for harboring emissaries from enemy, 741; committed, 741.
Relea, David, apprehended for harboring emissaries from enemy, 741; committed, 741.
Relea, Peter, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, released on bail, 743.
Relea, Simon, apprehended for harboring emissaries from enemy, 741; committed, 741.
Renex (Rynex), Andrew, of Schenectady, constable, his audited account, 809; his account with state treasurer, 826.
Rensard, Johan Hendrick, German deserter from British army, takes oath of allegiance, 213.
Rensselaer. See Van Rensselaer.
Rensselaerwyck (Renselaerwyck) Manor, tories operate there, 29; petition to legislature from east district of, against tories, 29; inhabitants of, raise volunteer; company of rangers, 49–50, 347, frequency of robberies in, 54-128; persons liberated by committee of, 84; treachery charged against persons of, 86; residents of, 113, 118, 133, 146, 155, 177, 181, 243, 315, 316, 406, 407, 425, 430, 440, 446, 459, 461, 462, 463, 464, 472, 473, 474, 475–476, 478, 479, 486, 487, 489, 490, 494, 497, 501, 502, 503, 505, 519, 521, 522, 528, 530, 538, 544, 547, 550, 551, 570, 571, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 582, 583, 603, 604, 610, 621, 623, 625, 636, 641, 642, 643, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 654, 656, 667, 669, 672, 677, 683, 685, 691, 699, 704, 714, 716, 725, 743, 749, 751, 757, 758, 764, 770, 771, 772, 773; robberies during summer of 1777 in east part of, 128;

Rensselaerwyck Manor—cont. oath of allegiance taken before committee of, 185; removal of residents of, refusing oath of allegiance, 203; limits of parole in, 311; meeting of tories in 313; arrest of persons in, who correspond with and harbor tories, 324, 325; rangers in, destitute of ammunition, 358; tories collecting in, 531; limits of residence of person on bail in, 609; tory meeting in, 636; visits of British emissary to, 653, 654–655; prisoners of war in, to be apprehended, 710; Patroon's mill in, 722.

Reside, William, of Cambridge district, released on bail, 82.

Reynolds, Benjamin, 93; bailsman for Ishmael Reynolds, 93.

Reynolds (Runnels), Elisha, of Hoosick, witness against Stephen Card, 687, 688–689.

Reynolds (Rynolds), Ishmael (Ishmeal, Ishmel), takes oath, 93; released on bail, 93; his signature to oath, 831.

Reynolds, Robert, of Sir John Johnson's corps, prisoner, 554, examined, 555.

Rhahia, Ernst, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201.

Rhode Island, deserters from enemy in, 216.

Rhodes, William, gives evidence regarding Amos Moore, 414, 415.

Richardson, Asa, confined for disaffection, 389; released on bail, 389.

Richardson, George, ordered confined for desertion, 154.

Richmond, Benjamin, testifies regarding conduct of Amos Moore and others, 414.

Riddeng (Ridden), ——, arrested at Bennington, Vt., for stealing horses in Dutchess county, 92; Albany board requests that he be conveyed to Albany, 92.

Riemer, Johannis (Hans), carries letters from New York city to tories, 147, 150; arrest ordered, 147, 150, 153; his family warned to remove from state, 523.

Riemer, Margaret, wife of Johannis Riemer, warned to remove from state, 523.

Riley. See Ryley.

Ristyne (Ristine), John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, bailsman for Julius Bush, 425; discharged, 426.

Robberies. See also Plunder, Robbers.

Robberies, committed by persons from British lines, 25; released deserters commit, 39, 40; rangers employed in suppressing, 48–50, 52; rangers hunt for stolen property, 48, 135; frequency of, in the Helderbergs, 50; system and laws for suppressing, 52–55; persons suspected as accessories in, 52;

Robberies—continued.
prisoners confess, 52, 133; persons acting as fences for, seized, 52; in Dutchess county, 52, 243, 246; disposal of stolen property and money, 52, 54, 137, 138; frequent, on east side of Hudson river, 53, 181; accomplice in, turns state's evidence, 53, 103; address of senate to Governor Clinton about suppression of, 54; laws to prevent, 54; frequency of, especially in Manor of Rensselaerwyck, 54, 128; Albany board orders arrest of suspect, 97–98; committed against Elizabeth Williams, 99; in the Helderbergs, 100; committed against Henry Van Rensselaer, 106, 121, 122, 131, 133, 137, 138, 141, 146, 147, 280; against Arent Van Schaack at Coxsackie, 108, 133, 250, 278, 280; four men commit, at house of Nicholas Michel, 119, 133, 149; committed against John Van Ness, at Kinderhook, 122, 125, 129, 135, 147, 251; committed in summer of 1777 against Mrs. Baker, a widow, 128, 149; committed against Van Alstyne, 129; committed against Cornelius Steenberg, 148, 150, 155; committed in Livingston Manor 150, 251, 393, 403; committed at Freehold, 168; committed by Neal Taylor, 199–200, 252; committed by Esack Mosier, 202, 252, 261, 276; committed by Nathaniel Morgan, 229, 233, 256; committed in Claverack, 251; houses plundered by militia, 270; committed against one Bacon, 276; committed by John and Robert Sloss and others, 278–279; important witness in trials for, 279; persons charged with secreting stolen goods, 305; secreting of stolen goods confessed, 308; committed against Teunis Van Slyck, 329; committed at Lonenburgh, 331–332; committed against John Bradt and Michael Halenbeeck, 334, 335, 340, 392; committed against Albartus Van Loon and Coenradt Flake, 335, 341, 342; committed at house of Mrs. Jacob Luke, 335–336; stolen property secreted near Peesink, 336–337; on certain conditions tories will prevent, 341; John Cittimon concerned in, 349; Peter Seger examined regarding, 353; threaten ruin to well affected people in Helderbergs, 354–355; attempt to rob house of Jacob Cooper, 366; frequency of, in Helderbergs calls for protection by rangers, 377; committed by deserters from Burgoyne, 384–385; committed against John Leonard, 396, 398, 534; continental soldiers encouraged to engage in, 419; persons con-

Robberies — continued.
cerned in, secreted in Livingston Manor, 475; committed against Frederick Berringer, 480, 547, 548; frequency of, near Peesink, 492; committed by tory at destruction of Cherry Valley, 528; person, accused of stealing horses, sent from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 584; committed against Casparus Conyne, 685; committed at Claverack, 711; committed near Coxsackie, 742, 744, 746, 748, 749.
Robbers. See also Plunder, Robberies.
Robbers, Albany board employs rangers to ferrit out, 48–50; system and laws for apprehending, 52–55; informers against, 52; persons acting as fences for, seized, 52; the Helderbergs a nest of, 53, 354–355; pardon of, 53, 209; "patronage" given to, by British, 54; accessories as well as principals to suffer death penalty, 55; order for arrest of suspect, 97–98; arrest of suspects for robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 106, 121, 122, 133; at house of Nicholas Michel, 119, 133; confession of, 133; arrest of suspect for robbery of John Van Ness, 135; suspects lurking in Livingston Manor, 143; Peesink infested by, 143, 144; order for arrest of, east of Hudson river, 181; suspect confined in Albany fort,
Robbers — continued.
200; arrest of principal in numerous robberies, 202; watch taken from one, 214-215; one taken in Nine Partners, 215, 251; one conveyed as prisoner from Kinderhook to Albany, 250; persons in Livingston Manor accused of harboring, 252; information about, offered to Albany board, 259; Captain Shaver to go in search of, 259; pay for bringing several to jail, 278–279; one pardoned, released on recognizance to appear as witness, 279; search for, at Peesink, 328; one captured by continental troops, 331; secrete stolen property near Peesink, 336–337; one sentenced to death, 337; attempt to capture party of, 339; account for conveying, from Claverack to Albany, 344; General Clinton unable to aid in apprehending, 355; capture soldiers in Helderbergs, 364; repelled while breaking into house in Helderbergs, 366; soldiers to search for, in Helderbergs, 366; Albany board to direct search for, 367; intend to rob Jan Bradt and Isaac Price, 368; cruelties committed by, 377; one of Helderberg party apprehended, 387; persons take oath not to aid or comfort, 388, 399; party of, at Peesink and Helderbergs, 408; £20 paid for infor-

Robbers—continued.
mation respecting, 409–410; one supposed to be at Esopus, 418; arrest of one from New York ordered, 469; capture of one near Peesink, 492; party of, in New Scotland, 534; rob Peter Van Slyck, 742, 744, 746, 748, 749; stop at house of Adrian Bradt, 744, 746; persons charged with furnishing provisions to, 748.
Roberts, Abraham, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, apprehended for helping to rescue prisoners, 646; committed, 646; released on bail, 665–666.
Robins (Robbins), James, of Manor of Rensselaerwyck, released on bail, 118; required to appear monthly before justice of Ulster county, 118; to work as carpenter for Colonel Wynkoop at Kingston, 118; receives pass to Philadelphia, giving bail to return, 308; required to furnish bail, 463.
Robins, William, of Argyle, farmer, his bail renewed, 631.
Robinson. See Robison, Robisson.
Robison, Abram (Abraham), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Andries Stoll, 478; required to deliver up Stoll, 639.
Robison, James, of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82.
Robison (Robinson), James, of Claverack district, captain, com-
Robison, James—continued.
pensation to, for journey to Barrington and arrest of robbers, 251, 810; requested to deliver citation to constable, 499.
Robison, John Decker, of Claverack district, captain, farmer, carpenter, bailsman for John Smith, 335; ordered to deliver up Smith, 482; renews his bail for Smith, 499; delivers up Smith, 547; bailsman for John Bunt, 573; bailsman for Peter I. Miller, 573; lodges information against two persons, 574–575; bailsman for Hans Sneack, 575; requested to attend examination of John Bartle, 584.
Robisson, William, of Cambridge, exonerated of disloyalty, 87; released on bail, 88.
Rock, Samuel, tory suspect, order for his arrest, 243.
Rockefeller, Simon, cited as witness against Teunis Smith, 634.
Rockefeller, Tiel, captain, ordered to apprehend person at East Camp, 686.
Rockwell, Nathan, commissioner for conspiracies, Westchester county board, a petitioner to legislature, 30; appointment as commissioner, 68; his audited account, 806–807; his account with state treasurer, 823, 826.
Rode, Peter, of Livingston Manor, bailsman for Daniel Price, 240.
Rodgers. See also Rogers.

Rodgers (Rogers), ——, of Fiddletown, charge against, 766–767; to be apprehended, 767.
Rodgers, Benjamin, receives pass to Little East Hoosick, 235–236.
Rodgers, Elisha, drafted man, rescued from hands of officer, 372, 379; to be delivered up to his colonel, 378, 379; delivered up by Zachariah Butler, 386.
Rodgers, George, of Albany, weaver, charged with traducing Washington and congress, 56, 454; his confinement ordered, 56, 455, 465; released on bail, 520.
Rodliff. See Ratcliffe.
Roe Kill, the, scouts to be sent to, 401.
Roeliff. See also Roliff.
Roeliff Jansens Kil (Roelif Janses Kill), Columbia county, Major Samuel Ten Broeck writes from, 403.
Roeliffse, Hans, father-in-law of William Loucks, 455.
Roff, Christopher, of Rensselaerwyck manor, farmer, bailsman for Earnest Fretz, 773.
Roff, John, of Albany, merchant, bailsman for Peter Drummond, 190–191; charged with depreciating continental currency, 305; exculpated, 305; cited to appear for examination, 309; gives bail to refrain from depreciating currency, 310; bailsman for Hendrick Merkle, 420, 427,
Roff, John—continued. 518; bailsman for Ezekiel Ensign, 604; bailsman for Hendrick Haynes, 756.
Rogers. See also Rodgers.
Rogers, John, of the Beverdam, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; released on bail, 96; cited to give evidence, 114; cited to show why recognizance should not be forfeited, 161.
Rogers (Rodgers) William, of Saratoga, released on recognizance, 86–87; Albany board waives appearance of, at request of General Schuyler, 102; required to renew his recognizance, 520; charged with refusing to do militia duty, 612.
Rogers, William, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; released on bail, 211.
Rogers, William, Jr., tory suspect, ordered confined, 89.
Roliff. See also Roeliff.
Roliff, Johan, deserter from British army, 91; allowed at large in Albany county, 91.
Roorback. See also Roorbeeck.
Roorback, John, examines imprisoned German deserters, 385.
Roorbeeck. See also Roorback.
Roorbeeck, ——, justice, receives recognizance of John Hunter, 415.
Roosboom. See also Roseboom.
Rooseboom, Myndert, of Albany, merchant, bailsman for David Waters, 722.

Rose, Harmanus, constable, lays information before Albany board, 574.
Rose, Hugh, of Schoharie, delivered by General Clinton to Albany board, 360; committed, 360; released on recognizance, 370; his surrender by bailsman demanded, 602.
Rose, John, warrant to apprehend, 466.
Rose, Matthias (Mathias), of Saratoga, laborer, released on recognizance, 86; required to renew his recognizance, 520, 537.
Roseboom. See also Rooseboom.
Roseboom, Bancker & White, money received from, 821.
Roseboom, Barent, of Albany, bailsman for Peter D. Schuyler, 421.
Roseboom, Jacob, of Albany, gentleman, bailsman for Benjamin Van Etten, 530.
Rosekrance, James, his account, insert opp. 820.
Rosekrans, James, major, sends prisoner to Albany board, 599–600.
Rosman, Coenradt, of Livingston Manor, farmer, bailsman for Dr. Thomas Thompson, 531.
Rosseau, Francis, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Richard Kerknaer, 757.
Rosseter, Charles, deserter from frurgoyne, advised to remove Bom Helderbergs, 367.
Row, Wilhelmas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Arnold Skolfield, 581.
Rowan, John, authorized to receive funds from Albany board for Charlotte county board, 133.
Rowke, William, recruit, apprehended, 647; delivered to officer, 647.
Rowley, Reuben, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Bowles Arnold, 652.
Rowley, Seth, of Stephentown, farmer, cited to appear before Albany board, 653; apprehended and committed, 670; released on bail, 673; enlists in nine months' service, 678; discharged in part from recognizance, 678.
Ruff, Bob, said to be in company of robbers, 368.
Runnels. See Reynolds.
Rush, Henry, confined as suspicious person, 391.
Russell, Ebenezer, of White Creek, senator, objects to general appropriation of money to commissioners for conspiracies, 21–22; writes in behalf of Samuel Burns, 590.
Russell, Robert, of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82.
Ruyter, Elizabeth, of Hoosick district, warned to remove from state, 528.
Ruyter, Johannis (John), of Hoosick, arrest ordered, 151; pay to militia for efforts to arrest,

Ruyter, Johannis—continued. 261; captain in British service, 686.
Ruyter, Rebecca, of Hoosick district, her removal from state ordered, 528.
Ryan, Patrick, of Green Island, suspicious characters supposed to be at his house, 474; accused of harboring supposed spy, 552; examined and discharged, 552.
Rykert, Johannis, of Schoharie, farmer, bailsman for Coenradt Brown, 774.
Ryley (Reilay, Relay), John, captain of rangers employed by Albany board, 47–49, 111; captain of rangers employed by committee of city and county of Albany, 47 (note); instruction to, by Albany board, 48; searches for robbers and stolen property, 48, 135; brings in Hessian deserters, 48; pay accounts of his rangers, 48, 49, 148, 151–152, 201, 236, 810; his rangers discharged, 49, 174; ferry charges for his rangers, 49, 233; granted a gratuity for apprehending robber, 49, 251, 810; deputed to deliver order for surrender of bailed prisoner, 108; form of enlistment of rangers of, 111; warrant for command of rangers, 112; rangers required to take oath of allegiance, 112; march of his company to Kinderhook and Coxsackie, 120; Ryley's rangers not to be ferried over Hudson unless ordered by a commissioner or Captain Ryley, 123; ordered to arrest certain persons, 128; persons apprehended by, 129; ordered to arrest men accused of robbery, 143, 144; request for guard of continental troops, to be under his direction, 144; ordered to arrest men from Canada, 151; apprehends two Hessian deserters, 159; arrests person traveling without a pass, 159; ordered to apprenend dangerous persons in Helderbergs and Oniskethau, 162; brings suspected person before Albany board, 168–169; cited to appear before Albany board with Egbert Ostrander and wife, 175; discharged with his company, 176; account of Wilhelmus Hainer paid to, 202; recovers escaped prisoner, 215; complaint against, to be examined, 263; requested to give information regarding Nicholas Van Valkenburgh, 454; reports escape of two persons arrested for stealing horses, 480; gives testimony respecting Nicholas Van Valkenburgh, 480; witness against John Babcock and others, 688–689, 692.
Ryley, John, prisoner of war, committed, 481.
Ryley, Philip, bailsman for William Rogers, 211.

Ryley, Philip, Jr., goes to the enemy, 727.
Rynolds. See Reynolds.
Rysdorp, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, disaffected person, 313; his arrest, 313; released on bail, 315, 316.
Rysdorp, Leonard, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, disaffected person, 313; his arrest, 313; released on bail, 315, 316.

SACKET, Benjamin, of Stephentown, farmer, bailsman for John Cone, 660.
Sacket, John, bailsman for Zachariah Butler, 379; bailsman for John and Zopher Brotherson, 379.
Sackman, Christopher, deserter from British army, 91; allowed at large in Albany county, 91.
St. Coick, St. Coyck. See Cinkaick.
St. John, Stephen, lieutenant colonel, sends information about British deserter, 404.
St. Leger (St. Ledger), Barry, British commander, his investment of Fort Schuyler, 754.
Salem, Washington county. See New Perth, Charlotte county.
Salisbury. See also Salsbury.
Salisbury, Stephen, of Worcester, Mass., his account of Thomas Gleason, 695.
Salsbury, Harmanus, disaffected person, 313; warrant for his arrest, 313.
Salsbury, Henry, tory suspect, ordered confined, 87; witness for James Starks and others, 535.
Salsbury, John, of Kings district, farmer, witness for James Starks and others, 535; bailsman for James Starks, 536.
Salsbury, Joseph, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, yeoman, bailsman for Abraham Hoogteling, 440.
Salsbury, Silvester (Sylvester), of Albany county, farmer, bailsman for John Jurie Fought, 260, 524.
Salsbury, Tobias, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, accused of corresponding with and harboring tories, 324; warrant for his arrest, 324; summoning of witnesses against, 324; discharged on taking oath of allegiance, 325; his signature, with mark, to oath, 831.
Saltsbergh, Jacob, of the Beaver Dam, farmer, apprehended on charge of aiding in destruction of Schoharie, 656; committed, 656; examined and recommitted, 659, 685; released on bail, 695–696.
Sam, negro slave of Cornelius Van Den Bergh, to be apprehended, 702.
San Coick. See Cinkaick.
Sanders, William, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; released on bail, 301; charge of disaffection against, renewed, 334; his surrender demanded of his bails-

Sanders, William — continued.
man, 380, 442; surrendered and committed, 445.
Sandt (Sant), Christian, of the Beaver Dam, farmer, bailsman for Christopher Hurt, 191; bailsman for John Low, 743–744.
Sant Vlacte, the, Tryon county, resident of, 562, 563.
Sanford, Israh, from Massachusetts, professes principles that forbid taking up arms, 455–456; ordered to leave county, 456.
Saratoga (Saragtoga, Sarratoga), 138 (note); sub-board of Albany board meets at, 36, 56 (note); second battle of, 81; residents of, 86–87, 127, 157, 353, 474, 514, 526, 527, 532, 539, 567, 608; convention of, 94; General Schuyler at, 353, 362, 405, 595; bill for hire of wagon to, 392; meeting of Albany board at, advised, 405; expenses of Albany board at, 410; cost of conveying Albany board to, 410, 410 (note); tory women at, desire to go to Canada, 558; prisoner sent to Albany from, 599; persons on bail desire to go to, 615, 617, 621, 676; suspicious character from, 760–761; commanding officer at, requested to intercept British expresses, 680; tory woman to be removed from region of, 696; officer at, to remove tory families and women from frontier, 696; Captain Cornelius J. Jansen writes from,
Saratoga — continued.
705; suspicious character from, 760; Colonel McKinstrey commanding officer at, 762, 767; accusation against person living near, 766–767; charges for express from White Creek to, 806.
Saratoga district, local committee of, stopped from exercising functions belonging to commissioners for conspiracies, 43, 81; persons confined by committee of, 97; committee of, ordered to arrest suspected robber, 98; residents of, 141, 276, 536, 537, 554, 598; bailed person confined to, 353; petition of inhabitants of, 598.
Saugerties (Sagerties), Ulster county, resident of, 425.
Savage, Edward, of White Creek, bailsman for William Robins, 631; money paid to, 808.
Sawyer, Isaac, joins in recommendation of Marcy French, 709.
Sawyer, Mary, cited as witness against Simeon Smith, 694.
Schaghticoke (Schaactikoke, Schacktikook, Schaghtekoeke, Schatikoke, Schatikook) district, Rensselaer county, residents of, 83, 102, 357, 395, 590, 719; person confined by committee of, 89; prisoner taken at Stony Point on bail in, 434.
Scharp. See also Scharpe, Scherp.
Scharp, Bata, warned to remove from state, 612.

Scharp, George, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, Christopher Witting in his charge, 715; bailsman for Christopher Witting, 716.
Scharp (Scherp), Lourence (Lawrence, Lowrence), of Kinderhook, brought under guard to Albany for passing counterfeit money, 136; imprisoned, 136; bail refused for, 165; issuance of habeas corpus for relief of, 231.
Scharp (Sharp), Peter, of Albany, carpenter, bailsman for John Hocknel, 571; bailsman for James Brisben, 607, 621, 676, 727.
Scharpe, George, captain, ordered to arrest tory suspects, 94–95.
Schaver. See also Scheffer, Shafer, Shaver.
Schaver (Shaver), Johannis, of Schoharie, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; released on bail, 114; bailsman for Johannis Schaver, Jr., 115.
Schaver, John (Johannis, Jr.), of Schoharie, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; released on bail, 115.
Scheffer, John, released on bail, 218.
Schell, Jacob, of Sir John Johnson's corps, emissary in Helderbergs, 555–556; confined, 556; examined and recommitted, 556.
Schenck, Abraham, commissioner for conspiracies, Dutchess county board, appointment, 68.
Schenectady (Schnectady, Schonectady), night watch in, 20; prisoner confined by committee of, 104; suspicious person at, 121; Indian minister at Fort Hunter removes to, 142; letters conveyed to tories in, from New York city, 147; persons confined to limits of, 158, 169, 396, 410, 422, 427; residents of, 172, 175, 189, 197, 225, 330, 426, 427, 450, 484, 485, 486, 487, 489, 517, 617, 700; account for serving citations at, 314; Rev. Mr. Stewart ordered to repair to 371; tories under arrest brought to, 465; commissioners at, forward prisoners to Albany, 468, 472, 481, 484, 486, 492, 502; commissioners at, order tory to remove to Albany, 471; captured spy professes to have been on his way to, 492; prisoner to be sent from, to Albany, 497–498; persons cited to appear before commissioner at, 503; prisoners sent from, to Albany, 558; commissioners at, write concerning delinquents, 612; persons sent under guard from, to Albany, 639; recognizance furnished to appear before commissioners at, 647; commissioners at, communicate with Albany board, 697; aid of men from, invited for

Schenectady—continued.
capture of tory party, 700; commissioners at, requested to remove tories from Ballston, 724; commissioners at, advise removal of tories from Helderbergs, 733–734; commissioners at, requested to send party of men to Helderbergs, 734; commissioners at, to receive Major Taylor's regimental report, 737; commissioners at, put prisoner on recognizance, 742; commissioners at, send prisoner to Albany, 763–764; audited accounts of commissioners at, 809; account of commissioners at, with state treasurer, 826; application of paroled prisoner in, 835–836.
Schenectady road, 443; 489.
Schermerhorn, Bartholemew, of Schenectady, farmer, sent prisoner to Albany, 468; released on bail, 486.
Schermerhorn, Hendrick, gives information about tories in Schodack, 638.
Schermerhorn, Jacob, of Schenectady, farmer, bailsman for Richard Schermerhorn, 485.
Schermerhorn, Jacob, of Schodack, farmer, bailsman for Martin Egbertse, 652; bailsman for John Jerone Van Valkenburgh, 652.
Schermerhorn, Jacob C., major, sends suspect to Albany board, 204; delivers to commissioners
Schermerhorn, Jacob C.—cont.
money taken from prisoner, 251; writes to Albany board, 308; Dirck Gardinier permitted to accompany him to Kinderhook, 309; informs Albany board of illness of Lambert Burgart, 365; apprehends Sealy Munro on suspicion of being a spy, 376; makes request in behalf of Henry and David Van Schaack, 381; states cause of committal of two persons, 442; brings information before Albany board, 638; requested to intercept hostile persons at Coeymans, 677.
Schermerhorn, Philip, of Schodack, cordwainer, bailsman for John Kittle, 658; bailsman for Peter Wyngart, 659.
Schermerhorn, Richard, of Schenectady, laborer, sent prisoner to Albany, 468; charged with intention of going off to enemy, 484; released on bail, 485.
Schermerhorn, Ryer, of Schenectady, farmer, bailsman for Bartholemew Schermerhorn, 486; bailsman for John Broachim, 487; discharged from bail for Broachim, 517.
Schermerhorn, William, prisoner, captured by continental troops, 105; Albany board requests committee of Schoharie district to send him to Albany, 105; suspected of robbery, 109; sent to Albany, 109; confined, 109; order to apprehend, 397.

Scherp. See also Scharp, Scharpe.
Scherp, Peter, cited as witness against John M. Dorn, 307; testifies against Dorn, 308.
Schinniman, Henrich, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201.
Schmid, Schmidt. See Smith.
Schodack district, prisoner on parole in, 47; residents of, 177, 371, 462, 640, 650, 652, 658; tory prisoners removed to, from Albany, 269; tories on parole in, 269, 274, 309, 311, 312, 322, 339, 340, 349, 350, 352, 369; suspected person apprehended in, 376; deserters from Burgoyne's army in, to be apprehended, 376; information touching tories in, received, 638; arrest of tories in, 640; militia of, to be employed in capture of John Waltimyer, 730, 759; shore to be guarded from Kinderhook Landing to, 759.
Schoharie (Schohary) creek (kill), Schoharie county, men sent there to intercept tories, 323; tory goes there, on way to join Indians, 368.
Schoharie (Schoharey, Schoharry, Schohary) district, persons committed by committee of 95; residents of, 95, 109, 114, 115, 116, 171, 388, 492, 502, 519, 520, 529, 656, 659, 684, 717, 727, 750, 774; committee of, asked to send certain prisoners
Schoharie district—continued.
to Albany board, 105; suspected robbers captured in, sent to Albany, 109; prisoners released by Albany board ordered to report to justices of, 115, 116; arrests by continental troops at, 129; depredations committed at, by savages, 139; deserters from British army allowed to live in, 201; Lieutenant Colonel William Butler at, 211, 213, 234, 293; suspects captured near, 245; pass to, 245; prisoners sent from, to Albany, 255, 256, 257, 287, 289, 294, 370; men to be sent from, to intercept tories, 323; Captain Parr stationed at, 355; threatened by enemy, 401; levies stationed in, 404; attacked by enemy, 488; destruction of settlement in, 558, 656, 685, 754; suggestion that soldiers be sent from, to Helderbergs, 676.
Schonhoven, Schoonhoven. See Van Schoonhoven.
Schoolcraft, Christiaen, examined and released, 90; bailsman for Ichabod Cook, 118.
Schoolmasters, 436; 506; 651; 716.
Schoommaker. See also Schoonmaker, Shoemaker.
Schoommaker (Schoomaker), Charek, of the Beaver Dam, released on bail, 425.
Schoommaker (Schoomaker), Egbert, of Saugerties, bailsman for Charek Schoommaker, 425.

Schoonmaker. See also Schoommaker, Shoemaker.
Schoonmaker, Cornelius C., commissioner for conspiracies, Ulster county board, appointment, 68; his audited account, 815, 816; his account with state treasurer, 823, 825, 826; his commission, 829.
Schoonmaker (Schoenmaker), Henry, to be apprehended for avoiding militia duty, 679.
Schoonmaker (Schoenmaker), Hezekiah, cited to appear before Albany board, 673; to be apprehended for avoidance of militia duty, 679.
Schoonmaker (Schoenmaker), Johan Jost, in custody of high sheriff, 431; under recognizance to appear at court of oyer and terminer, 432; order for his discharge, 432.
Schoonmaker (Schoenmaker), Rudolph (Rudolfh), of German Flats, complains of seizure of goods, 244; to receive protection of Albany board, 253; in custody of high sheriff, 431; under recognizance to appear at court of oyer and terminer, 432; order for his discharge, 432.
Schouten. See also Scouting, Scowton.
Schouten (Schouting), Isaac, deposes before Albany board, 96, 97.
Schraader, Frederick, captured by party from Catskill, 679–680; committed, 680.
Schram, Engeltie, wife of Frederick Schram, warned to remove from state, 523.
Schram, Frederick, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 523.
Schram, John, disaffected person, brought under guard from Coeymans, 567; committed, 567.
Schuck, Ariantie, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 221; examined and recommitted, 221; released in order to effect surrender of John Schuck, 259.
Schuck, John, offers to give information about robberies on assurance of pardon, 259.
Schuck, Martinus, of Livingston Manor, laborer, put under bail, 509, 510.
Schuck, William, of Livingston Manor, farmer, put under bail, 509, 511; bailsman for Jacob Hoofman, 511.
Schultz, John, prisoner, removed to hospital on account of illness, 214; enlarged on condition of joining continental army, 262.
Schutt, Solomon, of Livingston Manor, laborer, put under bail, 509, 511; bailsman for Johannis Tater, 510.
Schuyler, ——, colonel, detachment of his regiment to aid in arrest of robbers, 181.
Schuyler, Abraham (Abram), of Albany, merchant, bailsman for Nicholas Lake, 124, 540; bailsman for Peter D. Schuyler and John Jost Schuyler, 429.

Schuyler, Johan (John) Jost, of Tryon county, farmer, examined concerning cattle driven off by troops at Cherry Valley, 218; request for his liberation, 387, 411; certificate in favor of, 421; on bail, to remain within prescribed limits, 421; information lodged against, 429; gives security to appear before Colonel Klock and Warner S. Dygert, 429.

Schuyler, John, of Schoharie, farmer, apprehended, 717; released on bail, 718.

Schuyler, Nicholas, of Tryon county, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 208; examined and recommitted, 208; delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 214; recommitted, 214; released on bail, 217; asks release of his father, 401; his surrender demanded of his sureties, 491.

Schuyler, Peter, bailsman for Duncan Campbell, 130.

Schuyler, Peter D., of Tryon county, farmer, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; his liberation requested, 387, 401, 411; certificate in his favor, 421; on bail, to remain within prescribed limits, 421; information lodged against, 429; gives security to appear before Colonel Klock and Warner S. Dygert, 429.

Schuyler, Philip, major-general, engaged in arranging exchange of inhabitants of Cherry Valley, captives in Canada, 59, 303, 304; opinion as to certain Americans who had been with British army, 86; Albany commissioners request him to forward prisoner, 100; Albany board waives appearance of certain persons at his request, 102; copy of intercepted letter sent to, 352–353; writes to Albany board, 362; informs Albany board of action of tories at Palmertown, 405; advises meeting of board at Saratoga, 405; informed of John McMullin's examination, 552; sends prisoners to Albany, 554, 555, 557–558; writes about tory women at Saratoga, 558; warrant transmitted to, 567; warrant delivered by, 568; warrant directed to, 595; attempt to kidnap, 758, 760, 765; gives information respecting suspicious character, 760–761.

Schuyler, Philip P., colonel, requested to aid in capture of party of tories, 758–759.

Schuyler, Stephen J., colonel, requested to order men to Newtown to apprehend tories, 417.

Schuyler, William, of Tryon county, justice of peace, transmits testimony and forwards prisoner, 740.

Scotch Patent. See also Argyle.

Scotch Patent, the, Charlotte county, residents of, 595, 608, 638, 712; person on bail allowed to go to, 619.
Scott, ——, his wheat at Catskill to be seized, 734.
Scott, George, of Ballston. See Scott, John.
Scott, James, of Cherry Valley, testifies against William Shanklin, 528.
Scott, John, given pass, 85–86.
Scott, John, of Ballston, farmer, sent under guard from Schenectady, 639; committed, 639; examined and recommitted, 645; bound to appear before commissioners at Schenectady, 647, 648.
Scott, John Morin, senator, ordered to carry to assembly amended bill for creating commissioners for conspiracies, 15; secretary of state, 175, 197, 240, 830; certification to, of names of persons refusing oath, 833–834.
Scott, Mathew, of Kinderhook district, merchant, bailsman for Timothy Scott, 317; discharged, 322.
Scott, Stephen, of Pittstown, released on bail, 108.
Scott, Timothy, pretended deserter from New York, sent to Albany, 317; on bail within limits of Albany, 317; found to be deserter from continental regiment, 322; delivered up to continental soldier, 322.
Scott (Scot), William, request for his arrest for circulating counterfeit money, 686.
Scouting. See also Schouten, Scowton.
Scouting, Dirck, of Half Moon district, farmer, bailsman for Robert Caldwell, 590.
Scouts, 83; sent to Helderbergs, 353; request for, in Helderbergs, 366; to be sent to Roe Kill and other points, 401; capture spy and robber, 492; one apprehends suspicious character, 705.
Scowton. See also Schouten, Scouting.
Scowton, Isaac, prisoner, sent from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 93.
Scranton (Scrantum), Stutly (Stutley), of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82; examination of his offense, 206–207; put under recognizance and allowed to return to place of abode, 207.
Scut, Marytie, examined by commissioners at Stillwater, 466.
Sea. See also See.
Sea, Abraham, warrant for his arrest as dangerous person, 419.
Sea, Christian, of the Beaver Dam, farmer, sent prisoner from Schenectady to Albany, 468; released on bail, 485.
Sea, Nicholas, of Schoharie, farmer, sent prisoner from Schenectady to Albany, 468; released on bail, 583, 584; his surety changed, 593.

Seaback, John, prisoner, delivered to Albany board by General Hand, 271.
Sealy, John, released on bail, 126.
Sealy, Nehemiah, accuses person of speaking disrespectfully of congress, 344–345, 348.
Seaman. See Seman.
Seaton, William, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Garrit Van Der Pool, 625.
See. See also Sea.
See, Harmanus, released on recognizance, 109; to work for Colonel Cornelius Humfrey, 109.
Seeger. See also Seger.
Seeger, Gerrit, of the Helderbergs, reports capture of two continental soldiers, 368; cited to appear before Albany board, 647; examined, 649–650; again examined, 748.
Seeger, Hannah (Hanah), apprehended on charge of having stolen goods in her possession, 398; committed, 398; allowed to return home, 398.
Seeger, Peter S., of Oniskethau, farmer, bailsman for Adrian Bradt, Jr., 745.
Seger, Hans, tory, collecting force to join enemy, 401.
Seger (Seeger), Peter, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, laborer, confined on charge of robbery, 329; offers to apprehend tory express, 329; released, 330; gives information touching robberies, 353; charge for entertaining him, 392; to be sent out to discover enemy, 401; receives pay for information, 409–410, 812; testifies respecting supposed spy, 473; bound to appear as witness before supreme court, 473–474; information against, received, 487–488; apprehended and discharged, 488; cited to appear before Albany board, 647; examined, 649–650; hired to apprehend Joseph Bettis, 688; examined, 739.
Seger (Seeger), Roeliff (Roliff), his house to be searched for stolen goods, 396; apprehended for harboring emissaries from enemy, 741; committed, 741.
Seman, Catharine, warned to remove from state, 612; certificate in her behalf, 612–613; permitted to remain at home, 620.
Seman, Margaret, warned to remove from state, 612; certificate in her behalf, 612–613; permitted to remain at home, 620.
Senate. See New York: state, *senate*.
Serjeant, Erastus (Dr.), writes to Albany board about Dr. Tidmarsh, 217.
Serjeant, Jonathan D., attorney general of Pennsylvania, informed of arrest of counterfeiters, 287; asked to make inquiry about them, 287–288;

Serjeant, Jonathan D.—cont.
writes to Albany board about counterfeiters, 304; forwards to Albany information from Judge Atlee about counterfeiters, 321.
Service, Mrs., widow, mother of John Service, her helpless situation, 234.
Service, John, Albany board seeks to learn nature of charge against, 213–214; removed to hospital on account of illness, 214; released on bail, 234.
Seton, John, claims watch taken from Eseck Mosier, 214–215; assists in capture of escaped prisoner, 215; his compensation, 215 (note), 810.
Seton, William, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for John Pool, 316.
Sever, Jonathan, lieutenant, compensation for his services in pursuit of spy, 339, 811.
Shafer. See also Schaver, Scheffer, Shaver.
Shafer (Shaver), Adam, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; liberated on bail, 385, 386; his bail to be prosecuted, 673.
Shafer (Shaper, Shaver), Hendrick (Henry), ensign, his reward for capture of robbers, 392, 812.
Shafer (Shaver), John (Johannis), prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; released on bail, 382, 383.
Shafer, John—continued.
Shafer (Shaver), Nicholas, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; released on bail, 382, 383.
Shakers. See also Quakers.
Shakers, refuse to bear arms, 43 (note), 452; committal of three, 453; order for apprehending one, 453; commissioners suggest course of conduct for dealing with, 461; arrest and committal of several, 469, 470, 471; to be sent within enemy's lines, 504; one persuades slave to go to the enemy, 555; tendency of their teachings, 592; many of their persuasion reformed, 592; one suspected of being a spy, 678, 680; accused of purchasing arms and ammunition, 724.
Shaking-quakers. See Shakers.
Shanklin, Andrew, of Albany, laborer, bailsman for William Shanklin, 564.
Shanklin, William, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, laborer, charged with plundering inhabitants of Cherry Valley, 528; apprehended, 528; released on bail, 564.
Shannon (Shamon), George, of Schenectady, farmer, sent prisoner to Albany, 468; released on bail, 489.

Shannon, Joseph, deserter from British army, confined, 312.
Shans, Henry, believed cognizant of robbers at house of Nicholas Michel, 119; arrest ordered, 119.
Shans, Jeremiah, released on bail, etc., 122.
Sharp. See Scharp, Scharpe, Scherp.
Shaver. See also Schaver, Scheffer, Shafer.
Shaver, Casper, bailsman for Daniel Dobs, 249.
Shaver, Christopher, apprehended for helping to rescue prisoners, 646; committed, 646.
Shaver, Frederick, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, warrant issued for his arrest, 676; released on bail, 677.
Shaver, Hendrick, bailsman for Frederick Warmer, 348.
Shaver (Shave), Jacob F., of Livingston Manor, captain, justice of peace, to go in search of robbers, 259; his recommendation in favor of John Smith, 321, 335; bailsman for John Harvey, 576.
Shaver, Johannis, of Livingston Manor, laborer, put under bail, 509, 511; bailsman for Fite Miller, 511; lodges information against two persons, 574–575, 618.
Shaver, John, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89, 121; removed from Albany jail to fort, 129.
Shaver, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Johannis Alt and others, 383; bailsman for Adam Shafer and others, 386; bailsman for Martin Galer, 463.
Shaver, Nicholas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, released on bail, 663.
Shaver, Philip, confined, 121; examined and recommitted, 168–169; had attempted to join enemy in Canada, 291.
Shaw, Duncan, of Charlotte county, farmer, bailsman for William Bell, 633.
Shaw, Neal, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, innkeeper, cited before Albany board for expressions injurious to its members, 348; bailsman for James Gillis, 621, 638, 674.
Shaw, Samuel, lieutenant, paid for efforts to apprehend persons from Canada, 261, 810.
Shaw, Samuel, cited as witness against persons in Hoosick, 689.
Sheerman. See Sherman.
Shehen, Butler, escapes from guard at Stillwater, 381; retaken, 381.
Shelden, John, taken prisoner by Captain Bullard, 208; examined and recommitted, 208.
Sheldon (Shelden), Isaac, constable, assaulted and robbed at house of Nicholas Michel, 119, 133; brings to Albany board

Sheldon, Isaac — continued. stolen goods of Henry Van Rensselaer, 137–138; stolen money committed to his care, 138; pay-bill of, for seizing stolen goods of Henry Van Rensselaer, 138, 810; arrests deserter, 154; apprehends Robert Martin, 351; bailsman for Stephen Astin, 434; apprehends suspicious characters at Stephentown, 738.

Shepherd, ——, Shaker, accused of persuading negro to go to the enemy, 555.

Shepherd, John, witness against David Waters, 706, 707.

Shepherd, William, of Albany, cutler, bailsman for Richard Brooks, 216; bailsman for Joseph Hawkins, 572, 597.

Sheriffs, issuance of mittimus to, by commissioners for conspiracies, 44, 287, 474, 568; issuance of habeas corpus to sheriff by justice of supreme court, 154; authority of sheriff for confining persons in Tryon county, 212, 243, 249; General Stark justifies to sheriff discharge of prisoner, 232; certain persons in custody of sheriff of Tryon county to be discharged, 431–432.

Sherman (Sheerman), John, supposed spy from enemy, captured, 492; committed, 492; deserter from bateau service, 505; returned to bateau service at Fishkill, 505.

Sherwood, Daniel, American soldier, captured and released, 704.

Sherwood, Samuel, bailsman for Asa Richardson, 389.

Shiffer, Philip, examined and recommitted, 221, 251, 261.

Shipboy, Thomas, of Albany, merchant, bailsman for Robert Adams, 493, 612; bailsman for Archibald McNeal, 603, 770.

Shipman, Timothy, bailsman for George Fisher, 157.

Shoemaker. See also Schoommaker, Schoonmaker.

Shoemaker, Johannis, of Schenectady, farmer, bailsman for George Shannon, 489.

Showers, John, arrested as suspect in robbery of John Van Ness, 135; imprisoned, 135; released on bail, 187.

Showers, William, released on bail, 166; bailsman for John Showers, 187.

Shufelt, George, bailsman for Johan Jurie Fought, 260.

Shufelt, Margaret, warned to remove from state, 612.

Shulter, Mathew, lieutenant, furnishes information concerning tories, 255.

Shurtliffe, Joseph, assistant quartermaster, prisoner, movement for his exchange, 296.

Shuts, John, of Livingston Manor, farmer, bailsman for Dr. Thomas Thompson, 531.

Sickness. See Hospital, Prisoners, Smallpox.

Sidnam, George, apprehended for harboring emissaries from enemy, 741; committed, 741.
Siekeler, Paul, petitions for restoration of goods seized by militia, 270.
Siemon. See also Simmon, Simmons.
Siemon, Albertus (Albartus), of Livingston Manor, farmer, put under bail, 510, 511; bailsman for Johannis Siemon, 512.
Siemon, Johannis, of Livingston Manor, farmer, put under bail, 510, 512; bailsman for Albertus Siemon, 511.
Sierenger, Jacob, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Sietz, Peter, prisoner in Canada, exchanged, 562; testifies in favor of Albert Van Der Werken, 562.
Sigsby. See Sixby.
Silversmiths, 659; 709.
Silvester, Peter, craves permission for paroled persons at Schodack to come to Kinderhook, 349–350, 352.
Simmon. See also Siemon, Simmons.
Simmon, Charles, sent under guard to Albany, as accessory in robbery of John Van Ness, 125; confined, 125.
Simmons. See also Siemon, Simmon.
Simmons, ——, of Dutchess county, horses of, stolen, 92.
Simmons, Robert, captain, late in British service, examined, 648.
Simpson, Alexander, money paid to, 808.
Simpson, Catharine, of Schoharie, her property destroyed on pretense of disaffection, 388.
Simpson, Hannah, of Hoosick district, warned to remove from state, 528.
Simpson, Henry, of Albany, tavern-keeper on Schenectady road, warrant for his arrest as suspicious character, 443; released on bail, 444; required to report matters prejudicial to United States, 444; reports movements of Joseph Bettis, 653, 654–655; delivers prisoner to Albany board, 704.
Singer, Philip, prisoner, sent from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 93.
Sittamon. See also Cittimon.
Sittamon, George, of the Helderbergs, disaffected person, ordered to furnish bail, 709.
Sixby (Sixbey), Evert, his house to be searched for stolen goods, 396; confined on charge of harboring robbers, 748.
Sixby, Nicholas, denies charge of having been with enemy, 415; enters into recognizance, 415.
Skene (Skeene), Philip, major, sends spy into General Stark's army, 417.
Skenesborough (Skeensborough), Charlotte county, resident of,

Skenesborough — continued.
270; person removed from, not permitted to return, 293, 305–306; request for pass to, 326.
Skinkle, Hendrick, Jr., sent under guard from Claverack to Albany 221; committed, 221.
Skinkle (Skenkly), Henry (Hendrick), of Claverack, blacksmith, sent to Albany under guard, as accessory to robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 122; released on bail, 131; accused of complicity in robbery of Arent Van Schaack, 280; not indicted by grand jury, 280; released on bail, 280; bailsman for Mathewis Van Valkenburgh, 501; bail renewed for, 501; apprehended at Stamford, Conn., 723; sent to Poughkeepsie, 723; appears before Albany board, 723; committed, 723; examined and recommitted, 732; expense of guard for, 806.
Skinkle, Jacob, of Claverack district, farmer, disaffected person, 313; warrant for his arrest, 313; released on recognizance, 316.
Skinner (Mrs.), witness against James Starks and others, 534.
Skolfield, Arnold, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, released on bail, 581.
Slaves. See also Negroes.
Slaves, excepted from night watch duty, 20; encouraged to desert their masters and go over to enemy, 142–143; one apprehended for inciting negro insurrection, 304; one, committed to custody of high sheriff, discharged, 431, 432; one apprehended on his way to the enemy, 555; intention of, to go to Canada, 702; apprehended and confined, 702, 704.
Slingerlandt, Eve, mother of Jacob Slingerlandt, 410 (note).
Slingerlandt (Slingerland), Jacob, his account for services to Albany board, 410, 812.
Slingerlandt, Teunis, cited to appear before Albany board, 150.
Slingerlandt, Teunis A., captain, tories in his company to be removed from home, 738.
Slingerlandt's mill, information received near, 714.
Sloan, James, put on recognizance to furnish bail, 131; released on bail, 134.
Sloss, John, brought under guard to Albany for complicity in robberies, 133; imprisoned, 133; examined as to robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 137; recommitted, 137; pardoned, 209, 279; detained as witness, 209; pay for bringing him to jail, 278–279; released on recognizance to appear as witness, 279; weekly allowance to, in prison, 279 (note), 810.
Sloss, Robert, brought under guard to Albany for complicity in robberies, 133; imprisoned,

Sloss, Robert—continued.
133; money, supposedly stolen, taken from him, 133–134; Daniel Folger held as witness to appear against, 141; money received from, delivered to Albany board, 142; pay for bringing him to jail, 278–279.
Sluyter, Dirick (Dirck), accuses John Dusenbury and others of disaffection, 352; witness for James Starks and others, 535.
Small, James, of Cambridge district, examined and released, 90; confined as suspicious character, 553.
Smallpox, among prisoners in Albany jail, 46, 114, 131.
Smith. See also Smyth.
Smith, ——, accused of persuading persons to go to Unadilla, 424.
Smith, ——, of Livingston Manor, advises soldier to desert, 708.
Smith, Casper, German, deserter from Burgoyne, confined for robbery, 384–385; examined by interpreter, 385; reward for his capture, 392; examined, 418.
Smith, Christian, ordered to appear before Albany board, 136.
Smith, Christian, Hessian, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Smith, Christian, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, cited to appear before Albany board with rifle received from Neal Taylor, 317; Colonel Humfrey writes about, to Albany board, 318; appears
Smith, Christian—continued.
before Albany board with rifle, 318; cited as witness against John Smith, 548.
Smith, Christian, deserter from continental army, captured and delivered to Major John Graham, 708.
Smith, Cornelius, writes to Albany board, 391.
Smith, David, of Cambridge district, cited to appear before Albany board, 253; examined and discharged, 254; writes to Albany board, 390, 397, 398.
Smith, George (Dr.), of Albany, physician, bailsman for Alexander White, 193; bailsman for Richard Brooks, 216; bailsman for several persons arrested by Captain Ballard, 217; bailsman for Edward Finn, 435; discharged, 435; his arrest ordered on charge of aiding spy, 477; discharged on bail on account of illness, 479; asks to be sent to New York or exchanged, 483; required to deliver up Ebenezer Knap and other persons on bail, 491; asks permission to go to Canada, 503, 545; advised to apply to Governor Clinton, 503, 545; referred to Colonel W. Malcolm for pass, 545 (note); on bail within prescribed limits, 545 (note), 550; appeals to governor, 546 (note); removes to Fort Edward, 549; warrant for his arrest, 549; his limits

Smith, George (Dr.)—continued. enlarged and bail increased, 561; allowed to remove to west district of Rensselaerwyck, 579–580; on bail within limits of his farm, 580; permitted to come to Albany on business, 611; permitted to visit patient, 611–612; preparing for exchange 675; his removal to New City proposed, 683; order to arrest, 720; constable unable to find, 721; discovered on his way to Canada, 726; surrenders himself at Bennington, 728; persons examined on charge of conveying him away, 730, 731; intimacy with him good ground of suspicion, 765.

Smith, George, of Claverack, bailsman for Jeremiah Smith and Henry Skinkle, 723.

Smith, Henry, Jr., of Livingston Manor, farmer, disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 569; released on bail, 599.

Smith, Israel, of Brattleboro, Vt., brings information concerning tories, 549.

Smith, Jacob, arrested on charge of stealing horses, 480; his escape, 480; warrant for his arrest, 480.

Smith, Jeremiah, apprehended at Stamford, Conn., 723; sent to Poughkeepsie, 723; appears before Albany board, 723; committed, 723; examined and re-

Smith, Jeremiah—continued. committed, 732; expense of guard for, 806.

Smith, Johannis. See Miller, Johannis, of Livingston Manor.

Smith, John, captain of rangers, 49; granted gratuity for apprehending Neal Taylor, 195, 810; conducts prisoners from Claverack to Albany, 220–221; his account for provision for guard, 221, 810; brings prisoner from Kinderhook to Albany, 250; account for conveying his company with prisoners, 344, 811; money paid to, 811.

Smith, John, his arrest ordered for robberies, 143.

Smith, John, of Livingston Manor, laborer, deserter from enemy, petition in his behalf, 321, 334–335; permitted to live at home on bail, 335; order for his surrender, 482; bail renewed for, 499; delivered up and held for trial, 547; witness to appear against, 548.

Smith, John, deserter from Colonel Gansevoort's regiment, 408; examined respecting robbers, 408; recommitted, 408.

Smith, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, apprehended for helping to rescue prisoners, 646; committed, 646; released on bail, 664–665.

Smith, John N., of Oniskethau, wheelwright, bailsman for Frederick Miller, 746.

Smith, Joseph, of New London county, Conn., bailsman for Bethuel Huntley, 132.
Smith, Joseph, heads party of robbers, 742; converses with Adrian Bradt, 744-745; evidence sought concerning, 748, persons charged with harboring, 748, 749.
Smith, Joshua H., confined in Orange county jail, petitions Albany board, 624.
Smith, Jurrie, of Livingston Manor, harbors John Smith, accused of robberies, 143.
Smith, Nathan, bailsman for Henry Groat, 134.
Smith, Patrick, of Albany, merchant, bailsman for Dr. George Smith, 479, 580, 611, 612; bailed persons confined to his house and yard, 603.
Smith, Peter, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, receives counterfeit money, 544; bound in recognizance to testify in court, 544.
Smith, Robert, his account for serving citations paid, 314, 811.
Smith, Samuel H., money paid to, insert opp. 821.
Smith, Simeon, of Pittstown, innkeeper, accused of toryism, 694; warrant for his arrest, 694; witnesses to appear against, 694; evidence against, received, 701, 702; released on bail, 701-702; witness against, cited, 755.
Smith, Terence, of Albany, son of Dr. George Smith, warrant for his arrest, 549; order to arrest, 720; confined, 721; examined and recommitted, 759.
Smith, Teunis, of Livingston Manor, farmer, bailsman for Henry Smith, Jr., 599; his arrest on charge of harboring British officers, 633, 644; discharged, 644.
Smith, William, confined, 121; issuance of habeas corpus for relief of, 154-155.
Smith, William, of Rensselaerwyck, charges person with toryism, 243.
Smyth. See also Smith.
Smyth, John, of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82.
Sneack. See also Snoeck.
Sneack, Hans, of Claverack districk, farmer, released on bail, 575.
Snell, Robert, of Tryon county, goes to Canada, 560, 628; Major Fonda's knowledge of his going, 628.
Snider. See Snyder.
Snoeck, John, disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 569, 619.
Snow, Ephraim, lieutenant, soldier delivered into his care, 647.
Snyder (Snider), George, released on bail, 107-108; surrenders himself in discharge of bail, 194; committed, 194; released on bail, 194.

Snyder, Hans Peter, of Saratoga, farmer, accused of corresponding with and giving assistance to the enemy, 539; warrant issued for, 539; sent prisoner to Albany on charge of harboring spy, 554; examined and recommitted, 555; on bail within specified limits, 618.
Snyder, Hendrick, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Peter Snyder, 490.
Snyder, Jacob, lieutenant, of Schoharie, apprehends persons who helped destroy Schoharie, 656; testifies regarding disaffected persons, 656.
Snyder, John, deserter from British army, 91; allowed at large in Albany county, 91.
Snyder, John, prisoner, sent by committee of Claverack district to Albany, 101; money taken by Albany board from, 101; confined, 101; removed from Albany jail to fort, 129.
Snyder, John, prisoner at Worcester, Mass., requisition for, 224.
Snyder, John, warrant for his arrest as dangerous person, 419.
Snyder, John P., warrant for his arrest as dangerous person, 419.
Snyder, Lodiwick, bailsman for Melchert File, 226.
Snyder, Lowrence, assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644.
Snyder, Martin, money paid to, 815.
Snyder, Paul, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Coenradt Colehamer, 666.
Snyder, Peter, sent prisoner from Schenectady to Albany, 468.
Snyder, Peter, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, laborer, released on bail, 490.
Snyder, Simon (Symon), bailsman for George Snyder, 108; warrant for his arrest as dangerous person, 419.
Snyder, Zachariah, of Great Imbocht, farmer, bailsman for Abraham Dewitt, 720–721; bailsman for Luke Dewitt, Jr., 725.
Soal, ——, sergeant, apprehends Thomas Gleason, 683.
Socialborough (Socialburg), Charlotte county, now Clarendon, Vt., resident of, 136.
Southerland, Hector, prisoner delivered to Albany board by General Hand, 271.
Sparding, John, prisoner, captured at Ticonderoga, sent to Albany, 100; committed, 100.
Spawn (Swawn), Philip, of Oniskethau, cited to appear before Albany board, 177, 182; discharged, having taken oath of allegiance, 186.
Spencer, Hazelton, ensign in Sir John Johnson's corps, his capture, 515; General James Clin-

Spencer, Hazelton—continued.
ton consents to his liberation, 703; on bail within prescribed limits, 703, 704; permitted to live in New City, 752–753.
Spencer, Jabez, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, reads Sir Henry Clinton's proclamation at tory meeting, 636; warrant issued for his arrest, 636, 641.
Spencertown, Columbia county, petition from inhabitants of, touching disaffected person, 247; inhabitants asked to permit disaffected person to live among them, 248.
Spengler, Henry, deserter from British army, 83.
Spies, from British lines, 25; deserter from Brant and Butler acts as, for Albany board, 39; Albany board orders arrest of British spy from New York city, 46, 147; act of June 30, 1780, as to, 46; Albany board employs released prisoner to apprehend British spy, 53–54; ferreted out by Albany board, 60; John Davis suspected as, 121; efforts to arrest spy from New York, 339; lurking in woods in company with deserter from Burgoyne, 350; person suspected of being a spy apprehended at Schodack, 376; deserter from continental army suspected of being a spy, 412; Samuel McFarland looked upon as a spy, 413; spy sent by
Spies—continued.
Major Skene into General Stark's army, 417; emissaries from enemy in different parts of state, 440, 793; Peter Cohoon supposed to be a spy, 472, 473, 488; physician in Albany charged with aiding spy, 477; John Sherman suspected of being a spy, 492; person from Newport suspected of being a hostile emissary, 501; emissaries from enemy harbored at Niskayuna, 538; harbored in New Scotland, 548, 570; supposed spy sent to Albany from Stillwater, 551; harbored in Saratoga district, 554; spy sent under guard to Albany, 554; persons sent to Albany for aiding, 557–558; emissary from enemy swears in recruit, 629, 630; Jacob Timmerman accused of harboring hostile emissaries, 634; one supposed to have been entertained by Lieutenant Cleveland, 646; hostile emissary said to have visited Rensselaerwyck Manor, 653, 654–655; William Hartley suspected of being a spy, 655, 732; Abel Bacon suspected of being a spy, 678; supposed spy at house on road to Coeymans, 681; James Milligan suspected of being a spy, 760–761; Benoni Robins Forrister suspected of being a spy, 766.
Sprague (Sprauge), David, bondsman for Daniel and Jonathan

Sprague, David — continued. Chase, 93; bondsman for Isaac Lamb, 432, 437; cited to appear before Albany board, 649.
Springer, Jacob, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, bailsman for John Myers, 122, 461.
Springfield, Mass., person permitted to remove to, 701.
Squire, Alexander, released on bail, 433.
Squire, Andrew, captured at Stony Point, on bail within prescribed limits, 434.
Squire, Gurdin, bailsman for Alexander Squire, 433; bailsman for Andrew Squire, 434.
Staats, Barent I., of Rensselaerwyck Manor, lieutenant colonel, asked to apprehend suspected person, 243; to report men of his regiment with enemy or absent from home, 246; reports presence of suspicious character on road to Coeymans, 681, 682; bailsman for James Watson, Jr., 685.
Staats, Henry, of Albany, cited to appear before Albany board, 170; asks time to consider oath of allegiance, 171; refuses oath, 175; notice of removal served upon, 176; advised of day for removal, 191; presents to commissioners objections to oath, 203.
Staats, Nicholas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, captain, reports that deserter from Burgoyne is lurking in woods, 350; apprehends Jurie Kolenbergh, 351, 352; apprehends tories in Schodack, 638, 640; to arrest Nicholas Miller and others, 645–646; bailsman for John J. Miller, 649; apprehends Samuel Baker, 658.
Staats, Philip, lieutenant in Colonel Killian Van Rensselaer's regiment, with ten horse employed by Albany board, 50, 444; pay of his contingent same as cavalry of United States, 50, 444.
Staats, Thomas, deserter from Brant, ordered confined, 293; brought from Schoharie, 294.
Stalker, Ambrose, of Claverack district, farmer, bailsman for John Stalker, 605.
Stalker, John, of Claverack district, laborer, released on bail, 604–605.
Stalker, Joseph, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, cited as witness respecting spies, 570.
Stalker, Seth, witness against Simeon Smith, 702.
Stamford (Stanford), Conn., General Waterbury writes from, 722; suspicious characters apprehended at, 723.
Standerren, Ann, dissuades friends of liberty from taking up arms, 469; arrested, 469, 470; committed, 471; to be removed to enemy's lines, 504; commission-

Standerren, Ann—continued.
ers at Poughkeepsie write about 589; had been sent to Poughkeepsie, 592; allowed to return to Niskayuna on bail, 592.
Stanton, Ebenezer, of Coxsackie district, farmer, released on bail, 581.
Stanton, Nathan, of Coxsackie district, farmer, released on bail, 581.
Staring, John (Johannis), of Tryon county, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; on bail within prescribed limits and subject to militia duty, 410; his surrender demanded of his surety, 494; his bail to be prosecuted, 672–673.
Stark. See also Starks.
Stark, Caleb, brigade major to General Stark, sends information to Albany board respecting two prisoners, 232.
Stark (Starkes, Starks), John, general, granting of pass, dependent upon, 40, 258, 262; case of discharge of negro prisoner of war by, 44, 232; Albany board requests sentry from, for dangerous prisoners in hospital, 46, 214; disallows jurisdiction of New York over tories judged in Vermont, 57, 169, 170; Albany board's complaints to Governor Clinton against, 57; forwards tories to British lines, 57, 170; asks
Stark, John—continued.
Albany board to commit prisoner from Bennington, Vt., 57, 196; Albany board recommends favorably to him issuance of passes to certain tory women, 58, 248; deserter delivered up to, 145; persons sent to, from Vermont, to be forwarded to British lines, 169, 170, 179; commits tory suspect to jail, 199; asks examination of persons apprehended by Captain Ballard, 207; discontinues issue of provisions to state prisoners, 210; asked by Albany board to deliver up prisoners, subjects of New York, and account for their property in his charge, 212–213; delivers prisoners to Albany board, 214; promises to make return of property in his charge, 214; sends prisoner before Albany board, 214; delivers prisoners to Albany board, 232, 241–242, 245; spy sent into his army, 417.
Starke. See Stark, Starks.
Starks. See also Stark.
Starks (Starke), James, of Kings district, laborer, charged with dissuading persons from taking up arms, 526; denies charge, 527; charge against, examined, 534–535; bail within prescribed limits, 535–536.
Starnbergh, Lambert, of Schoharie, laborer, apprehended, 717; released on bail, 717, 718;

Starnbergh, Lambert — continued. takes oath of allegiance and support, 718–719.
Starnbergh, Nicholas, of Schoharie, farmer, bailsman for Dirck Miller, 718; bailsman for Lambert Starnbergh, 718.
Stater, Hendrick (Henry), captured on way to join enemy, 329; confined, 330; released on bail, 389–390.
Steenberg (Steensberg), Cornelius, robbed, 148, 150, 155.
Steenbergh, Thomas, of Esopus, reimbursed for loss by counterfeit money, 285.
Steenbergh, Albany county, north end of, limit of residence assigned to person on bail, 609.
Stephens. See also Stevens.
Stephens, Thomas, of Hoosick, witness against Stephen Card, 687, 688–689.
Stephenson. See also Stevenson.
Stephenson, Andrew, takes oath of allegiance, 210; sent under guard from Charlotte county to Albany, 210; allowed to return home, 212.
Stephentown (Stephen-town, Stephen Town), Rensselaer county, residents of, 376, 379, 393, 654, 655, 660, 670, 673; suspicious characters apprehended at, 738.
Stevens. See also Stephens.
Stevens, Nicholas, of Schenectady, cited to appear before Albany board, 189; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 197; refuses oath, 206; advised of day for removal to enemy's lines, 213, 218; allowed to go to Canada on taking oath of neutrality, 218; his name certified to governor, 223; instructions for his removal, 228; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 240, 833–834; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.
Stevenson. See also Stephenson.
Stevenson, Charles, sent from Albany jail to the Highlands to be exchanged, 135.
Stevenson, John, cited to appear before Albany board, 178; refuses oath of allegiance, 188; advised of day for removal, 191, 209; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 834.
Stever, Maria, warned to remove from state, 612; certificate in her behalf, 612–613; permitted to remain at home, 620.
Stewart, See also Stuart.
Stewart, Nancy, her testimony against Hendrick Appley's negro, 340.
Stewart, Robert, money paid to, 808.
Stickle, Nicholas, tory prisoner, money paid by, for his maintenance, 817.
Stiles, John, of Palmertown, farmer, released on bail, 109; ap-

Stiles, John—continued.
pears before Albany board, 128; required to renew his bail, 520, 525, 526; accused of forwarding intelligence to Canada, 600–601.
Stillwater (Still Water), Saratoga county, sub-board of Albany board meets at, 36, 56, 460, 466; residents of, 83, 303, 307, 551, 608, 609, 680, 768; escape of prisoner at, 381; disaffected persons at, 395; persons on bail allowed to go to, 616, 619.
Stilwell (Stillwell), Barnet, cited to appear before Albany board, 220; given time to consider taking oath of allegiance, 225; oath administered to, 228; his oath, 832–833.
Stockbridge, Mass., letter from, 217; letter to resident of, 665.
Stolen property. See Robberies, Robbers.
Stoll. See also Stull.
Stoll, Andries, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, blacksmith, tory suspect confined by order of Lieutenant Colonel Van Rensselaer, 458; released on bail, 478; his surrender by bailsman demanded, 639; fined by court martial for delinquency, 644; apprehended and rescued, 644–645, 646, 656, 657, 668; apprehended and committed, 646; liberated on bail, 669.
Stone Arabia (Stonearabia, Stonerabia), Montgomery county, residents of, 400, 426, 433, 668, 750.
Stoner, John, arrest ordered for robbery, 144.
Stoner, Peter, order for his surrender to Albany board, 161–162, 168.
Stony (Stoney) Point, Rockland county, prisoners taken at, 434, 476.
Stopplebeen, Michael, of Unadilla, prisoner, examined and recommitted, 254; released on bail, 321.
Storm, Peter, his forfeited recognizance, 822.
Stower, Ase, of New Lebanon, farmer, bailsman for Joel Pratt, 573; bailsman for Hezekiah Hammond, 574.
Straight, Jane, wife of Thomas Straight, warned to remove from state, 523.
Straight, Thomas, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 523.
Strang, Joseph, commissioner for conspiracies, Westchester county board, appointment, 68; his audited account, 806–807, 818–819; his account with state treasurer, 826, 827; his commission, 829.
Streligh, Hemligh, Hessian deserter from British army, given a pass, 159.
Stringer, Samuel (Dr.), commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, one of memorialists to legislature, 29; requested to propose to John

Stringer, Samuel—continued.
Tillman, Jr., raising a company of rangers, 50, 488; appointment as commissioner, 67, 454; his attendances at Albany board meetings, 75; signs oath, 80; examines sick prisoner, 236; alderman, 368; confines person who refuses to aid in transporting military stores, 368; recommends detention of this person as disaffected, 369; causes suspicious character to be apprehended, 481; lodges information against Peter Ball, 611; lays before Albany board letter from Governor Clinton to General Clinton, 676; presents information from General Heath, 680; presents examination of George Boarck, 685; advances money to Peter Seger, 688; lodges information against Simeon Smith, 694; advances money to express, 726; to search house for papers from Canada, 760; his account as commissioner, 814; administers oath of allegiance as justice, 832; furnishes return of tories removed or held for exchange, 834–835.
Strong, Solomon, captain, Thomas Anderson charged with forging his signature to a pass, 142–143.
Stuart. See also Stewart.
Stuart (Stewart), John, Indian minister at Fort Hunter, his removal from Schenectady advised, 142; ordered to remove to Connecticut, 157; order to remove suspended, 158; placed on parole, 158; ordered to repair to Schenectady, 371; his application for privilege of exchange approved, 835–836.
Stull. See also Stoll.
Stull, Lodiwick (Lotham), of the Beaver Dam, sent prisoner to Albany, 255; committed, 255; examined and recommitted, 257; attempted to join Brant, 277; released on bail, 278.
Suffolk county, 14.
Summer (Sommer), John, of Durlach, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752; released on bail, 771.
Summer (Somer), William, of Durlach, charges person with aiding in destruction of Currytown, 749; imprisoned on same charge, 751; persons incriminated by his evidence, 751–752; re-examined and recommitted, 753; his testimony concerning Christopher France, 754.
Supervisors, in certain cases to give notification of removal of tory families, 26, 527, 795, 799; to pay rangers for suppressing robberies, 54.
Supher, Godfrey, prisoner, sent from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364.
Surgeons. See Physicians.

Swain, William, of Charlotte county, entertains men who are about to join enemy, 721; confined, 721.
Swart, Dirck, of Stillwater, opposes petition in favor of Jotham Bemus, 596, 598; bailsman for Moses Harris, Jr., 768.
Swertfeger, Samuel (Rev.), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, clerk, tory suspect, examined before Albany board, 161; charged with preaching tory doctrines, 551; on bail within prescribed limits, 551; allowed to go to Dutchess county, 730.
Swertfeger, Samuel, apprehended on charge of helping to rescue delinquents from officer, 646; committed, 646; discharged, 651.
Swits, Abraham, lieutenant, reward to, for apprehending persons on their way to Canada, 291.
Swits, Cornelius, of Albany, empowered to seize flour concealed on west side of Hudson river, 371–372.
Switzer, Peter, bailsman for Gerrit Miller and Philip Switzer, 127.
Switzer, Philip, prisoner, sent from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 93; released on bail to report to Charlotte county board, 126–127.
Sybert, Godfrey, of Stone Arabia, farmer, released on bail, 426.
Sybert (Seybert), Jacob, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, laborer, sent prisoner from Schenectady to Albany, 468; released on bail, 490.
Sybert, Martin, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman, for Peter Relea, 743.

TAILORS, 443; 502; 560; 629; 649; 668.
Talmadge. See also Talmidge.
Talmadge, Josiah, arrest ordered as "notorious" offender, 99.
Talmidge, Elisha, of Claverack district, blacksmith, bailsman for John Bunt, 573; bailsman for Peter I. Miller, 573.
Tappan (Tappen), Teunis, secretary of commissioners for conspiracies, Dutchess county board, his audited account, 817, insert opp. 820; supplies prisoners with bread, insert opp. 820; certifies copy of commission, 830.
Tater, Johannis, bondsman for John Myers, 104; ordered to deliver up John Myers, 108; delivers up John Myers, 109; discharged from recognizance, 109.
Tater (Tatter), Johannis, of Livingston Manor, farmer, put under bail, 509, 510; bailsman for Solomon Schutt, 511.
Tater, Philip, tory suspect, order for his arrest, 94.
Tavern, remonstrance against allowing Aaron Hammond to

Tavern — continued.
keep, 279; bar-keeper of, in Canada, 562.
Tavern-keepers. See Innkeepers.
Taxation, lands of attainted persons to be taxed double, 19, 785–786; laws relating to, 19; collection of taxes opposed in Livingston Manor, 601; persons opposing tax-collector arrested, 604.
Taylor, Mrs., widow, sent to Albany with two daughters, as accessories to robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 121; her two daughters examined as to robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer and recommitted to prison, 137.
Taylor, Catharine, examined by Albany board and recommitted, 123.
Taylor, Christina, examined by Albany board and recommitted, 123.
Taylor, Daniel, disaffected person, examined and committed, 764; re-examined and recommitted, 769; testimony given by, sent from Schenectady to Albany board, 772.
Taylor, Ezekiel, of Stillwater, major, lodges information against William Sanders and others, 334, 336; requested to apprehend Daniel Frazer, 334; prefers complaint against John Concklin and others, 416, 417; confines Abraham Peltz, 449; invited to attend meeting of
Taylor, Ezekiel — continued.
commissioners at Newtown or Stillwater, 460; consulted by commissioners at Stillwater, 466; summonses and warrant delivered to, 466; requested to apprehend person circulating reports injurious to American cause, 484; requested to intercept British expresses, 680; requested to report political character of each person in his regiment, 735; his report forwarded to commissioners at Schenectady, 737.
Taylor, Jeremiah, warrant served upon, 406 (note); his testimony concerning Jotham Bemus received, 408.
Taylor, John, to be permitted to examine tory confined in Albany jail, 200; Albany board writes to, 268.
Taylor, Lucas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, examined, 748; released on bail, 749.
Taylor, Nancy, examined by Albany board and recommitted, 123.
Taylor, Neal (Cornelius), arrested by militia party, 195, 307; committed, 195; accessory to robberies committed by, sent to Albany, 199–200; money paid for information leading to his arrest, 250; taken from Kinderhook to Albany, 250; persons charged with complicity in his crimes, 252; persons who have

Taylor, Neal—continued.
received property from, 317, 318; person charged with harboring, 347.
Teachout, Nicholas, of Newtown, farmer, bailsman for John Vincent, 115, 467.
Telford (Tellford), George, of Cambridge, farmer, exonerated of disloyalty, 87; released on bail, 88; his bail renewed, 631–632.
Ten Broeck, Abraham, general, to furnish ammunition to volunteer rangers raised in Manor of Rensselaerwyck, 49–50, 358; obligates himself for parole of Peter Ten Broeck, 131; prisoners sent from Schoharie to Albany on his order, 287; need of rangers for Helderbergs suggested to, 377; informed by Governor Clinton of movement of enemy, 401; advised to order out one eighth of brigade, 401; colonels of his brigade to furnish returns of regiments, 445; aids in seizure of newly enlisted tories, 565, 566; his residence, 703; plot to kidnap him, during term as mayor of Albany, 763.
Ten Broeck, Jacob, his house in Albany, 139.
Ten Broeck, John, obligates himself for parole of Peter Ten Broeck, 131; his house in Albany, 139.
Ten Broeck, John, of Great Imbocht, bond of Peter Ten
Ten Broeck, John—continued.
Broeck and Wessel Ten Broeck delivered to, 626.
Ten Broeck, Peter, prisoner in Albany jail, released on parole, 131; conditions of parole, 131; released on bail, to remain within prescribed limits in Albany, 138–139; asks to be exchanged, 253; referred to governor, 253; request of commissary of prisoners respecting, 299; his reimprisonment decided on, 473; notified of removal to Goshen jail, 476; action regarding, rescinded, 477–478; exchanged, 626; his bond returned, 626.
Ten Broeck, Samuel, lieutenant, lodges information against William Sanders and others, 334, 336.
Ten Broeck, Samuel, of Livingston Manor, major, offers recommendation in favor of William Lee, 339–340; apprehends person suspected of robbery, 393, 403; writes from Roeliff Jansens Kil, 403; letter from, laid before Albany board, 574; requested to have two disaffected persons arrested, 575; affidavit taken before, 633, 636; warrant and citations transmitted to, 634; sends prisoner to Albany, 653.
Ten Broeck, Samuel I. (T.), money paid to, 811.
Ten Broeck, Wessel, his house in Albany, 139; bailsman for Peter

Ten Broeck, Wessel—continued. Ten Broeck, 626; his bond returned, 626.
Ten Eyck, Andries, cited to appear before Albany board, 182, 217; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 250, 257; refuses oath, 260; his removal to enemy's lines ordered, 260; his refusal of oath certified to governor, 268; ordered sent to New York, 281; cited to appear before Albany board, 285; ordered to be ready to go to New York, 286; instructions issued for his removal, 288; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.
Ten Eyck, Andries, Jr., testimony received concerning, 436; placed on bail, 436.
Ten Eyck, Hendrick, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, released on bail, 407.
Ten Eyck, Henry, cited to appear before Albany board, 170, 178; refuses oath of allegiance, 178; advised of day for removal, 191; his refusal certified to secretary of state, 197–198; offers to take oath, 203; to be removed within enemy's lines unless legislature intervenes, 319; informed of purpose to remove him, 319; opportunity for taking oath given to, 336; takes oath, 342; his oath, 832-833.
Ten Eyck, Jacob, of Albany, bailsman for Jacob Halenbeeck, Jr., 236.
Thefts. See Robberies, Robbers.
Thiell, Henry, of Philadelphia, Pa., blacksmith, charged with depreciating continental money 681; released on bail, 681.
Thirsty, Moses, captured by Oneidas, 273; released on bail, 273.
Thomas, ——, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, harbors emissary from enemy, 654–655.
Thomas, Israel, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for James Lister, 641.
Thomas, John, released on bail, 120.
Thomason, John, prisoner, captured as supposed robber, 109; sent from Schoharie to Albany, 109; confined, 109.
Thompson, Archibald, prisoner, removed to hospital on account of illness, 214.
Thompson, Israel, commissioner for conspiracies, Dutchess county board, appointment, 67; his audited account, 817; his commission, 829.
Thompson, Nancy, cited as witness against Angus McDonald and Dr. Thomas Thompson, 548.
Thompson, Thomas (Dr.), of Livingston Manor, attends suspected person from New York, 347; to appear before Albany board, 347, 354, 356, 475, 498–499, 524; committed, 525; released on bail, 531; witnesses cited against, 548.

Thurlough. See Durlach.
Thurman, John, of New York city, cited to appear before Albany board, 171–172; refuses oath of allegiance, 174, 175; notice of removal served upon, 176; advised of day of removal, 189; conducted to Fishkill, 189 (note), 258 (note); pay for serving citation on, 250; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.
Tice, ——, Mrs., asks permission to go to Canada with her children, 222.
Tice, Christina, writes to Albany board, 203.
Tice, John (Dr.), of Pennsylvania, physician, warrant issued for his arrest, 682; arrest and examined, 698; on bail within prescribed limits, 699; information concerning, 710; to be returned to his family, 711.
Ticonderoga (Tieconderoga), fort, Essex county, persons captured at, 100.
Tid. See Kid.
Tidmarsh, —— (Dr.), cited to appear before Albany board, 203–204; Dr. Erastus Sergeant writes to Albany board about, 217.
Tiffany, Benjamin, bailsman for Thomas Lake, 111.
Tillman, John, of Albany, innkeeper, bailsman for Johan Overhart Unger, 430; bailsman for Nicholas Shaver, 663; bailsman for William Giffert, 699; bailsman for Dr. John Tice, 699.
Tillman, John, Jr., proposition to, for raising company of rangers for Albany board, 50, 488; recommends two Hessian deserters, 352; warrant directed to, for arrest of James Halstead, 483; arrests Halstead, 485; warrant directed to, for arrest of four persons, 506; makes two arrests, 512; warrant to, for arrest of Dr. George Smith and his son, 549; to arrest Nathaniel Cotton, 657.
Tillman, Christopher, of New City, bailsman for Melchert File, 226; captain, citation sent to, for service, 470, 471; requested to look for suspicious characters on Green Island, 474.
Timbel, Johannis George, Hessian deserter from British army, ordered confined, 168; enlarged, 168.
Timmerman, Jacob, alias Jacob Carpenter, of Hoosick district, farmer, accused of harboring emissaries from enemy, 634, 635; warrant issued for, 634; apprehended and committed, 639; released on bail, 664.
Tinkey, Henry, of the Scotch Patent, farmer, prisoner, charged with aiding spy, 558; on bail within prescribed limits, 608; allowed to visit home, 619, 650;

Tinkey, Henry—continued. ordered to remove from frontier, 674.
Tipper, Christopher, examined and released, 168.
Tobacconist, 551.
Todd, John, of White Creek, carpenter, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416; recommitted, 461; testimony concerning his conduct, 471; released on bail, 635.
Todd, Robert, of Half Moon district, weaver, examined by commissioners at Stillwater, 466; bailsman for Robert Caldwell, 590.
Tollhamer, Andries, of Niskayuna, released on bail, 97; required to furnish bail anew, 615.
Tollhamer, Barent, of Niskayuna, bailsman for his son, Andries, 97.
Tom, negro slave of Henry Hogan, prisoner, committed, 104; released on account of illness, 304; arrest ordered on charge of inciting insurrection among slaves, 304.
Tom, negro slave of Johannis Lansing, to be apprehended, 702.
Tomhannock (Tomhenick), Rensselaer county, residents of, 99, 621, 660.
Tompkins (Tomkins), Jonathan G., commissioner for conspiracies, Westchester county board, appointment, 68; his commission, 829.
Tories, in New York, 9, 10, 11; law (Apr. 1, 1778) for removal of disaffected and suspected persons from posts and passes, 16–17, 780–781; those so removed to be located on sequestered farms or in houses of another county, 17; act of June 30, 1778, about refusing to take oath of allegiance, 18, 783–786; removal within British lines, 18, 19, 21, 173, 176, 177, 183, 189–190, 191, 193, 209, 213, 217–218, 228, 260, 288; banished, 19; lands of, attainted, 19; lands of, to be charged double taxes, 19, 785–786; act of Feb. 17, 1779, extending time for taking oath of allegiance by, 21; rejected bill (November, 1778) extending time for taking oath by, 21 (note); secret conduct of, responsible for act of June 14, 1780, 25; removal of families of, by act of July 1, 1780, 25–26, 508, 523, 527, 540, 541, 560–561, 612, 619, 620, 709; notification for removal of families given by justices of peace, supervisors or commissioners for conspiracies, 26, 795; removal of families of, under the act of March 22, 1781, 26, 799; legislature's accusations against, 28; several in Manor of Rensselaerwyck troublesome, 29; arrest of those who came into New York from British lines, 32; petition to legislature in favor of deported persons,

Tories—continued.
32, 59; passes to families of, 40, 41, 58; system of arresting, 41; conduct of whigs toward, objected to by Albany board, 43–44, 185, 197; one sent from Northampton, Mass., to be confined at Albany, 45; tory major released by Albany board on bond, 45; ensign of Sir John Johnson's corps imprisoned at Albany, 45; Govenor Clinton recommends leniency toward certain, in prison at Albany, 45, 265; letters conveyed to, by spy from New York city, 46, 147; Albany board gives protection to wife of, 47, 233; rangers employed by Albany board to ferret out, 48, 49; disturbance by, in Albany county, 50; whigs plunder wife of, 55; the act of March 30, 1781, against, 55; absurd conversation of George Rodgers, a tory, 56, 454; Albany board orders officers of militia to make returns of, 56–57, 139, 238, 246; those judged in Vermont, in opinion of General Stark, not under jurisdiction of New York, 57, 169, 170; those to be removed to British lines served with notice, 57, 176; cost of removal of, paid by themselves, 57; allowed to remove clothing and furniture, 57; names of those to be removed certified to Governor Clinton, 57; detention of, for exchanges, 57, 58, 175, 206, 223, 240–241; request by, for temporary suspension of removal, denied by Albany board, 58, 184; contemptuous refusal to oath by one, 60; certain, committed by committee of city and county of Albany, 87, 89; certain, committed by committee of Kinderhook district, 87; one sent under guard from Northampton to Albany, 167; wives of those with enemy should be sent to enemy's lines, 184; pay-bill for conducting certain, to Fishkill, 189 (note); one, from Hartford, to be examined in jail, 200; several present to commissioners objections to oath of allegiance, 203; one released on bail because of sickness, 210; Albany commissioners denounce those who associate with savages in warfare, 220; one sent from Albany to Ezekiel Williams, sheriff of Hartford county, Conn., 221; person brought before commissioners on charge of harboring, 222; persons required to explain visits of, to their houses, 222; request for arrest of one concealed near Worcester, Mass., 224; two returning from Canada delivered to commissioners, 232; certain, exchanged and paroled, 237, 244; petition for reimprisonment of one, 247;

Tories — continued.
tory advised to make concessions to inhabitants of his district, 248; tory escapes from guard on way to Hartford, 249; two apprehended for going to enemy, 255; pay-bill for conducting certain, to Poughkeepsie, 258, 262; account of goods taken by rangers from suspected persons to be rendered, 263; removal of, to Fort Edward, 267; application to permit return of certain, removed within enemy's lines, 272; order to send officers in American hands to New York, 272; one deserting from enemy delivers himself to Colonel Frederick Fisher, 284; two confined for corresponding with enemy, 291; two apprehended on way to Canada, 291; Washington orders that officers of New Levies in American hands be sent to New York, 295; commissioners at Poughkeepsie consulted about complying with this order, 299; meeting of, in Rensselaerwyck, 313; warrant for arrest of those attending this meeting, 313; certain, to be removed within enemy's lines unless legislature intervenes, 319; those who have returned to Peesink from enemy's service to be apprehended, 323; those fleeing from Peesink to be intercepted at Schoharie creek,

Tories — continued.
323; correspondence with and harboring of, an offense, 324, 325; wives of those with enemy harbor persons in concealment, 327; party of, captured on way to join enemy, 329; those offering to take oath after refusing not to be removed within enemy's lines, 332–333; one on parole asks extension of his bounds, 339; engage to prevent robberies at Beaver Dam and elsewhere, 341; account for conveying, from Claverack to Albany, 344; certain, take oath after refusing, 342, 344, 359; suspect ordered to appear before Albany board when discharged from militia, 345; certain, on parole at Schodack, allowed to go to Kinderhook to settle estate, 349–350, 352; those in Schaghticoke interfere with orders of officers and secrete enemies of state, 357; cruelties committed by, 377; presence of two on parole at Schodack required at Kinderhook, 381; at Stillwater, 395; oath not to harbor, taken, 399; party of, collected to join enemy, 401; several at Palmertown harbor and conceal enemy, 405; woman imprisoned for harboring, 411; descent of, on western frontiers, 411; removal of wife of one to Canada requested, 414; cooperate with enemy's

Tories—continued.
scouting parties, 416; certain, at Newtown, to be apprehended, 417; bound to good behavior during continuance of war, 442, 444, 447, 449, 459; cause disturbances in Albany county, 443; certain, declare purpose of joining enemy in Canada, 448; order for arrest of one from Goshen, Conn., 453; one on parole dissuades people from taking up arms, 453; one confined for assisting persons to join enemy, 457–458; several confined by order of Lieutenant Colonel Van Rensselaer, 458; conduct of, necessitates meeting of Albany board at Newtown or Stillwater, 460, 466; arrested and taken to Schenectady, 465; apprehended by commissioners at Schenectady while attempting to join enemy, 468; one ordered by commissioners at Schenectady to remove his family to Albany, 471; two on bail to be reimprisoned in order to expedite their exchange, 473; connection with, disproved by oath, 473; party of, from Newtown, attempt to join enemy, 474; several in west district of Rensselaerwyck Manor accused of intending to join enemy, 475–476; certain on parole to be removed to jail to await exchange 476; certain to be conducted to Fishkill, 477–478; one released

Tories—continued.
on bail on account of sickness of his wife, 478; one assists escape of men charged with stealing horses, 480; enter into parole to proceed to Fishkill 482, 484, 506; one guilty of robbery captured, 492; several accused of violating parole, 506; sent as prisoners from Charlotte county to Albany, 508; one allowed to remain in Kinderhook on parole because of illness, 512; one declares himself a King's man, 516; certain, supposed to obtain intelligence from New York, 522; order for removal of wife of one, revoked, 525; exemption from order for removal of tory families refused, 528; collecting in Bethlehem, 531; testimony received against those in New Scotland, 534; circulate counterfeit money, 544; certain, in Cumberland county, in communication with enemy, 549; minister accused of preaching tory doctrines, 551; tory women at Saratoga desire to go to Canada, 558; hold meetings near Coxsackie, 564; enlisted at Oniskethau, 564; certain, at Oniskethau, to be apprehended, 565; enlisted in Livingston Manor, 565; certain, in Livingston Manor, to be apprehended, 565; those detained at Coeymans to be sent to Albany, 566; information about their enlist-

Tories — continued.
ments is false, 577; testimony respecting those in Livingston Manor, 588; enlisted at Johnstown, 591; behavior of those in Half Moon to be inquired into, 594; party of, escapes to Canada, 595; enlisted at and about the Beaver Dam, 611; meeting of, in Rensselaerwyck Manor, 636; arrest of certain, in Schodack, 638, 640; rescue delinquents from officer, 644–645; arrested for rescuing delinquents, 646; hold meeting in Helderbergs, 647, 650; recruiting for enemy's service, 655, 657, 740; two accused of aiding in destruction of Schoharie, 656; several on bail join enemy, 672–673; tory families north of Hudson river ordered to remove, 696; order to male members of tory families, 696; order for removal of tory women from region of Saratoga, 696; enlisting in Helderbergs, 699–700; information sought concerning those in Peesink, 706; certain, removed from frontier, allowed to return for effects, 711, 721; these persons to be sent back to Albany, 721; at Ballston, to be removed, 724; families of, to be removed to enemy's lines, 724; several apprehended for supplying enemy's emissaries with provisions, 733; to be removed from Helderbergs, 733–734, 737–738; one

Tories — continued.
confesses that he has taken oath to serve the king, 735; names of those in Major Ezekiel Taylor's regiment obtained, 735; one on bail joins enemy, 736; confined for harboring emissaries from enemy, 741; many in Durlach involved in destruction of Currytown, 749, 750, 751, 752; those removed from frontier supposed to be plotting, 754; attempt to kidnap General Schuyler, 758, 760, 765; attempt to kidnap Lieutenant John Leonard, 761; attempt to kidnap mayor of Albany, 762–763; attempt to kidnap Major McKinstrey, 767; certain, at Catskill, to be removed, 774; money received from certain, who are prisoners, 817; certification to secretary of state of names of persons refusing oath, 833–834; those removed to enemy's lines or held for exchange for refusing oath, 834–835.

Toryism, laws of New York against, 9, ff, 55, ff; the principle of, 9; partizan literature about, 10; lenient measures for suppressing, ineffectual, 17; object of act of June 30, 1778, 17–18; act of Feb. 17, 1779, as to removal, 21; opinion of Westchester county petitioners as to method of repressing, 29; persons captured by Brant, exon-

Toryism—continued.
erate themselves from suspicion of, 39; whigs obliged to reveal disloyalty, 41; the act of March 30, 1781, against, 55; system of commissioners for conspiracies against, 55–59; commissioners discountenance lawless proceedings against, 185, 197; charge of, against tavernkeeper, 279, 289; innkeeper accused of recruiting for British army, 302; person restricted to limits of his farm on pretense of, 306; drinking health of the king, 325, 442, 618, 690, 692, 694; drinking success to British army, 330; speaking disrespectfully of congress of United States, 345, 454; harboring and concealing persons from enemy, 352, 419; obstructing execution of orders of militia officers, 357; failing to qualify on appointment to militia office, 357; rescuing drafted man from officer, 372, 379; made pretense for destroying property, 388; offensive conduct and conversation, 395; cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416; using expressions injurious to American cause, 421, 454, 489, 494; assisting persons to join enemy, 458, 496, 634, 721; supplying enemy with provisions, 468, 733, 762; harboring British officers, 475, 624, 633, 644, 686; harboring persons going over to

Toryism—continued.
enemy, 483; circulating reports injurious to American cause, 484; ascription of, removed by good behavior, 503; dissuading persons from enlisting in continental service, 606; denouncing rebels, 630; circulating British proclamation, 636, 637, 638, 645, 653, 658; harboring emissaries from enemy, 731, 733, 738, 740, 741, 762.

Towner, Gideon, summoned as witness against Egbert Ostrander and wife, 194.

Townsend, ——, gown given by, to Henry Van Rensselaer, 146.

Treason. See also Felony.

Treason, banished persons found in state, guilty of, 19, 785; the Helderbergs a hatchery of designs for, 53; adherence to king of Great Britain adjudged high treason, 55; Thomas Cummings convicted of, pardoned by legislature, 60; relations of commissioners for conspiracies in cases of, 60; Benedict Arnold's case of, 60–61; Jurie Man to be tried for, 257; officers of New Levies indicted for, 272, 299; Daniel Fraser indicted for, 334; oath to reveal, to commissioners, 504, 630–631; house to be searched for treasonable papers, 760.

Trimper, ——, of Esopus, suspicious person residing with, 418.

Tripp (Trip), Gideon, of Kings district, farmer, bailsman for Robert Tripp, 741.
Tripp (Trip), Robert, of Achquetuck, farmer, warrant issued for his arrest, 734; examined, 738; released on bail, 741.
Truax, Isaac I., of Albany, innkeeper, bailsman for Jacob J. Truax, 507, 589.
Truax, Jacob (T.) J. (I.), of Albany, innkeeper, tory suspect, affidavits respecting, 454; warrant for his apprehension, 454; liberated on oath and bail, 507; released on bail, 589; to be prosecuted, 593–594; pays forfeited recognizance, 603, 814; witness against, 750.
Truax, John W., of Albany county, innkeeper, bailsman for Jacob J. Truax, 589.
True, William, alias Comfort Carpenter, of Kinderhook, physician, warrant issued for his arrest, 433–434; confined, 434; released on bail, 437; reported to have gone off to enemy, 490; his surrender demanded of his surety, 490.
Trumble. See Turnbull.
Tryon county, night watch in, 20; fear of maltreatment from inhabitants of, 47, 253; correspondence between Albany board and board of, 51, 80; commissioners for conspiracies in, 68, 93, 98, 412; inhabitants of, recommend Duncan McDugall, 171; sheriff of, his authority for confining certain persons, 212, 243, 249; residents of, 254, 263, 276, 284, 361, 371, 401, 411, 421, 422, 425, 429, 433, 494, 503, 560, 563, 584, 628; passes to, 257, 539; application of prisoner in, 271; court of oyer and terminer in, 271, 283, 285, 431; justices of, 283, 369, 593; militia of, 284; inhabitant of, confined to limits of his farm for alleged disaffection, 306; persons imprisoned in, sent to Albany, 364; application of principal patriot inhabitants of, necessary for release of prisoner, 401, 421; certain persons in custody of sheriff of, to be discharged, 431–432; persons permitted to go to, on furnishing bail to return, 533; persons permitted to go to, in search of property, 541; justices of, order arrest of person returning from Canada, 560; any constable of, authorized to apprehend William Laird, 643; constable of, arrests Dr. John Tice, 698; inhabitants of, charged with harboring persons from enemy, 733; justices of, send prisoner to Albany, 740; commissioners in, their commission, 829.
Tucker, Joseph, ensign, gives information about robbers in Helderbergs, 364–365.

Tud, William, tory prisoner, money paid by, for his maintenance, 817.
Tunnicliff, ——, bailed person allowed to work on his farm, 711.
Tunnicliff, John, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 212; examined and recommitted, 212; delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 214; recommitted, 214; asks permission to go to Butternuts to recover papers, 262, 276; permitted to lay request before General Hand at Cherry Valley, 276; permitted to go to Tryon county, 533; obtains bailsman's discharge, 539; his farm occupied by Major Reed, 759–760, 765.
Tunnicliff (Tunicliff), William, taken prisoner by Captain Ballard, 211–212; examined and recommitted, 212; delivered to Albany board by General Stark, 214; recommitted, 214.
Turnbull (Trumble), Robert, bailsman for Walter Turnbull, 383.
Turnbull (Trumble), Walter (Water), of Corry's Bush, farmer, arrested by continental troops at Schoharie, 129; imprisoned at Albany, 129; removed to hospital on account of illness, 214; delivered by General Clinton to Albany board, 360; committed, 360; released on bail, 383; his surrender by
Turnbull, Walter—continued. bailsman demanded, 602; his bail renewed, 614.
Turner, Alexander, money paid to, 808.
Turner, Coenradt, of Livingston Manor, farmer, disaffected person, opposes collection of taxes, 601; arrested and placed under recognizance, 604; under bail, 605; witnesses to appear against, 606.
Turner, Ichabod, of Stephentown, farmer, captain, apprehends person, who has circulated British proclamation, 637; bailsman for David Nichols, 654; apprehends person present at reading of proclamation, 670; sends information about Seth Rowley, 678.
Turner, James, of Livingston Manor, farmer, disaffected person, opposes collection of taxes, 601; arrested and placed under recognizance, 604; under bail, 605; witnesses to appear against, 606.
Turner, Lemuel, drafted man, delivered up to his colonel, 378, 391.
Turner, Reuben, money paid to, 808.
Turner, Samuel. See Turner, Lemuel.
Turner, Wilhelmas, of Livingston Manor, farmer, disaffected person, opposes collection of taxes, 601; arrested and placed under

Turner, Wilhelmas — continued. recognizance, 604; under bail, 605; witnesses to appear against, 606.
Tuthill. See also Tuttle.
Tuthill, Samuel, money paid to, insert opp. 821.
Tuttle, Jonathan, of Ballston, aided Burgoyne, 82.
Tuttle, Stephen, bailsman for John Cowan, 210; joins enemy, 352, 414; letter to, intercepted, 352; Governor Clinton requested to send his wife to Canada, 414.
Tyler, Berijah, presents information concerning Thomas Gleason, 695; Gleason's horse to be delivered to, 695.
Tyler (Tiler), William, of Kingsbury, prisoner in Albany jail, 81; tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; removed to Albany fort on account of illness, 123; removed to hospital, 125; released on bail, 135; his surrender by surety demanded, 524; goes to Canada, 591; his surrender again demanded, 591.

ULSTER county, night watch in, 20; commissioners for conspiracies in, 68; prisoner bailed by Albany board to appear monthly before a justice of, 118; carpenters needed in, 295; letter to officer in, 362; residents of, 425, 725; audited account of commissioners in, 815; accounts of commissioners in, with state treasurer, 823, 825, 826; commission of commissioners in, 829.
Umphrey. See Humfrey, Humphrey.
Unadilla, Otsego county, pass to, refused to wife of tory, 220; prisoners taken at, 254, 273; resident of, 316; sons of Rykert Ratcliffe persuaded to go to, 424.
Unger, Johan (John) Overhart, released on bail, 429–430.
United States, 27; 91; 117; petitioners from manor of Rensselaerwyck ask legislature to send tories to serve on ships of, 29; proclamation by Governor Clinton against plundering of British subjects anywhere in, 55; person to be apprehended for disapproving measures of, 263–264; counterfeit bills passed for true bills, 282, 283, 287; respect toward measures of congress and state governments prescribed in parole, 288–289; money of, stolen and secreted near Peesink, 336–337; money of certain issues exchanged by Albany board for bills of, 337; bailed person required to report matters prejudicial to, 444; oath to withhold aid and intelligence from enemies of, 504, 507, 512, 630–631; communications prejudicial to, forbidden, 550, 551, 561, 580, 592, 603, 770; oath to

United States—continued.
reveal plots unfriendly to, 719, 747.
army, prisoners in New York enlarged on condition of joining, 42, 84, 107, 127, 262; request for continental troops as guard to rangers of Albany board, 48, 144; prisoners captured by, in Schoharie district, 105, 129; prisoners captured by, at Jessup's Patent, 147; prisoner captured by, on way to Kortright's Patent, 199; cattle taken by, at Butternuts, 218–219, 230, 267; soldier under Sir John Johnson captured by continental troops, 300; prisoner taken by continental troops permitted to join, 301; deserters from, 322, 336, 359; persons on way to join enemy captured by continental troops, 329; continental troops capture person concerned in robberies, 331; two soldiers of, apprehended on their way to Canada, 346; soldier held to prove his discharge from, 355–356; soldiers of, captured in Helderbergs, 364, 368; persons charged with advising soldiers of, to desert, 404, 409, 415, 419; deserter from, sent to General Washington, 412; persons dissuaded from enlisting in, 606; soldiers of, captured by party from Catskill, 679–680; alleged infamous character enlists in,
United States *army*—continued.
695; deserters from, 700, 708, 710, 732; prisoner to be delivered to officer of, at West Point, 713; continental troops to attempt to capture British emissary, 755, 756.
artillery, 154.
cavalry, 50; 444.
continental congress, 10; 56; resolutions of March 18, 1780, 25, 441, 603, 681, 737; counterfeiting bills issued by, a felony, 37; depreciating paper currency issued by, punished by commissioners for conspiracies, 38–39, 305, 309, 310, 706–707; arrest for passing counterfeits of bills emitted by, 114, 282, 321; respect toward measures of, provided for in parole, 288–289; Albany board takes note of disrespectful language concerning, 345, 454, 455; depreciation of money of, necessitates increase in amount of recognizances, 459–460; counterfeits of continental currency sent out from New York, 686; correspondence unfavorable to measures of, forbidden to bailed person, 703.
navy, persons condemned as felons might be respited to serve on ships of, 56.
Utt, Francis, his information respecting Dr. John Tice, 710.
Uytkyck (Wothoyct), Albany county, hill on road to Niskayuna, 758.

VALCKENBURGH, See also Van Valkenburgh.
Valckenburgh (Valkenburgh, Van Valkenburgh), Isaac, examined and released, 90; bailsman for John Rogers, 96; cited to show why bail should not be forfeited, 161.
Valentine, Benjamin, witness against James Starks and others, 534.
Valk, Thomas, of Rennselaerwyck, accused of treachery, 86.
Valkenburgh. See Valckenburgh, Van Valkenburgh.
Van Aernam, Abraham, assists in rescuing delinquents from officer, 644; discharged, 657.
Van Aernam, Isaac, of Albany, hatter, bailsman for Melchert File, 648.
Van Aernam, Jacob, captain, to direct rangers in apprehending dangerous persons in the Helderbergs, 162; robber apprehended by party under his command, 202; apprehends tory soldier, 555; to apprehend two tories in Helderbergs, 582; apprehends James Bramley, 586; tories in his company to be removed from home, 738.
Van Ake (Vanake), Johannis, arrest ordered, 152; released on recognizance, 155.
Van Alen, Barent, of Albany, mariner, surety for return of sloop from New York, 202; bailsman for John Bratt, 513.
Van Alen (Van Aelen), John, of Albany, cited to appear before Albany board, 170; asks time to consider oath of allegiance, 171; refuses oath, 175; notice of removal served upon, 176; advised of day for removal, 191, 209; required to furnish bail for return of sloop from New York, 201, 202; presents to commissioners objections to oath of allegiance, 203; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.
Van Alen, Peter L., of Kinderhook, weaver, bailsman for Mathew McCagge, 516.
Van Alen, William, bailsman for Adam Haines, 390.
Van Alstyne, ——, deserter from Colonel Alden's regiment, attacks soldiers sent to capture him, 368.
Van Alstyne, Abraham, of Kinderhook, colonel, petitions in behalf of Nicholas Kittle, 327; asks permission for Mathew Goes, Jr., to visit his father, 340–341; surrender of William True on payment of recognizance demanded of, 490; asked to apprehend suspected person, 565–566; sends suspected person before Albany board, 571.
Van Alstyne, Harmanus, two continental soldiers captured at his house, 368.
Van Alstyne, Jacob, to apprehend John Wasbrook, 700.

Van Alstyne, John, apprehended for harboring emissaries from enemy, 741; committed, 741.
Van Alstyne, Lambartus, his evidence in behalf of Francis Barbo, 342.
Van Alstyne, Philip, robbed, 129.
Van Alstyne (Van Aulstine), Philip, of Kinderhook, lieutenant colonel, sends prisoners to Albany from Schoharie, 255; brings deserter from enemy before Albany board, 318; petitions in behalf of Nicholas Kittle, 327.
Van Alstyne, Teunis, apprehended for harboring emissaries from enemy, 741; committed, 741.
Van Aulstine. See Van Alstyne.
Van Antwerp, Daniel G., of Achquetuck, farmer, ordered to surrender Peter Stoner, 161–162, 168; bailsman for Peter Finehout, 581; bailsman for Ebenezer Stanton, 581; bailsman for Nathan Stanton, 581.
Van Antwerp, Wilhelmas, of Niskayuna, justice of peace, signs petition to exempt woman from order for removal, 546; his slave apprehended, 702, 704; his slave discharged, 705–706.
Van Benthuysen, Baltus, bailsman for Arent Van Corlaer, 115.
Van Bergan. See also Van Bergen.
Van Bergan, Martin G., of Albany, yeoman, bailsman for David Waters, 722.
Van Bergen (Van Bergens), Anthony, of Coxsackie, colonel, Ryley's rangers to receive orders from, at Coxsackie, 120; ordered to arrest tory express, 150; his scouts capture spy and robber, 492; reports tory meetings back of Coxsackie, 564; warrant delivered to, 564; party from his regiment to arrest tories, 565; sends prisoner to Albany board, 679; asked to aid in capture of tory party, 701; sends prisoner to Albany, 729, 732; to send troops to Peesink, 734; sends information regarding Robert Tripp, 734; causes arrest of Robert Tripp, 738; forwards testimony respecting robbery, 744.
Van Buren, Hendrick P., disaffected person, 313; warrant for his arrest, 313.
Van Buren, Marte, cited to appear before Albany board, 181; refuses oath of allegiance, 183; his removal to enemy's lines ordered, 183; advised of day of removal, 189; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.
Van Buren, Peter, disaffected person, 313; warrant for his arrest, 313.
Van Buskerk. See also Boskerk.
Van Buskerk, Samuel, charged with disaffection, 675; warrant issued for his arrest, 676.

Van Camp. See also Van Campen.
Van Camp, Simon, of Newtown, farmer, bailsman for Stephen Hooper, 466.
Van Camp, Tunis, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416.
Van Campen (Van Camp), Peter, of Newtown, farmer, bailsman for John Conklin, 102; bailsman for Thomas Purchase, 118; bailsman for Joseph Concklin, 400; on bail, 427–428; summoned to appear before commissioners at Stillwater, 466; released on bail, 467; copy of his examination sent to Governor Clinton, 467.
Van Corlaer, Arent, prisoner, released on bail, 115.
Van Corlaer, Henry, under arrest for being with British, 90; released on recognizance, 90; required to renew his recognizance, 540–541.
Van Cortlandt. See Cortlandt.
Van Cougnont (Cochnought, Coughnot), Michael, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364, 382; charge against, to be examined, 364; released on bail, 382, 383; his recognizance taken by Zepheniah Batchelor, 388.
Van Den Bergh (Vanden Berg), Abraham, his account for beef for prisonesr paid, 292, 811.
Van Den Bergh, Cornelius, his negro to be apprehended, 702.
Van Den Bergh (Vanden Bergh), Cornelius C., his account for beef purchased for state prisoners, 291, 811.
Van Denbergh, Gerrit, colonel, physician on bail allowed to visit patient at his house, 611–612.
Van Den Bergh, John, captain, lodges information against William Sanders and others, 334, 336.
Van Den Bergh, Mathias, receives pass to Livingston Manor and Nine Partners, 207.
Van Den Bergh, Nicholas C., charges Isaac Fonda with disaffection, 391, 393.
Van Den Bergh, Rykert, lieutenant, ordered to arrest tories, 565; apprehends Jacob Halenbeeck, Jr., 566; delivers prisoners to Captain Cornelius Hogeboom, 566; apprehends John Coenly and others, 567.
Van Den Bergh, William, of Albany, laborer, bailsman for Abraham Roberts, 666.
Van Der Cooke (Van Der Cook), Michael, citation to William Prendergast sent by, 234–235; requested to procure affidavit of service of citation, 286.
Van Derheyden, Jacob, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, bailsman for Abraham Jacob Lansing, 487.

Van der Hoof, Henry, captain, ordered to apprehend Neal McNeil, 220.
Van der Kar. See also Van Der Karr.
Van der Kar (Van Der Karr), Roeliff, arrest ordered for robbery, 144; persons suspected of holding correspondence with, 162.
Van Der Karr, Johannis (John), suspected of holding correspondence with robbers near Peesink, 162; cited before Albany board, 162; examined, 166.
Van Der Pool. See also Pool.
Van Der Pool, Barent, cited to appear before Albany board, 177; refuses oath of allegiance, 177; advised of day of removal to enemy's lines, 189; his refusal certified to secretary of state, 197, 198; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.
Van Der Pool, Garrit, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, released on bail, 625.
Van Der Pool, Jacobus (Jacobus Pool), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, disaffected person, 313; his arrest, 313; released on bail, 315, 316.
Van Der Werke. See also Van Der Werken.
Van Der Werke, Caspard, confined in Johnstown jail, petitions for release on bail, 212.
Van Der Werken, Albert, of Johnstown, farmer, confined in Tryon county jail, 271; released on bail, 271, 283; goes to Canada and returns, 560; apprehended, 560; furnishes evidence of good behavior, 561–562; released on bail, 562; makes charge against Major Jellis Fonda, 628; examined, 628.
Van Der Werken (Van Derwerken), Albert, of Saratoga, bailsman for Henry Tinkey, 608, 619.
Van Der Werken, Barent, summoned before commissioners at Stillwater, 466.
Van Der Werken, Jacob, of the Sand Vlakte, farmer, bailsman for Albert Van Der Werken, 562; bailsman for William Laird, 563.
Van Der Wilger (Van Der Welgen, Van Der Wilgen), Derick (Dirck), of the Helderbergs, his failure to render patriotic service explained, 367; tory meeting at his house, 647; cited before Albany board, 647; examined, 649–650.
Van Der Zee, Albert, of Oniskethau, ordered to appear before Albany board, 150; examined and discharged, 155; cited to appear before Albany board, 177, 182; discharged, having taken oath of allegiance, 185; bailsman for Peter Finehout, 375.

Van Der Zee, Cornelius, of Oniskethau, farmer, bailsman for Henry Stater, 390; bailsman for Johannis I. Witbeeck, 577.
Vandeuse, Van Dusen. See Van Deusen.
Van Deusen, Cloude (Gloudey), constable of Claverack district, paid for arresting Thomas Anderson, 145–146, 810; brings prisoner to Albany, 363; paid for this service, 363, 812.
Van Deusen (Vandeuse), Cornelius (Cornelis), his account for going as express to Coeymans, 174, 810; arrest made by him, 174 (note).
Van Deusen (Van Dusen), Johannis, of Claverack, justice of the peace, forwards information against persons in Livingston Manor, 346–347, 475, 499; to have citations served on accused persons, 356, 475; to appear as witness at supreme court, 606; affidavits taken before, 684; forwards examinations and prisoners, 684.
Van Deusen, John, of Great Barrington, tory suspect, his house to be searched for commissions and proclamations, 665.
Van Deusen, Melchart, of Tryon county, reports charge against Major Jellis Fonda, 628.
Van Deusen, Robert, of Kinderhook, applies for withdrawal of mittimus to allow issuance of habeas corpus, 231.
Van Driesen, James, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416; confined on charge of being a spy, 554; examined, 555–556, 567; person accused of aiding, 558; examined and recommitted, 572, 595; liberated, 636.
Van Dyck. See also Van Dyke.
Van Dyck, Cornelius, colonel, requested to send tories from frontier to Albany, 721.
Van Dyck, David, of Oniskethau, farmer, disaffected person, brought under guard from Coeymans, 566; committed, 567; released on bail, 578; bailsman for Wessel Van Dyck, 720.
Van Dyck, Hendrick A., bailsman for Stephen Van Dyck, 409.
Van Dyck, Henry, of Albany, cited to appear before Albany board, 178; refuses oath of allegiance, 178; advised of day for removal, 191; has correspondence with Albany board, 196; his refusal certified to secretary of state, 197–198; makes formal objection to oath of allegiance, 203; permission for his return asked by Volckert P. Douw and others, 272; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.
Van Dyck, Stephen, of Lonenburgh, charged with aiding escape of prisoner, 394, 404; warrant issued for his arrest,

Van Dyck, Stephen—continued. 394, 404; committed, 406; released on bail, 409.
Van Dyck, Wessel, of Catskill, farmer, charged with kidnapping, 704; confined, 704; released on bail, 719–720.
Van Dyke, Henry, of Kinderhook, restrictions on, removed to enable him to do militia duty, 331.
Van Etten, Benjamin, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, charged with refusing to do militia duty, 516; cited to appear before Albany board, 524; committed, 526; released on bail, 530.
Van Etten, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, charged with refusing to do militia duty, 516.
Van Garde, Benjamin, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 523.
Van Garde, Mary, wife of Benjamin Van Garde, warned to remove from state, 523.
Van Hining (Van Hening), Henry (Hendrick), of Stillwater, under arrest on suspicion proved groundless, 83; released on bail, 83; appears before Albany board, 100; discharged, 160–161.
Van Hining (Van Hening), John, of Newtown, released on recognizance, 102; his signature, with mark, to oath of allegiance, 831.
Van Hoesen. See also Van Hoosen.
Van Hoesen (Van Hosen), Gerrit G., account of, ordered paid by Albany board, 101.
Van Hoesen, Jacob (Jacob Johannes), arrested on suspicion of robbing Henry Van Rensselaer, 106; confined, 107; exonerated and released on recognizance, 123–124.
Van Hoesen, John, bailsman for Catharine Mesick, 130.
Van Hoesen, John Lendertse (Johannis, Jr.), he and his son, Jacob, arrested on suspicion of robbing Henry Van Rensselaer, 106; confined, 107; exonerated and released on recognizance, 123–124.
Van Hoesen, Justice (Justicia), charged with advising continental soldiers to desert to enemy, 404; arrested, 404, 406; exonerated and discharged, 409; money paid to, 809.
Van Hoesen (Vanhoesan), Justis, Jr., signs pay-bill of Albany board, 101.
Van Hoosen, Van Hosen. See also Van Hoesen.
Van Hoosen (Van Hoesan), Myndert (Mindert), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, charged with holding relations with tories, 324; warrant issued for his arrest, 324; examination of witnesses against, 324, 325; discharged on taking oath of alle-

Van Hoosen, Myndert — cont. giance, 325; his signature to oath, 831.
Van Iveren, Greger (McGrigor), of Schoharie, tory suspect, ordered confined, 89; released on recognizance, 115–116.
Van Iveren, Rynier, captain, bails and enlists restored deserter, 89.
Van Loon, Albartus, robbed, 335, 341, 342.
Van Ness, See also Van Nist.
Van Ness, Abraham, Jacob Cortman charged with murder of, 144.
Van Ness, Gerrit, cited to give evidence regarding Lieutenant Colonel Daniel B. Bradt, 438.
Van Ness, John, of Kinderhook, robbed, 122, 125, 129, 135, 147, 251.
Van Ness, Peter, colonel, party from his regiment aids in apprehending tories, 566.
Van Nist. See also Van Ness.
Van Nist, ——, of Oniskethau, cited to appear before Albany board, 157; examined and discharged, 158.
Van Nist, John, of Normans Kill, farmer, bailsman for Adrian Bradt, 746.
Van Olinda, Jacob, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for John C. Person, 725.
Van Orden, Hezekiah, obtains release of British deserter from
Van Orden, Hezekiah — cont. confinement, 645; examines George Boarck, 685; request to, for seizure of wheat, 734.
Van Petten (Van Patten), Arent N., bailsman for John Staring, 410; ordered to deliver up Staring, 494.
Van Rensselaer, David, his account for bringing John Sloss and others to jail, 278–279, 279 (note), 811.
Van Rensselaer (Van Renselaer), Henry, persons suspected of robbing him, arrested, 106; accessories in robbery of, sent under guard to Albany, 121, 122, 133; persons suspected, exonerated, 124; suspected accessories in robbery, released, 131, 140, 141–142; examination of suspects in robbery of, 137, 141, 164; stolen property ordered returned to, 138; other stolen property found, 146; witness in trials for robbery of, 280.
Van Rensselaer, Henry J., colonel, writes to Albany board about John Harvey, 569, 588–589; intercedes for Thomas Whiting, 601.
Van Rensselaer (Rensselaer, Van Renselaer), Henry K., lieutenant colonel, his representation to Albany board respecting robbers, 181; detachment of his regiment to aid in arrest of robbers, 181; asks release of

Van Rensselaer, Henry K.—cont. Archibald McNeal in order that he may join levies, 349; applied to for soldiers to go to Helderbergs, 366; drafted men in hiding delivered up to, 378, 379, 386, 391; explains charges against Nicholas Kittle and others, 456; imprisons dangerous persons, 458; dangerous persons not to be liberated without his knowledge, 458; suggests mode of obtaining information concerning Abraham Ja. Lansing, 470; requested to furnish witnesses against Thomas Blewer, 500; furnishes witness against Blewer, 508; asks liberation of John Armstrong, 519; gives information against Nicholas Williams, 550; gives information of tory meeting in Rensselaerwyck Manor, 636; reports rescue by tories of delinquents under arrest, 644–645, 646; certifies in behalf of Sander Bulson, 656; presents information against Thomas Blewer, 713.

Van Rensselaer, Henry K., of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for John Rysdorp and Leonard Rysdorp, 316; bailsman for Samuel Baker, 714.

Van Rensselaer (Van Renselaer), Jeremiah, commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, wrote part of minutes, 64–65; appointment as commissioner, 67, 79; his attendances at Albany board meetings, 75–76; signs oath, 80; signs warrant appointing John Ryley, captain of rangers, 112; waits on General Stark in behalf of persons sent from Bennington to Albany, 169; paid by Albany board for paper, 173–174; to assist in exchange of Cherry Valley captives, 304; £95 paid to, on salary account, 320; applies to General Clinton for soldiers to seize tories at Peesink, 323; furnishes information against Stephen Van Dyck, 394, 404; money advanced by, to Albany board, 410, 812; money received by, for Albany board, 599; resigns office of commissioner, 670; money paid to, 811; his account as commissioner, 814, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826; his commission, 829.

Van Rensselaer (Van Renselaer), John, major, advises Albany board of finding of stolen property, 146.

Van Rensselaer, John, Jr., signs receipt for David Van Rensselaer, 279 (note).

Van Rensselaer (Van Renselaer), Killian, colonel, men from his regiment employed as company of horse by Albany board, 50, 444; detachment from his regiment to arrest in robbery case, 119; bailsman for Robert

Van Rensselaer, Killian—cont. Martin, 362; makes request in behalf of Henry and David Van Schaack, 381; drafted man from his regiment, 386; signs certificate in behalf of John Low, 582; consults Albany board about measures for capture of John Waltimyer, 730.

Van Rensselaer (Renselaer), Philip, received important letter from Colonel Richard Varick about Arnold's plot, 60–61, 538; Albany board requests him to exhibit letter, 61, 538; surety for return of sloop from New York, 202; his house southern limit of residence assigned to bailed person, 425; bailsman for Thomas Reed, 769.

Van Rensselaer (Van Renselaer), Robert, colonel, brigadier general, sends to Albany board persons suspected of robbery of Henry Van Rensselaer, 106, 122; affidavits respecting James Noels to be sent to, 120; sends to Albany board prisoners under guard, 124; warrant for arrests transmitted to, 404; requested to report delinquents to Albany board, 602.

Van Salsbury, Hendrick, prisoner, removed to hospital on account of illness, 223.

Van Sante. See also Van Zandt, Van Zant.

Van Sante, Gerrit, cited to appear before Albany board, 182.

Van Sante, Hendrick, of Oniskethau, farmer, bailsman for Henry Huyck, 578.

Van Sante, Rykert, of Albany, carpenter, bailsman for Adrian Bradt, 530.

Van Schaack. See also Van Schaick.

Van Schaack, Arent, of Coxsackie, robbed, 108, 133; recovery of property supposedly stolen from, 138; supposed accessories to robbery of, 250, 278, 280.

Van Schaack, Cornelius, of Kinherhook, deceased, 349; settlement of his estate, 349–350.

Van Schaack, Cornelius, of Kinderhook, cited to appear before Albany board, 181–182, 190; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 203; advised of day for removal to enemy's lines, 213; non-appearance construed as refusal of oath, 215; his name certified to governor, 223; to be sent under guard to Fishkill, 477.

Van Schaack, David, of Kinderhook, arrest of person for carrying letters to and from, 99; cited to appear before Albany board, 181–182, 190, 202; refuses oath of allegiance, 202; advised of day for removal to enemy's lines, 213, 217–218; his name certified to governor, 223; writes to Albany board, 227; instructions for his removal,

Van Schaack, David—continued. 228; his refusal of oath, certified to secretary of state, 240, 833–834; held for exchange, 240–241, 244, 835; governor recommends lenient treatment of, 265; to be removed to new place of confinement, 266, 269; paroled, 269, 339; asks permission to ride beyond bounds of parole, 339; his presence necessary to settlement of estate, 349; permitted to go to Kinderhook, 352; business again requires his presence at Kinderhook, 381; commissary of prisoners writes about, to Albany board, 472; to await exchange in Goshen jail, 476; to be conducted to Fishkill, 477; enters into parole to proceed to Fishkill, 482, 484; Albany board writes about, to commissary of prisoners, 484.

Van Schaack, Henry, of Kinderhook, cited to appear before Albany board, 171–172; refuses oath of allegiance, 207–208; advised of day for removal to enemy's lines, 213, 217–218; his name to be certified to governor, 223; writes to Albany board, 227; instructions for his removal, 228; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 240, 833, 834; held for exchange, 240–241, 310, 835; on parole to appear before governor, 241; tardy notification to governor

Van Schaack, Henry—continued. of his removal, 243–244; governor recommends lenient treatment of, 265; to be removed to new place of confinement, 266, 269; paroled, 269; his exchange must precede that of John Cumming, 281; writes to Albany board, 285; commissioners write to, 285; his request to visit his family denied, 322; his presence necessary to settlement of estate, 349; permitted to go to Kinderhook, 352; business again requires his presence at Kinderhook, 381; commissary of prisoners writes about, to Albany board, 472; to await exchange in Goshen jail, 476; officer of levies will conduct him to Fishkill, 477; enters into parole to proceed to Fishkill, 482, 484; Albany board writes to commissary of prisoners respecting, 484.

Van Schaack, Peter, of Kinderhook, cited to appear before Albany board, 171–172; refused oath of allegiance, 174, 175; notice of removal served upon, 176; advised of day of removal, 189; asks reconsideration and delay in behalf of persons about to be removed, 200; his request denied, 201; writes to Albany board, 203, 216; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 835.

Van Schaick, Anthony, of Albany county, intervenes in behalf of Thomas Andrew, 456; bailsman for this person, 457.
Van Schaick (Van Schaack), Goose, colonel, requested to furnish guard for conveying deserter to General Washington, 412; presents information against Samuel Williamson, 421; prisoner from Burgoyne's army delivered over to, 450; commanding officer at Albany, 450; his regiment, 680, 708, 710, 711, 732; deserter delivered to, 732; money paid to, 814.
Van Schaick, Myndert, of Coxsackie district, farmer, bailsman for William Barrow, 580.
Van Schaick, Wessel, money paid to, 811.
Van Schelluyne, Cornelius, cited to appear before Albany board, 175; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 176; takes oath, 188; his oath, 832.
Van Schoonhoven, Hendrick, requested to send negro woman to Albany board, 455.
Van Schoonhoven (Van Schonhoven), Jacobus, colonel, his regiment, 345; prefers complaint against John Concklin and others, 416, 417; interposes in favor of Simeon Griggs, 447; asked to apprehend persons who have persuaded negroes to go to Canada, 455; forwards prisoner to Albany board, 457;
Van Schoonhoven, Jacobus — cont. forwards testimony respecting conduct of inhabitants of Newtown, 458; brings witness to Albany board, 566; requested to order witness before Albany board, 594.
Van Sela (Van Seyla), John, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; charge against, transmitted to Albany 371, 380; released on bail, 380.
Van Sice, Cornelius, testifies against Jellis Legrange, 740; to appear at supreme court, 750.
Van Slyck, Joachim, of Kinderhook, farmer, bailsman for Bartholemewis Van Valkenburgh, 260; ordered to deliver up Van Valkenburgh, 495; renews his bail for Van Valkenburgh, 498.
Van Slyck, Peter, robbery committed at his house, 742, 744–745, 746, 748, 749.
Van Slyck, Teunis, robbed, 329.
Van Tassel, Cornelius, American prisoner, tory exchanged for, 237.
Van Tyne, Claude Halstead, work on loyalists cited, 10.
Van Valkenburgh. See also Valckenburgh.
Van Valkenburgh, Abraham, bailsman for Hendrick Skinkle, 131.

Van Valkenburgh, Bartholemewis (Bartholemew), of Kinderhook, farmer, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 220–221; committed, 221; released on bail on account of illness, 259–260; his surrender demanded of his surety, 495; his bail renewed, 498.

Van Valkenburgh, Isaac, captain, bailsman for John J. Van Valkenburgh and Mathew McCagge, 515; receives certificate showing that John J. Van Valkenburgh is under bail, 520–521.

Van Valkenburgh, Isaac Joachim, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Jacobus Van Der Pool, 316.

Van Valkenburgh, Jacob, pay-bill for arrest of robbers, 133, 810.

Van Valkenburgh, Jacob J., of Schodack, cordwainer, bailsman for John Kittle, 658; bailsman for Peter Wyngart, 659; bailsman for Hendrick Kittle, 663.

Van Valkenburgh, Jacobus, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, confined on charge of harboring robbers, 748; released on bail, 758.

Van Valkenburgh, Jerone, of Schodack, farmer, bailsman for Nicholas Miller, 650; bailsman for John J. Miller, 651.

Van Valkenburgh, Joachim, disaffected person, 313; warrant for his arrest, 313.

Van Valkenburgh, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, cordwainer, disaffected person, 313; his arrest, 313; released on bail, 315.

Van Valkenburgh, John J., of Kinderhook, laborer, gives bail at Poughkeepsie to surrender himself to Albany board, 515; liberated on bail, 515; release of his effects dependent on proof that he has furnished bail, 520–521; cited to appear before supreme court, 548.

Van Valkenburgh, ,John J., of Schodack, farmer, cited to appear before Albany board, 637; apprehended, 640; released on recognizance, 640.

Van Valkenburgh, John Jerone, of Schodack, farmer, released on bail, 652.

Van Valkenburgh, Jurry, of Kinderhook, farmer, bailsman for John J. Van Valkenburgh, 515.

Van Valkenburgh (Van Valkenbourgh), Mathewis (Mathew), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, blacksmith, bailsman for Hendrick Skinkle, 131; tory meeting at his house, 313, 326; his arrest, 313; advised to prepare his defense, 314; released on bail 315; avows loyalty to King George, 470; bail renewed for, 501; bailsman for Hendrick Skinkle, 501.

Van Valkenburgh, Nicholas, of Schodack, yeoman, committed for avowing loyalty to king,

Van Valkenburgh, Nicholas—cont. 442; information against, requested, 454; released on bail, 462; information respecting, received, 480.
Van Valkenburgh, Peter, of Claverack, bailsman for Henry Skinkle, 280; surrender of Skinkle demanded of, 496.
Van Valkenburgh, Peter, of Schodack, apprehended as disaffected person, 640.
Van Valkenburgh, Peter P., of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for John Van Valkenburgh, 315.
Van Veghten, Anthony, sheriff of Tryon county, his authority for confining certain persons, 212; Rudolph Schoonmaker and others committed to his custody, 431; ordered to discharge Rudolph Schoonmaker and others, 432.
Van Veghten, Cornelius, colonel, requested to have warrant served, 539.
Van Veghten, Henry, major, authorized to stop suspicious characters traveling through Albany, 451; brings suspicious character before Albany board, 455–456.
Van Veghten, Samuel, justice of peace in Albany county, orders removal of tory families, 523.
Van Veghten, Volckert (Volkert), of Greenbush, cited to appear before Albany board, 180–181;
Van Veghten, Volckert—cont. refuses oath of allegiance, 182; advised of day for removal to enemy's lines, 193; his offer to take oath to be considered, 194; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; allowed to take oath, 354, 359; his oath, 832.
Van Vleek, Teunis, of Ballston, farmer, bailsman for William Bettis, 622.
Van Vranken, Barnet, testifies respecting conduct of inhabitants of Newtown, 458.
Van Vranken, Nicholas, of Niskayuna, to aid in arresting suspected person, 735.
Van Wagenen. See also Van Waggoner.
Van Wagenen (Van Wagenon), Teunis, of Catskill, lieutenant, reports capture of certain persons, 679–680; to apprehend persons about to join enemy, 685; sends prisoners to Albany, 700, 704, 705; writes to Albany board, 734.
Van Waggoner. See also Waggoner.
Van Waggoner, Peter, Jr., commissioner for conspiracies, Tryon county board, appointment, 68.
Van Wie, Gerrit, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, cordwainer, bailsman for Johannis Huyck, Jr., 570; bailsman for Lucas Taylor, 749; bailsman for Staats Bradt, 749.

Van Wie, Henry, of Albany, carpenter, John Kortz, Jr., allowed to remain at house of, 114; bailsman for George Rodgers, 520.
Van Wie, John, captain, requested to apprehend a dangerous Hessian, 157; gives information about sons of Hezekiah Schoonmaker, 673; asked to arrest supposed spy, 682.
Van Wie, Peter, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Johannis Huyck, 583.
Van Wie, William, of Albany, carpenter, bailsman for Mathewis Van Valkenburgh, 315.
Van Zandt. See also Van Sante, Van Zant.
Van Zandt (Van Sante), James (Jacobus), of Albany, carpenter, bailsman for Adrian Bradt, 746; delivers up bailed person, 747.
Van Zant, James, of Newport, R. I., suspected of being an emissary from enemy, 501; examined and discharged, 501.
Varick, Richard, colonel, aide-de-camp to Benedict Arnold, sends important letter about Arnold's plot to Philip Van Rensselaer, 60–61, 538.
Vedder. See also Veeder.
Vedder, Arent, bailsman for Hugh Alexander, 229.
Veeder, Abraham, of Normans Kil, farmer, bailsman for John Nightingale, 505–506.
Veeder, Abraham, colonel, presents information touching British emissary, 629, 630; presents information touching Philip Cough, 670–671, 672; procures release of Coenradt Coon, 743.
Veeder, Volckert (Volkert), of Tryon county, justice, writes to Albany board, 196; certifies to general good character of John More and George Any, 384; writes to Albany board, 391.
Veeder, Volkert, of Albany county, lieutenant colonel, his mill western limit of residence assigned to persons on recognizance, 439, 489.
Veeder, Volkert, of Normans Kil, farmer, bailsman for Robert Davis, 506.
Veller. See also Weller.
Veller, Zachariah, of Manor of Rensselaerwyck, goes security for Christopher Witting, a Hessian deserter, 133.
Verebergh. See Verrbergh.
Vermont, 41; 52; General Stark disallows jurisdiction of New York over tories judged in, 57; Albany board calls it a "pretended" state, 57; Stark forwards tories from, to British lines, 57; persons sent to Albany under authority of, 169, 170, 179; General Stark sustains court of, 169, 170.
Ver Plank (Ver Planck), John, of Achquetuck, farmer, disaffected

Ver Plank, John—continued. person brought under guard from Coeymans, 567; committed, 567, released on bail, 577; suspected of sheltering John Waltimyer, 731–732.
Verrbergh (Verebergh, the), near Schenectady, resident of, 334.
Viele, Cornelius, of Niskayuna, farmer, bailsman for John Drummond, 543.
Viele, Philip, of Livingston Manor, bailsman for Daniel Price, 240.
Viele, Philip G., bailsman for John Curden, 102.
Viele, Simon (Siemon, Simeon), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, testifies respecting supposed spy, 472; bound to appear as witness before supreme court, 472; cited to appear as witness at Albany city hall, 516; his evidence received, 518.
Viele, Stephen, money paid to, 811.
Vincent, Ambrose, his conduct subject of communication, 671; warrant issued for his arrest, 672; witnesses to appear against, 672.
Vincent, John, of Newtown, farmer, released on bail, 115; furnishes new bail, 467.
Vinhagen, Martin, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, constable, warrant to, for arrest of Myndert Van Hoosen and others, 324; arrests these persons, 325.
Vischer. See also Fisher, Visger, Visscher.
Vischer, Jacob, of Cooksburg, farmer, bailsman for Harpert Lansing, 672.
Vischer (Visher, Visscher), Ryneir, of Albany, silversmith, receives counterfeit money, 544–545; accused of recruiting for enemy's service, 655; warrant for his arrest, 656; his mother destitute on account of his imprisonment, 658; released on bail, 658–659.
Visger. See also Fisher, Vischer, Visscher.
Visger, John, of Schenectady, cited to appear before Albany board, 169; refuses oath of allegiance, 172, 175; his removal ordered, 173; notice of removal served upon, 176; his offer to take oath referred to supreme court, 189; advised of day for removal, 189–190; oath administered to, 346; his oath, 832.
Visscher. See also Fisher, Vischer, Visger.
Visscher, Bastian, bailsman for Michael Plass, 124.
Visscher (Fisher, Vischer, Visher, Vissher), Matthew (Mathew), commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, wrote part of minutes, 65; was secretary of committee of city and county of Albany, 65 (note); appointment as commissioner, 67, 79; his attendances at Al-

Visscher, Matthew—continued. bany board meetings, 76; signs oath, 80; signs warrant appointing John Ryley, captain of rangers, 112; authorized to summon Mr. Yates before commissioners, 201; to send to Poughkeepsie commissioners information obtained from Esack Mosier, 246–247; money paid to, on salary account, 308, 320; reports to Albany board state of account with commissary of issues, 348; asks General Clinton's aid to apprehend robbers, 355; conveys letter to Albany board, 596; resigns office of commissioner, 670; presents letter to Albany board, 682; presents information regarding negroes, 702; money received from, 808; money paid to, 812; his account as commissioner, 814, 822; his commission, 829; his certification of names of persons refusing oath, 833–834.

Visscher (Vischer), Nanning (Naning), captain, justice of peace, to superintend removal of persons from Schenectady, 228; apprehends suspicious person, 329; his slave apprehended, 702, 704; his slave discharged, 705.

Visscher, Teunis, of Albany, yeoman, bailsman for Ryneir Vischer, 659.

Visscher, Teunis H., captain, of bateau, 89.

Visscher, Teunis T. C., captain, security for proposed enlistments, 84.

Vollwider. See Vollwyder.

Vollwyder (Vollwider), Abraham, of Niskayuna, disaffected person, ordered to procure bail, 615.

Vosburgh (Vossburgh), Abraham, of Claverack, farmer, bailsman for Angus McDonald, 627.

Vosburgh, Cornelius, bailsman for Nicholas Kittle, 319.

Vosburgh, Dirck, of Claverack, farmer, sent under guard to Albany, 124; imprisoned, 124; released on bail, 129; his surrender demanded of his surety, 496; enters into new recognizance, 498.

Vosburgh, Isaac, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, brickmaker, bailsman for Abraham Roberts, 666; bailsman for Jacob Best, 691.

Vosburgh (Vossburgh), Jacob, bailsman for Peter Mesick, Jr., 140; surrender of Mesick demanded of, 230.

Vosburgh, Jacob M., of Claverack, bailsman for Dirck Vosburgh, 129; surrender of Dirck Vosburgh demanded of, 496.

Vosburgh (Vossburgh), John J., of Kinderhook, brought under guard to Albany for passing counterfeit money, 136; imprisoned, 136; bail refused for, 165; removed to hospital on account of illness, 219.

Vosburgh, Peter, of Kinderhook, cited to appear before Albany board, 171–172; asks time to consider oath of allegiance, 174; his removal to enemy's lines ordered, 177; advised of day of removal, 189; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; pay for serving citation on, 250; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 834.

Vrobert, Johannis, captured by party from Catskill, 679–680; committed, 680.

Vrooman, Adam, takes oath of allegiance, 91; released on bail, 91; appears before Albany board, 100; his signature to oath, 831.

Vrooman, Jacob Johannis, confined in Johnstown jail, petitions for release on bail, 212; to be examined before Albany board, 243; released on bail, 249–250.

Vrooman, John J. (I.) of Tryon county, his affidavit respecting Jacob J. Truax, 454; cited to appear before Hugh Mitchell at Schenectady, 503; letter from Hugh Mitchell concerning, 509; required to give evidence in supreme court, 593–594.

Vrooman, Jonas, of Schoharie, justice, request to, to inquire into injuries suffered by Catharine Simpson, 388.

Vrooman, Peter, colonel, sends prisoners to Albany, 158–159, 183; to consult with Major Church about intercepting tories at Schoharie creek, 323–324; orders arrest of dangerous tories, 656; officers of his regiment recommend Barney Cadogan, 727; requested to send detachment to Helderbergs, 728; requested to take John Coppernoll's recognizance, 750.

Vrooman, Simon Johannis, order to deliver prisoner into hands of, 243.

Vrooman, William, of Saratoga district, farmer, prisoner, charged with aiding spy, 557–558; released on recognizance, 598.

Vrooman, Wouter, bailsman for Adam Vrooman, 91.

WAGGONER. See also Van Wagenen, Van Waggoner.

Waggoner, Francis, of Newtown, farmer, bailsman for John Hooper, 113, 466.

Waggoner, John, of the Helderbergs, yeoman, bailsman for Hendrick Appley, 447.

Wait, Jane, of Tryon county, accused of harboring persons from enemy, 733; to remove from place of abode, 733.

Wait, John, of Tryon county, charged with harboring persons from enemy, 733; committed, 733.

Waldron, William, Hessian living with, to be apprehended, 455.

Waley, John, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Isaac Ostrander, 515.
Waley (Werley), Peter, of the Helderbergs, farmer, disaffected person, avoids militia duty, 587; apprehended and committed, 587; released on bail, 594.
Walker, George, of Durlach, charge against, 751, 752; committed, 752.
Walker, John, sent from Coxsackie to Albany, 729; committed, 729; deserter from continental army, 732; sent to West Point, 732.
Wall, Debby, Mrs., wife of tory, pass to Unadilla refused to, 220.
Wallace, Samuel, tory, about to join enemy, 721.
Waltimyer (Walltimyer, Waltimier, Waltymier), John (Hans), his wife asks permission to join him in New York, 248; carries despatches intended for Butler and Brant, 329; harbored at Kinderhook Landing, 565; Simeon Garret accused of harboring, 579, 585; his visits to Coxsackie to be reported, 617; takes prisoner near Albany, 729; plan for his capture to be contrived, 729; party of men sent in search of, 730; Schodack militia to attempt to intercept, 730; Simeon Garret made prisoner by, 731; Generals Schuyler and Gansevoort appealed to for aid in capturing, 731; person
Waltimyer, John—continued. suspected of sheltering, 731; persons who have harbored him to be apprehended, 733–734; Robert Tripp accused of harboring, 738; former servant of, heads party of robbers, 742; returns from Canada with despatches, 755, 759, 760; attempts to kidnap General Schuyler, 758, 760; new attempt to capture, 758–759; his visit to Albany, 760; persons who have joined his party, 760.
Wans, John, cited to appear before Albany board, 524.
Ward, Andries, of the Helderbergs, yeoman, bailsman for Hendrick Appley, 447; bailsman for Peter Waley, 594.
Ward, Andries, Jr., of the Helderbergs, farmer, bailsman for Adam Pabst, 661.
Ward, Benjamin, warrant for his arrest on charge of toryism, 357; released on bail, 361.
Ward, John, deserter from enemy, apprehended, 753; examined and discharged, 753.
Ward, William, bailsman for William Hoit, 338.
Warmer. See also Wermer, Wormer.
Warmer, Frederick, of the Helderbergs, farmer, released on bail, 348.
Warn, Richard, of Livingston Manor, disaffected person, warrant for his arrest, 606.

Warner. See also Werner.
Warner, ——, of King's district, conveys information against Shakers, 723–724.
Warner, Christopher, sent prisoner from Schenectady to Albany, 468; released on bail, 481.
Warner, Hendrick, of the Beaver Dam, farmer, bailsman for Christopher Warner, 481.
Warner, Johan George, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, bailsman for Andries Hernockle, 717.
Warner, John (Johan) Jost, of Schoharie, farmer, sent prisoner from Schenectady to Albany, 468; released on bail, 492; gives bail for his wife, 493; his recognizance renewed, 562; renews bail for his wife, 562; discharged on bail, 583.
Warner, Joseph, tory, sent from Schenectady to Albany, 468.
Warner, Margaret, wife of John Jost Warner, bound to appear at supreme court, 493, 562.
Warner, Philippus (Philip), of the Beaver Dam, farmer, bailsman for John Jost Warner, 583; bailsman for Nicholas Sea, 584; released from suretyship, 593.
Warran, Christian, cited before Albany board to give evidence, 114.
Warrants, service of, by Jacob Kidney, 37; issued upon charges
Warrants—continued.
prepared by whigs, 41; issued to captain of militia for arrest of suspected person, 351; issued for persons who obstruct execution of military orders and secrete tories, 357; for persons who rescue drafted man from officer, 376; for arrest of person charged with aiding escape of prisoner, 394, 404; for apprehending disaffected persons at Stillwater, 395; to search for stolen goods, 396; to arrest on charge of advising soldiers to desert to enemy, 404, 406; to arrest supposed spy, 418; to arrest Jacobus Hoogteling, 418; to apprehend person for encouraging soldiers to desert and plunder, 419; for persons harboring parties from enemy, 419; for person accused of utterances injurious to American cause, 421; for person who joined Burgoyne's army, 430; for dangerous person, 433–434; for tavern-keeper reported as suspicious character, 443; to engage men for service of Albany board, 444; for arrest of Jacob J. Truax, 454; for Joel Pratt and Hezekiah Hammond, 461; for Jacob Heemstreet and others, 466; for John Partherton and others, 469, 470; for Andrew Bowman and others, 475–476; for Jacob Smith and others, 480; for James Halstead, 483;

Warrants—continued.
for Derick Gardinier and others, 506; for William Shanklin, 528; for tories in Bethlehem, 531–532; for John Herrington and Ephraim Knowlton, 534; for Hans Peter Snyder, 539; for Dr. George Smith and Terence Smith, 549; for Timothy Church and others, 549; for Nicholas Williams, 550; for John Docksteder, 563; for tories who meet near Coxsackie, 564; for Archibald McNeal and others, 567; for James Bramley and Peter Livingston, 582; for David Gibson, 586; for Peter Waley, 587; for Archibald McNeal and his son, 595; for Peter Bean and Richard Warn, 606; for Harmen Haver, 630; for Teunis Smith, 633; for Jacob Timmerman, 634; for wife of William Nelling, Jr., 635; for Jabez Spencer and others, 636; for Silas Wood and William Bruce, 637; for Martin Egbertse and Johannis Kittle, 638; for William Laird, 643; for Andries Stoll and Harpert Witbeeck, 644; for persons rescuing delinquents from officer, 645; for Nicholas Miller and others, 645–646; for Augustus Jeram, 653; for one Thomas, 655; for Ryneir Vischer, 656; for Nathaniel Cotton, 657; for Ambrose Vincent and others, 672; for Samuel Van Buskerk and others, 675–676; for Frederick Shaver, 676; for John Babcock and others, 687; for Jacob Best and Joseph Allport, 688; for Simeon Smith, 694; for John Wasbrook, 700; for Abraham Dewitt and Abraham Person, Jr., 705; for David Waters, 706; for Robert Tripp, 734; for Robert Bohannah, 735; for Christopher France, 754; for persons on Niskayuna road, 760; for Thomas Reed, 766; for James Clay, 767.

Wasbrook, John, suspicious character, warrant issued for his arrest, 700.

Washburn (Waschburn), Bethuel, assistant commissary of issues, account of beef due from, to Albany board, 348; £197 paid to, for bread for prisoners, 393, 812; other accounts paid, 812.

Washington, George, a tory is accused of saying that French fleet intended to convey him away, 56, 454; orders that officers of New Levies in American hands be sent to New York, 295; deserter from continental army sent to, 412.

Watches, stolen silver, recovered, 137, 214–215; taken from supposed deserter, 359–360.

Waterbury, David, of Connecticut, brigadier general, writes about persons apprehended at Stanford, 722–723.

Watermarks, in paper of minutes of Albany county board, 63.
Waters, David, of Albany, accused of depreciating continental money, 706; arrested and committed, 706–707; witnesses against, 706, 707; released on bail, 722.
Waters, John, order for his apprehension as dangerous person, 179; released on recognizance, with liberty of city, 179; bailed, with liberty of county, 192.
Waters, John, prisoner, removed from Johnstown to Albany, 364; charge against, to be examined, 364; charge against, not under cognizance of commissioners, 369.
Watson, James, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, innkeeper, suspicious character at his house, 681; confined for harboring Thomas Gleason, 683; released on bail, 683; ordered to deliver Gleason's horse to Berijah Tyler, 695.
Watson, James, Jr., of Rensselaerwyck Manor, laborer, released on bail, 685; receives permission to live in Springfield, Mass., 701; discharged from bail, 701.
Watson, Mathew, of Albany, merchant, bailsman for James Robins, 118, 308; bailsman for Peter Drummond, 190–191; bailsman for William Jackson, 530.
Watt, John, of New Scotland, farmer, bailsman for William Hutton, 624.
Weager. See also Weeger, Weger.
Weager, Frederick, tory suspect, order for his arrest, 94.
Wear. See also Wears.
Wear, Gertruy, warned to remove from state, 612.
Wears, Jonathan, British prisoner, ordered sent to commissary of prisoners, 140, 153.
Weaver. See also Wever.
Weaver, Christian, of Schoharie, farmer, bailsman for John Jost Warner, 492; bailsman for Nicholas Sea, 593.
Weaver, Hendrick, of Schoharie, suspect committed by committee of Schoharie district, released on bail, 95.
Weaver, Hendrick, Jr., of Schoharie, bailsman for Hendrick Weaver, 95.
Weavers, 459; 516; 519; 520; 573; 581; 590; 614; 665; 714.
Webster, Alexander, commissioner for conspiracies, Charlotte county board, appointment, 67, 116; signs draft for funds for Charlotte county board, 133; acts on case of Andrew Stephenson, 209–210; writes in behalf of James Gillis, 611; his audited account, 807–808; his account with state treasurer, 823, 826; his commission, 829.
Webster, Charles R., his audited account, 819.

Wederwax, William, continental soldier, confined, 711; delivered to Major Graham, 711.
Weegener, Carle, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Weeger. See also Weager, Weger.
Weeger, Jacob, Jr., of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, apprehended for helping to rescue prisoners, 646; committed, 646; released on bail, 659–660.
Weeger, John (Johannis), of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, apprehended for helping to rescue prisoners, 646; committed, 646; released on bail, 660.
Weeger (Weger), Thomas, of Tomhannock, farmer, released on bail, 499; bailsman for Jacob Weeger, Jr., 660.
Weeger, Thomas, Jr. See Weeger, Jacob, Jr.
Weeghman. See Wighman.
Weger. See also Weager, Weeger.
Weger, Andries, tory suspect, confined by order of Lieutenant Colonel Van Rensselaer, 458.
Weger, Leonard, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, released on bail, 494.
Weissenfels (Weisenfelt), Frederick, lieutenant colonel, sends examination of Indian to Albany board, 596.
Weller. See also Veller.
Weller, Frederick, of Schenectady, laborer, sent prisoner to Albany, 468; released on bail, 486.
Weller, Johannis, of Schenectady, farmer, bailsman for Frederick Weller, 486; bailsman for John Broachim, 487; discharged from bail for Broachim, 517.
Wells, ——, reports capture of dangerous characters, 492.
Wells, William, of Tryon county, justice of peace, restricts suspected person to limits of his farm, 306.
Welsh, ——, tory with enemy, his wife has permission to go to Canada, 698.
Wemp, Wempell. See Wempel, Wemple.
Wempel. See also Wemple.
Wempel, Arent. See Wemple, Myndert A.
Wemple, Abraham, bailsman for Jacob Johannis Vrooman, 250.
Wemple (Wempell), Abraham, of Schenectady, colonel, writes in behalf of soldier from Burgoyne's army, 450; sends persons under guard to Albany, 639, 645; request to, to intercept British expresses, 680.
Wemple (Wemp), Andrew, of Tryon county, justice, request to, to place Albert Van Der Werken under recognizance, 271; request complied with, 283; request to, to place deserters from enemy under recognizance, 284–285; joins in statement of charges against Philip Helmer, 371; certifies that certain per-

Wemple, Andrew—continued. sons may safely be bailed, 382; certifies to general good character of John More and George Any, 384.
Wemple, Myndert A., his account for serving citation paid, 314, 811.
Wemple, Myndert M., of Schenectady, major, supplies for men under his command, 809.
Wendell, Abraham, of Albany, enjoined against spreading harmful reports, 355.
Wendell, John H., testifies regarding Henry Thiell, 681.
Werley. See Waley.
Wermer. See also Warmer, Wormer.
Wermer, Petrus, released on recognizance, 742.
Werner. See also Warner.
Werner, John, examined and released, 90.
Wessels, Andries, of Schodack, laborer, apprehended as disaffected person, 640; released on recognizance, 640.
West, Peter, of Ulster county, farmer, bailsman for Peter Larawa, 725.
Westchester county, night watch in, 20; inhabitants of, circulate petition against commissioners for conspiracies, 29–30; whigs in, 29; commissioners in, petition legislature, 30; names of commissioners in, 68; commissioners in, receive communication from Stamford, 722; commissioners in, communicate with commissioners at Poughkeepsie, 722–723; audited accounts of commissioners in, 806–807, 819; accounts of commissioners in, with state treasurer, 823, 826, 827; commission of commissioners in, 829.
Westfallen, Frederick, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Westhoff, George, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201.
West Point, Orange county, prisoners to be conveyed to, 711, 713, 732.
Wethersfield, Conn., prisoner at, returned to Albany, 104.
Wetsel, George, warrant for his arrest on charge of toryism, 357; discharged, 361; bailsman for Benjamin Ward, 361.
Wever. See also Weaver.
Wever, Jurie, complaint against, for seizing private property, 244; forbidden to dispose of property seized, 244.
Wheather, John, Hessian deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 204.
Wheeler, Frederick. See Weller, Frederick.
Wheeler, John, brings intelligence of activity of robbers in Helderbergs, 366.

Wheeler, Jurie, of Livingston Manor, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 221; committed, 221; released on bail to remain within prescribed limits, 254; grand jury finds no bill against, for complicity in robbery, 274; released on bail, 275; advises deserter to go to New York, 708.

Wheeler, Mary, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 221; committed, 221; discharged, 254.

Wheeler, Nicholas, of Livingston Manor, farmer, bailsman for Peter Wheeler, 239; put under bail, 509, 511; bailsman for Broer Witbeeck, 511.

Wheeler, Peter, sent under guard from Claverack to Albany, 221; committed, 221; released on bail, 239.

Wheelwrights, 573; 746.

Whigs, in New York, 9; partizan literature of, against toryism, 10; in Westchester county, 29; recommendation from, required for issuance of passes to Vermont, 41; charges by, preferred against suspected or disloyal persons, 41; obliged to reveal disloyalty, 41; conduct of overzealous, objected to by Albany board, 43-44; barbarity of, in plundering tories, 55; called scoundrels and rascals, 56, 454; compelled to procure private guards for security against tory violence, 416.

Whitacre. See also Whiteacre.

Whitacre (Whitaker), Barent, confined for refusing to aid in transporting military stores, 368; committed for disaffection, 369; released on bail, 377.

Whitaker, Whitakre. See Whitacre, Whiteacre.

White, Alexander, applies for permission to appear before Albany board, 193; refuses oath of allegiance, 193; his removal to enemy's lines ordered, 193; released on bail till day of removal, 193; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197-198; detained at Albany, for exchange, 206, 835; his wife given pass to Poughkeepsie, 206; his wife to solicit exchange for him, 206; exchanged and paroled, 237, 244; to be sent to Poughkeepsie, 239; in charge of Captain Edward Willet, 245.

White, George, captain, assaulted and robbed at house of Nicholas Michel, 119, 120, 149; stolen goods seized upon warrant from, 138; sends John Lary to Albany board, 145; heads remonstrance against privilege granted to Aaron Hammond, 279; requested to support charge against Hammond, 279; withdraws charge against Hammond, 289; brings charge of disaffection against Robert Martin, 325, 351; writes concern-

White, George — continued.
ing Ebenezer Knap and Ezra Knap, 360; forwards examination of Bernard Carpenter, 609; causes arrest of Abner Darling, 609.
White, Jesse, of Kings district, bailsman for William True, 437.
Whiteacre. See also Whitacre.
Whiteacre (Whitacre, Whitakre), James of Niskayuna, laborer, dissuades persons from taking up arms, 470–471; committed, 471; released on bail, 571; bailsman for Ann Standerren, 592.
White Creek, Washington county, residents of, 127, 590, 631, 632, 635, 712; pass to, 227; charges for express from, to Saratoga, 806; charge for express from, to Little White Creek, 806; charge for express from, to Bennington, 806.
Whiting. See also Witting.
Whiting, Thomas, of Claverack district, laborer, disaffected person, apprehended and committed, 569; Colonel Henry J. Van Rensselaer intercedes for, 601; released on recognizance, 602.
Whiting, William, writes from Great Barrington, 682; requested to procure arrest of William Scott, 686.
Whiting, William B., of Kings district, colonel, recommends that Zadock Wright be allowed
Whiting, William B. — continued.
to reside in Cumberland county, 343; informed that Wright will be retained for exchange in Kings district, 343–344; advises release of insane person, 517; transmits intelligence touching Shakers, 723–724; requested to gather evidence regarding Shakers, 724.
Whitmore, Abraham, disaffected person, charges for conveying him to jail, 806.
Wickwire, Jonathan, arrest ordered for complicity in robberies of John Smith, 143.
Wicoff. See Wycoff, Wykoff.
Wies. See also Wiess.
Wies, Ariantie, of Hoosick district, warned to remove from state, 528.
Wiess, John, captured at Crown Point, examined and returned to General Stark, 214.
Wighman (Weeghman), Johannis P., German deserter from Burgoyne, confined for robbery, 384–385; examined by interpreter, 385; reward for his capture, 392.
Wilcocks, Stephen, of Little Hoosick, farmer, confined as disaffected and dangerous person, 660–661; released on bail, 667.
Willet, Edward, captain, tories on parole put in charge of, 245.
Willet, Elbert, of Albany, signs petition in behalf of Jane Moffit, 619.

Willett (Willet), Marinus, lieutenant colonel, imprisons person who assisted in destruction of Currytown, 751; apprehends persons charged with assisting in destruction of Currytown, 751–752.
Williams, Elizabeth, widow, robbed, 99.
Williams, Ezekiel, high sheriff of Hartford county, Conn., 189; acknowledges delivery of Benjamin Morrison into his charge, 221.
Williams, Frederick, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 523.
Williams, Henry, commissioner for conspiracies, Dutchess county board, appointment, 68; his audited account, 805.
Williams, Jakemyntie, wife of Frederick Williams, warned to remove from state, 523.
Williams, John, assemblyman, of Charlotte county, reports progress of bill in assembly, 30.
Williams, Nicholas, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, charged with entertaining express from New York, 550; warrant for his arrest, 550.
Williams, William, of Newtown, farmer, summoned before commissioners at Stillwater, 466; bailsman for William Williams, Jr., 467.
Williams, William, Jr., of Newtown, farmer, furnishes bail, 467.
Williamson, Jacobus, of Maple Town, summoned as witness against Simon Frazer, 185.
Williamson, Samuel, of Albany, charged with utterances injurious to American cause, 421.
Willman, Michael, deserter from British army, 86.
Wills, William, commissioner for conspiracies, Tryon county board, appointment, 68; his attendance at Albany board meetings, 76, 98; signs oath, 80, 98; requested to specify charges against prisoners from Tryon county, 412; his commission, 829.
Willson. See also Wilson.
Willson, John, of Kinderhook, farmer, bailsman for John Bratt, 513.
Willson, John, of Cherry Valley, testifies against William Shanklin, 528.
Willson, Samuel, deserter, 88; returns and repents before Albany board, 89; released on bail for enlisting with Capt. R. Van Iveren, 89.
Wilson, ———, money paid to, 808.
Wilson, George, of Cambridge district, released on bail, 111.
Wiltcee, Jacob, suspected of cooperating with enemy's scouting parties, 416.
Wiltsie (Wiltse), Jacob, pay-bill of, as guard bringing prisoners to Albany, 136, 810.

Wiltsie, (Wilsie), John, of Phillipstown, released on bail, 85; appears before Albany board, 100.
Wiltsie, Thomas, said to have come from New York, 431.
Winchester, Amaziah (Amaziach), money paid to, 812.
Wing. See Wyng.
Winne. See also Winney.
Winne, Francis, witness against Edward McGurkey, 736.
Winne, Peter, bailsman for John Stiles, 109.
Winne, Peter F., cited as witness in case of John Dunbar, 196; his testimony committed to writing, 198.
Winney, Jacob, lieutenant, to arrest person from Canada, 767.
Winstone, Amaziah, of Kings district, warrant directed to, for arrest of two persons, 461.
Wisner (Wiesner, Wissner), Henry, commissioner for conspiracies, Orange county board, appointment, 68; presents petition of Joshua H. Smith, 624; his audited account, insert opp. 821; his account with state treasurer, 827; his commission, 829.
Witbeck. See Witbeeck.
Witbeeck, Broer, of Livingston Manor, farmer, put under bail, 509, 511; bailsman for Nicholas Wheeler, 511.
Witbeeck, Harpert. See Lansing, Harpert.
Witbeeck (Witbeck), Isaac, of Coxsackie, farmer, confined in Albany fort, 158–159; released on bail, 160; bailsman for Johannis L. Witbeeck, 577; bailsman for Joachim Collier, 578; bailsman for Isaac Huyck, 578.
Witbeeck, Johannis, disaffected person, brought under guard from Coeymans, 567; committed, 567.
Witbeeck, Johannis I., of Oniskethau, farmer, disaffected person, released on bail, 577.
Witbeeck, Johannis L., of Achquetuck, farmer, disaffected person, released on bail, 577.
Witbeeck (Witbeck), John, cited to appear before Albany board, 180–181; refuses oath of allegiance, 182; his refusal certified to secretary of state, 197–198; brought under guard from Coeymans, 566; committed, 567.
Witbeeck, Thomas, disaffected person, 313; warrant for his arrest, 313; discharged with warning, 326.
Witbeeck, Wouter, of Manettenhook, farmer, released on bail, 578.
Witting (Whiting), Christopher, Hessian deserter, allowed at large in Albany county on recognizance, 133; to be apprehended, 710; examined and released on bail, 715–716.

Wolcot, Gideon, of Livingston Manor, blacksmith, bailsman for Adam Killmer, 607.
Wolders (Walters, Wolters), Andries, deserter from British army, takes oath of neutrality, 201; allowed to live in Schoharie, 201; on bail, 697.
Wood, ——, captain, money paid to, insert opp. 821.
Wood, John, captain, of Cinkaick, examination of Jonas Earle respecting him to be transmitted to Poughkeepsie board, 91, 92; cited to appear before Albany board, 219, 242; proof of service of citation on, required, 286; proves that he has taken oath of allegiance, 311.
Wood, Silas, tory, his person to be seized and house to be searched, 637.
Wood, Thomas, Jr., tory suspect, order for his arrest, 94; arrest ordered for robbery, 143; concealed near Worcester, Mass., 224; request for his apprehension, 224; returns from New York, 469; new order for his arrest, 469.
Wood, William, tory prisoner, money paid by, for his maintenance, 817.
Wood, application to quartermaster general for, to be used for prisoners, 235; account for, used by prisoners, 309.
Woodstock, Conn., resident of, 159.
Woodward, Abigail, wife of Josiah Woodward, warned to remove from state, 541.
Woodward, Abijah, apprehended as disaffected person, 406; confined, 406; discharged, 408; bailsman for Caleb Brown, Jr., 408.
Woodward, David, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 541.
Woodward, Gershom, money paid to, 808.
Woodward, Josiah, tory, his family warned to remove from state, 541.
Woodward, Lucretia, wife of David Woodward, warned to remove from state, 541; allowed to remain at home, 541.
Woodward, Robert, of Rensselaerwyck Manor, farmer, captain, attempts to disperse tory meeting, 313, 315, 326; arrests turbulent tories, 313; his charges against Myndert Van Hoosen and others, 324; arrests person present at tory meeting, 326; to arrest Jabez Spencer and others, 636; recommends Samuel Hill, 641; bailsman for Thomas Hicks, 642; bailsman for Henry Filkins, 642; presents information relating to tory meeting, 645; detachment of troops to go to his house, 730; apprehends supposed spy, 766.
Woodward, Thomas, apprehended for passing counterfeit money,

Woodward, Thomas—continued. 282; committed, 282; good money taken from, to compensate persons defrauded, 283, 285, 287; inquiry about, is made, 287–288, 304; information about, received, 321.

Woodworth (Woodward), Absalom (Absolom), bailsman for Jeremiah Shans, 122; asks time to consider oath of allegiance, 180; refuses oath, 188; advised of day for removal, 191; his refusal of oath certified to secretary of state, 197–198; presents to commissioners objections to oath, 203; in list of persons removed or held for exchange, 834.

Worcester, Mass., requisition for person concealed near, 45, 224; requisition for person confined at, 224; letter from, relating to Thomas Gleason, 695.

Wormer. See also Warmer, Wermer.

Wormer, ——, his daughter's husband attempts to join savages, 368.

Wormer, Frederick, ordered confined, 167.

Worthington, township in Massachusetts, certificate from officers of, 694.

Wrag, Mrs., asks permission to join husband in Canada, 237; granting of request recommended to General Stark, 237–238.

Wrathbone, Joshua, of Cambridge, captured by British, 92; his service for British, 92; released on bail by Albany board and called "an ignorant man," 92.

Wright, Alexander, warrant for his arrest on charge of active toryism, 357.

Wright, Job, of Stillwater, farmer, captain, Albany board takes opinion of court on his case, 106; court recommends his discharge, 106; released, 106; bailsman for Jotham Bemus, 303, 609, 616; warrant to, for arrest of disaffected persons, 395; apprehends Isaac Bryant, 406.

Wright, Moses, of Brattleboro, Vt., captain, bailsman for Zadock Wright, 292; presents petition in behalf of Zadock Wright, 312; surrender of Zadock Wright demanded of, 525.

Wright, Reuben, of Stillwater, farmer, ensign, warrant directed to, for arrest of dangerous persons, 419; bailsman for Jotham Bemus, 609, 616.

Wright, Umfreys, warrant for his arrest for encouraging soldiers to desert and plunder, 419.

Wright, Zadock, of Hartford, Conn., tory, sent under guard from Northampton to Albany, 167; ordered confined, 167; order for his examination, 200; released on bail, to remain within prescribed limits, 292;

Wright, Zadock—continued.
to reimburse Albany board for cost of his removal from Northampton, 292; petition in his behalf not granted, 312–313; recommendation that he be allowed to reside in Cumberland county, 343; obliged to remain in Kings district, 344; professes to be a Shaker, 453; cited to appear before Albany board, 453; to be sent to Fishkill for exchange, 478, 482; evidence respecting, sent to Albany board, 506–507; reported to be in Cumberland county, 524; his surrender by his surety demanded, 525.

Wrymer, Andrew, of Stone Arabia, bailsman for Godfray Sybert, 426.

Wurmer, Frederick, released on bail, 210; testifies respecting John Cittimon, 343.

Wycoff. See also Wykoff.

Wycoff, Abraham, commissioner for conspiracies, Dutchess county board, appointment, 68.

Wykoff (Wickhoffs), John, of Ballston, prisoner, sent from Poughkeepsie to Albany, 93; in Albany jail, 127; released on recognizance, 235.

Wykoff, John, of Niskayuna, laborer, released on bail, 635.

Wyng, David, released on bail, 121.

Wyngart, Johannis, of Albany, yeoman, bailsman for Jacob J. Truax, 507.

Wyngart (Wyngaert), Peter, of Schodack, farmer, apprehended as disaffected person, 640; committed, 640; released on bail, 659.

Wynkoop, Cornelius E. (C. [*sic*]), commissioner for conspiracies, Ulster county board, appointment, 68; prisoner bailed by Albany board to work at Kingston for, 118; his audited account, 815, 816; his account with state treasurer, 823, 825, 826; his commission, 829.

Wynkoop, Evert, bailsman for George Atkin, 405.

Wynkoop (Wynekoop), Peter (Petrus), Jr., commissioner for conspiracies, Albany county board, appointment, 67, 79; his attendances at Albany board meetings, 76, 106; signs oath, 80, 106; requested to cause arrest of two men charged with robbery, 143; his attendance at Albany board meeting requested, 150, 167; writes to Albany board, 203, 208; asked to serve citations in Livingston Manor, 347; unable to serve citations, 354; his commission, 829.

Wynkoop, Petrus, money paid to, 812; his account, 815.

YAGER, Hendrick, of Livingston Manor, yeoman, arrest of, ordered, for passing counterfeit money, 114; account for

Yager, Hendrick — continued. apprehending, 188; bailed in supreme court, 230; bailsman for Wendell Yager, 403.

Yager, Wendell (Wendel), of Livingston Manor, laborer, apprehended on suspicion of robbery, 393; committed, 394; account for bringing him from Livingston Manor, 399; on bail, to remain within prescribed limits, 403.

Yarns, Thomas, of Kingsbury, farmer, committed as dangerous person, 508; testimony respecting him presented, 529; examined and recommitted, 592; petition in his favor, 596; released on bail, 627; ordered to remove from frontier, 627.

Yates, Abraham, senator, introduces bill amending act of Feb. 5, 1778, relative to commissioners for conspiracies, 16.

Yates, Abraham, Jr., presents to Albany board letter from Colonel Levi Pawling, 295.

Yates, Christopher P., of Tryon county, Albany board writes to, 253, 254; money paid to, 811.

Yates, Peter, of Schaghticoke, colonel, lodges information against certain persons, 357; to arrest persons who obstruct execution of military orders and secret tories, 357, 361; complains of delinquent lieutenant, 357–358.

Yates, Peter W., of Catskill, cited to appear before Albany board, 181–182, 190; notifies Albany board of his taking oaths of allegiance and office, 199; makes further communication to Albany board, 200; asked to appear and qualify, 201; given time to consider oath of allegiance, 206; takes oath, 342; his oath, 832–833.

Yates, Robert, justice of supreme court, forwards to Albany board charges made by Dr. Latham against Thomas Anderson, 142; issues writ of habeas corpus, 154; writes to Albany board, 199; permitted to release prisoner on bail, 230; bailsman for Rachel Farguson, 411; application to be made to, for issue of writ of habeas corpus, 458.

Yeomen, 236; 317; 338; 340; 353; 395; 403; 407; 440; 446; 447; 449; 450; 457; 459, 462, 463; 489; 507; 572; 580; 582; 592; 659; 713; 722; 768.

Young. See also Youngs.

Young, David, of Schaghticoke, bailsman for Henry Van Hining, 83.

Young, George, bailsman for Elizabeth Gowey, 261.

Young, Joseph, physician, director of Albany hospital, 46; to receive state prisoners under his care, 46–47; ordered to receive smallpox cases, 114, 131; ordered to receive sick prisoners, 125,

Young, Joseph—continued.
126, 223, 224; ordered to release prisoner to bondsman, 135; recommends sending certain prisoners to Highlands for exchange, 135; ordered to attend wounded prisoner, 205; ordered to report condition of sick prisoners regularly, 219; order to, for care of state prisoners in hospital, 224; reports recovery of sick prisoner, 242; gives information against Peter Seger, 487–488.
Young, Maria, of Hoosick district, warned to remove from state, 528.
Younglove, John, captain, letter from, in behalf of Ebenezer Allen, 81; letter from, with affidavits about James Noels, 119–120; certifies sufficiency of Ichabod Bump as bailsman, 137; gives information respecting Abel Eastwood, 152; warrant for arrest of spy addressed to, 418; orders removal of tory families, 540.
Youngs. See also Young.
Youngs, A., money paid to, insert opp. 821.
Youngs, James, bailsman for George Snyder, 108.
Youngs, Rachel, gives information against Lambert Starnbergh and others, 717.
Youngs, Robert, bailsman for George Snyder, 194; discharged 194.
Yselstyn. See Esselstyne.

ZEVEN, Christopher, bailsman for Richard Loucks, 422.
Zimmer, Jacob, of Helderbergs, farmer, bailsman for Andries Cogh, 697; bailsman for Andries Wolders, 697; bailsman for George Pattshold, 697.
Zimmer, Sarah, of Schoharie, warned to remove from state, 529; relieved from this order, 529.
Zoble, William, of Albany, tobacconist, bailsman for Samuel Swertfeger, 551.

INDEX TO ASSEMBLY DOCUMENTS, 1910.

	Doc. No.
Adjutant-General, annual report	27
Advisory Board of Consulting Engineers, annual report	4
Agricultural and Industrial School of Industry, Monroe county, annual report	51
Agriculture, Commissioner of, annual report	25
Alaska-Yukon Pacific Exposition, report of legislative committee to	26
Albion, Western House of Refuge for Women, annual report	37
American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, annual report	60
Architect, State, annual report	23
Assembly, list of members	1
bills, supplemental index	71
committees, list	6
Batavia, New York State School for the Blind, annual report	12
Bath, Soldiers and Sailors' Home, annual report	7
Bills, Assembly, supplemental index	71
Boards, commissions and departments, *see specific names of.*	
Canals, report of Advisory Board of Consulting Engineers	4
report of Comptroller on expenditures on	63
report of Superintendent of Public Works	20
Central New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, annual report	14
Charities, Fiscal Supervisor, annual report	44
Civil Service Commission, annual report	24
Commissions and departments, *see specific names of.*	
Committees, list	6
Commutations granted by Governor, statement of	68
Comptroller, State, annual report	3
report on expenditures on canals	63
special report on municipal accounts	69
Consulting Engineers, Advisory Board, annual report	4
Cooper Union for Advancement of Science and Art, annual report	21
Cornell University, New York State Veterinary College, annual report	18
Council, executive minutes, report of State Historian	67
Courts of Inferior Criminal Jurisdiction in Cities of First Class, final report of commission to inquire into	54
Craig Colony for Epileptics, annual report	8
Crime, statistics of, report of Secretary of State on	31
Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women, Newark, annual report of managers	11
Departments, *see specific names of.*	
Education Department, report	29
Elections, Superintendent of, annual report	17
Elmira State Reformatory, annual report	48
Engineer and Surveyor, State, annual report	22
Escheated lands, annual report of Commissioners of Land Office relating to	41
Excise, State Commission, annual report	57
Fire Island State Park, annual report	33
Fiscal Supervisor of State Charities, annual report	44
Forest, Fish and Game Commission, preliminary report	35

Doc. No.

Governor, message 2
statement of pardons, commutations and reprieves granted by..... 68

Highways, State Commission of, report..... 15
Historian, State, annual report 67
Hudson, New York State Training School for Girls, annual report.... 19
Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission, annual report..... 65
Hudson river, report of Superintendent of Public Works relative to clearing the channel of ice gorge 47

Income tax amendment, letter of Senator Root on..... 42
Industry, Agricultural and Industrial School, annual report..... 51
Inferior Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction, final report of commission to inquire into 54
Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, annual report. 52
Interstate Bridge Commission, annual report 40

Jewish Protectory and Aid Society, annual report..... 49
Juvenile Delinquents, Society for the Reformation of, annual report.... 61

Labor, Commissioner of, annual report..... 30
Land Office, Commissioners of, annual report in relation to escheated lands 41
Library, State, annual report 58

Members of the Assembly, list 1
Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Society, annual report..... 66
Municipal accounts, special report by Comptroller..... 69
Museum, State, annual report..... 45

Napanoch State Reformatory, annual report..... 48
New York Catholic Protectory, annual report 55
New York City charter, report of legislative committee..... 5
New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb, annual report 13
New York Juvenile Asylum, annual report 36
New York State Institution for the Blind, annual report..... 32
New York State School for the Blind, Batavia, annual report..... 12
New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson, annual report..... 19
New York State Veterinary College, Cornell University, annual report.. 18
Newark, Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women, annual report of managers 11
Niagara State Reservation, annual report of commissioners..... 43
Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, annual report..... 64

Oneida Indians, memorial of a band of..... 70
Onondaga Salt Springs, Superintendent, annual report..... 16

Palisades Interstate Park, Commissioners of, annual report..... 50
Pardons granted by Governor, statement of..... 68
Pharmacy, State Board of, annual report..... 38
Probation Commission, annual report 62
Public Buildings, Superintendent of, annual report 59
Public Service Commission for the Second District, annual report..... 28
Public Works, Superintendent of, annual report..... 20
report relative to clearing the channel of Hudson river of ice gorge. 47

Racing Commission, annual report 46
Reformatories, State, at Elmira and Napanoch, annual report..... 48
Reprieves granted by Governor, statement of..... 68
Rome State Custodial Asylum, annual report 10
Root, Senator, letter on income tax amendment..... 42